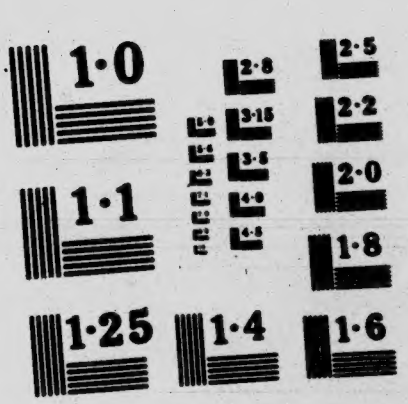




NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY
405
ROLL
321

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF MISSOURI

Roll 321

Second Light Artillery, Bal - Be

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

179

Baldwin Thomas J.

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 8 F 3 3 9 6	21	
2	F 3 F 3 3 7	22	
3	F 3 F 3 6 7 3	23	
4	F 3 F 3 7 9 3	24	
5	F 3 F 3 9 0 7	25	
6	F 3 F 4 0 2 4	26	
7	F 3 4 6 6 5 9	27	
8	F 3 4 6 7 2 2	28	
9	F 3 F 4 3 3 8	29	
10	153-6-1886	30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark: 153 C. (&B) 86

See also

F | 2 L.A. | Mo

Thomas J. Baldwin

, Co. M, 2 Reg't Me. L.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 153 - 6 - 1886.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington January 19, 1886.

The charge of desertion of June 17, 1865.

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date June 17, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's Office Jany. 28, 1886.

Feigenbaum

Copyist.

(4435)

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas J. Boldwin,

Pvt., 2d Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis Mo., Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Not paid Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 43 07 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 00 100; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: due U. S. for Ord. Stores $88.35.

Deserted at Fort Leavenworth Kansas June 17/65

Book mark: 153, C. 186 (Dec)

(961) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas T. Dawson

Pvt., Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp at St. Louis, June 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 17, 1865.

Where Ft. Leavenworth

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

T. Dawson

(351) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas J Baldwin

Private, Battery B, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Omaha, Neb. June 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 30, 1865

Where Fort Leavenworth Kans

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance Stores taken or lost $38.25

Book mark: .....

T. A. Lucas

(861) Copyist.

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas J. Baldwin.

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1865.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

[illegible], 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas J. Baldwin

Pvt, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord Stores B'th

Book mark:

Landon

Copyist.

(358)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas J. Baldwin

Pvt, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyright.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas J. Baldwin,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

(268) Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas J. Baldwin,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2nd installment bounty due.

(Enrolled March 9/64 & mustered into service May 2/64 at Little Rock Ark. 2 yrs)

Book mark: 153-6-(C.B) 1886.

G. H. McCarthy
Copyist.

(2567)

Ball, Leon

D, E, L,

Batt'y A, M, R 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340667	26	8361399
2	8348496	27	8350274
3	8348396	28	8343744
4	8348595	29	
5	8382931	30	
6	8348674	31	
7	8383084	32	
8	8359906	33	
9	8362776	34	
10	8360009	35	
11	8362821	36	
12	8363165	37	
13	8360100	38	
14	8360209	39	
15	8360332	40	
16	8360599	41	
17	8339864	42	
18	8349467	43	
19	8349623	44	
20	8343284	45	
21	8349770	46	
22	8349909	47	
23	8356041	48	
24	8350167	49	
25	8364288	50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Leon Ball

2d Lieut, 2d Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo Aug 24, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to * ....., 186 .

* See Remarks on his muster out roll.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt Co B. 2d Mo Lt Arty. Due U.S. for 1 Revolver, Remington, Cal #12.00

To be mustered out on Separate rolls.

Book mark: .....

James

(361) Copyist.

B. | 2d L. Artly **Mo.**

Leon Ball

2d Lt., Co. A, 2d Reg't Missouri L. A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Bks Mo. Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: 2d Lt Leon Ball was promoted from 1st Sgt Bat D 2d Mo L A to 2d Lt Bat A 2d Mo L A Date of Commission June 24/64

Book mark: 1

(Over)

(848) Thadbolt

Copyist.

APR. 1. 8343744 1891

Date of muster into service, as 2d Lt. Aug 29th 1864. Paid for month of April 1865 by Maj Hall, while sick in Hospl. at Baltimore Md.
Mustered out of service in compliance with S.O. No. 205 Hd Qrs Dept. Mo. dated St. Louis Mo. Aug. 19/65 and S.O. 123 Office Chief Mus. Officer State of Mo. Aug 19/65
This Officer is to be paid without further proof or cert of non-indebtedness, he having furnished satisfactory evidence by affadavit, made & sworn to, before me, that he has rendered correct returns to the proper Head of Depts for all public property for which he has in any way become responsible and that he is not in arrears or indebted to the Govt of the U.S. on any account ~~whatever~~ except for one Remington Revolver $12.00
This ~~was~~ in telegram from War Dept. June 23/65, this officer is one of that class whose services are no longer required by the Govt

F | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Leon Teale

1st Sergt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, June 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Appointed 2d Lieut and transferred to Co E. Mo Lgt Artly. Aug 11- 1864.

Book mark: .....

Camren

(361) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lt. Linell

1st Sgt., 2d Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., June 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co "D," 2 Mo. Art'y, by order of Col. Wall, Comd'g Regt. Feb. 12, 1866.

Book mark: .....

Collings

(361) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Leon Pfaff -

2 Lieut, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Remington Revolver #12 - Absent Sick at Nashville - Hospt Battimore Md since - May 13/65 -

Book mark:

Leon

(358)- Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Private Ball

2d Lt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave by Special Order 65 Hd Qrs. Dept. of Cumberland Washington City April 5/65 (for 20 days) from April 11/65

Book mark:

House

Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corp. Ball

Co. E, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters

Book mark:

(358) Howard

Copyrid.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Leon Gail

2d Lt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Aug. and Sept., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Howe

Copyist.

5 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Leon Ball

2'd Lt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Miller

(344) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Geo. Sill

2d Lieut, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to 3d section 2d Mo. Horse Arty by Spec. Ord. No. 223 Hd. Qrs. Dept. St Louis Oct 21 1864.

Book mark:

Magee

(358) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Sergt. Field

2d Lieut., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined by promotion from Batt. D. Same Regt. Aug. 30/64.

Book mark:

Magee

(358) Copyist.

..... | Mo.

.....

....., Co. ...., ... Reg't Missouri .....

Age ..... years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., ..., 1864.

Muster-in to date ....., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 1864.

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(336) Copyright.

APR. 1. 8339864 1891

A Communication from his
Excellency, J. J. Faulkner
Min. Lake St. Louis Rio. June
6/64 to fill an original vac
Ancy & Cleveland in upon the
Decease of late Gov. Gay 29/64

1st 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

1st Lieut. 1st Batt'y, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of ~~horse~~ equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted 2d Lieut and transferred to Inf'y A 2. Regt Mo Vol Vols Aug 1 1864.

Book mark:

Leach

(268 Copyist.

L 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Sergt. Leon D. Leach, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 93/100 for Transportation by going & returning from Furlough

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Absent 1" Sergt March 2 & 6th.

Book mark:

Leach

Copyrd.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sam Watt

1st Sergt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt to 1st Sergt March 20th 64.

Book mark:

Pennington

Copyist.

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Leon Bell

Serg't, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(38 Copyist.

P | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Leon Ball

Sergt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: transferred to light Battery "D" 2 Mo. Arty. vols. Clothing account changed on description roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Leon Ball

Sergt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Attached from Battery H. 2 Mo. Artly Cassville Bluff

Book mark:

Faulkner

Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Lunn

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Temporarily attached to Battery E. 2d Mo. Artly

Book mark:

Pennington

(58 Copyist.

P | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Leon Ball

Sergt., 2d Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Sergt. from Corporal, October 20/63.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries E, L and M, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(348) Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lieut. Burr

Pvt., Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Det. to Battery E, 2nd Mo. Art'y

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Pennington

Copyright

C 3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Geo. Gabb

Corpl, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Aug 1, 1863.

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F and L, to form 2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

W. D. Taylor

(208) Copyist

3	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Lieut [illegible]

for [illegible], 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Temporarily attached to Co. M. Light Battery 2d Mo. artly.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and K to form 2d Battery D, per S. O. 266, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark: .....

[signature]

(208) Copyist

(3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Leonard Fall

Privt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May-June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co A 2d Cavy Mo June 1. 1863.

Book mark:

W. D. Tyler

(2858) Copyist.

Corp. Pratt.

Pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Temporarily attached to Comp M. (Light Battery) 2d Mo. Artlp.

Book mark:

Commanding

Copyist.

R | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Pvt. [illegible]

[illegible], 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt.

(888) Copyrighted.

B. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Leon Ball

Pvt 1st, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Mustered into service March 23/63 at St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

A.K. Brandon

(259) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Leon Ball

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Mch 31, 1863.

Where born Strasburg, Elsass

Age 32 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 21, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair fair

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $25 00/100; due $ 00/100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Premium $4.00

.....

Book mark: .....

W M Sayre

(330) Copyist.

Ball, Leon

2Lt, Co. a, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

13 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information 6
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Noon Bail

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring

He declare, That I am thirty two years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.

The 21st day of March 1863

Witness:

P Sagehorn

Leon Bail

No. 14

Noon Bail

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

March 21st 1863

By Illins Rifle Rangers Regiment of Artillery

Mo Vol

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

said ; that the

is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Young Ball born in Strasburg
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty two years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty first day of March 1863,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Young Ball do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this twenty first day of March 1863
BEFORE Mc Dane Lt Col
Capt 17th U S Infty

Leon Ball

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Pondrom
Asst. Surg. 2nd Mo. Artly
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Young Ball previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

T. Hinrichs 2d Lieut
Second Regiment of Mo Artly Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Thos Ball *age* 32, *occupation* Laborer

born in Illinois, *presented by* Lt Hinrichs

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

no

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

all in good condition

REMARKS.

DATE March 21st 1863
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo.

J. B. Pondrom
Asst. Surg. 2d Mo. Artly.

Inspecting Surgeon.

B-192-D.C. 1865

Lieut Geo Ball
Battly H 1st Regt Mo
Lt Artly

Respectfully request a leave of absence for (20) twenty days to visit Washington D.C. for the purpose of being examined for admission in the Veteran Reserve Corps

Hd Quarters Battery A 2nd Mo Lt Artly
Johnsonville Tenn Apl 3rd 1865

Approved and respectfully forwarded

A Waitehouse
Capt Cmdg Battery

Office Chief of Artillery Johnsonville Tenn
April 3rd 1865

Approved and respectfully forwarded

John W Ralt
Major 2nd Mo Lt Artt
Chief of Artillery Dist of Johnsonville

Johnsonville Tenn
Apl 3rd 1865

Approved & respectfully forwarded

J. O'Bettens Col
Comdg Post

I. 113. A. 1161. 1865

Head Quars Dist Nid Tenn
Nashville Apl 5. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved. Permission to present this in person at Dept Hd Quars granted.

Lovell H Rousseau
Maj Genl
Comdg

Granted 20 days

A Mills
Asst Adj Genl

April 9th 65

B 192

S.F.O. Reg Tenn. Apl 5 65

Johnsonville Tenn

April 4th 1865

Sir

I have the honor to apply most respectfully for leave of absence for (20) Twenty days to enable me to visit the city of Washington D.C. in compliance with a communication received by me from the Provost Marshal General Office at Washington D.C. dated March 25th 1865, to appear before a board of examination which will be in session on the 13th day of April 1865 in that City for the purpose of examining Officers for the Veteran Reserve Corps.

I am Sir very respectfully your obedient Servant

Leon Ball 2d Lieut

Batty W 8th Army Corps

Respectfully forwarded
Chief of Staff Dept of the
Cumberland.

Ball Lt Leon.
"K" 2nd Mo. Artly
See Roster Co. "K"
Jany 1865 for Wound.

Lt Col Dept Quartermaster and
Nashville Apl 8th 65.

Leave of Absence
for 20 days for
Lt Bale

5: 6:129/2 1/2
129
129 50
160 50
6 8 00
6 39 1/2

7: 129/2 1/2
29
6 1/2

7 Days A.

Lt Col Dept 8th 1865

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville Tenn. April 5th 1863.

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No. 89.

[EXTRACT.]

* * * * * * *

1. Leave of absence for Twenty (20) days, to date from time of leaving Department, is hereby granted to

Lieut R. Lee Ball,
Battery A 2nd Mo: Artillery.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Lucius Fairchild
Assistant Adjutant General.

A. C.
Battery A 2nd Mo: Arty.

Head Quarters Dept of the Mo.
Saint Louis Mo. Aug. 23d 64

Special Orders.
No. 231 } Extract

(9) . . The following named enlisted men are hereby honorably discharged the service to enable them to accept Commissions to Wit

Sergt Leon Ball Battery "D" 2d Mo Artly to date from the date of his muster in as 2d Lieut in Battery "A" same Regiment

By Command of Major Genl Rosecrans

Official J. H. Bennett
Asst Adjt. Genl.

L. Ball
"A"

HEAD QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

St. Louis Aug 27 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No 237. } I.

EXTRACT.

* * * * * * * *

The following named enlisted men are hereby honorably discharged the service, to enable them to accept commissions, to-wit:

Sergt Leon. Ball Battery "D" 2nd Mo Artillery,
to date from the date of his Muster in as 2d Lt
Battery A of said Regt

By command of Major General Rosecrans.

J. H. Bennett
Assistant Adjutant General.

Sergt Ball
Hdrs Cal Cole

National Hospital
Baltimore Md. May 2d 1864

Pvt. Louis Lion
Co. A 2d Regt Md Vol Inf

Informs that he is in
Hospital at Baltimore
Md.

Lieut. Workman notified same date

Rec'd H. Rend. Lt. & A.A.G. May 5/1865

National Hospital
Baltimore, Md. May 2d 1865

Sir

I have send two letters to Capt Wacksman and have received no answer, I do not know if the Batty is in Johnsonville yet or not. I am in Hospt at Baltimore. I have send another letter to the Capt on the 1st this Month, I have passed my examination and directed my adress to the Capt my leg is very bad. the Doctor says it is cold I have received in it last winter it is hard to be crippled after the war is over. Do you understand most of the Volunteer force will be mustered out this Month yet. I would like to be in St Louis if the Batty should be there it will take a good Month yet before I am able to travel, will you be so kind and informe me when such Order is given so I can act according and join them if it is possible. I have written the same to the Capt but only 10 letters generally came to Johnsonville. I have asked the Doctor if my Capt will be informed that I am in Hospt here he says not about it but the Report will go directly to the Adjt Genl of the Army and the certificate I will receive from the Hospt will show all. There has been some awfull time in Washington every thing has been in one blaze once and the Murder

of the President Military and Civil Business has been stopped.

Lieut

I remain respectfully Yours
J Ball
2d Lieut Bally Co 2d Regt Ill Vols.
National Guard.

Lt Col 7th U.S. Infty
Dft - Will be Wkg & Ltr

Spottsylvania Va
1st Lieut & Asst Adjt. 2nd Md Vols

States that Ball is
sick at National Hotel
Baltimore

Ball. L.
"L"

Rec'd May 13 65

Head Quarters, 2d Missouri Artillery,

St. Louis, Mo., May 5th 1865

Capt A. Yeakerman
comdg Battly "A" 2d Mo. L. Artly

Sir

I would respectfully inform you, that a Letter was this day received from Lieut L. Ball of your Battery dated May 2d 1865, reporting, that he is sick in the National Hospital Baltimore Md. and not able to travel.

I am Capt.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Wm Burthold
2d Lieut Batty D. Mo. L. Artly

C. 849. 1864

Hd Qrs. Dept of Ark
St Louis Mo Aug 31st 1864

C. 308 Sept 1st 1864
Capt. A. A. Genl
2d Dist Mo
Light Artillery

Request that Sergt Wm Bell Battery D 2d Mo Light Artillery be discharged the Service of the U. S. to accept promotion as 2d Lieut Battery A same Regiment.

Certifies that a Commission has been received from the Gov. of Mo for Sergt Wm Bell Battery D 2d Mo L. Artly as 2d Lieut Battery A same Regt.

Has made application to Maj Gen Curtis comdg Dept of Arkansas, in which Dept Battery D is serving for the discharge of Sergt Wm Bell only 11. 1864 but nothing has been heard of it as

Hd Qrs. Dept of the Mo
St. Louis Mo
Sept 1st 1864
For [illegible]
Comdg Officer.
First Ltr Aug 31/64

Hd Qrs. Dept of the Mo
St Louis Aug 31st 1864

Respectfully returned to Maj Gen Curtis Comdg Dept of Arkansas with the recommendation that this man be discharged the service to date from the date of his Muster in as a Commissioned Officer. & ordered to report at the Hd Qrs of this Dept in this City. to be mustered out the service as 2d Lieut. Battery A. Mo now on duty in this Dept.

By Command of
Maj Genl Rosecrans
Chief of Staff

Hd Qrs. Dept of Ark
Little Rock Sept 4th 1864

Respectfully returned to Maj Gen Rosecrans Comdg Dept of the Mo with the information that Sergt Bell was by Special Orders No 186 Par 4 A. G. O. from these Hd Qrs. Aug 8th 1864 ordered to St. Louis Mo to enable him to be Mustered in as a Commissioned Officer

By Command of
Maj Gen Curtis
Comdg

F 173. E & M. D. A. 64.

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Light Artillery.

St. Louis, Mo., August 19th 1864

To
The Adjt General
U. S. Army

Sir!

I would respectfully request that Sergeant "Leon Ball" of Battery "D" 2d Mo. Lt. Artly, be discharged the Service of the United States, to accept promotion as 2d Lieut. Battery "A" same Regiment.

I certify, that a Commission has been received from the Governor of Missouri for Sergt "Leon Ball" Battery "D" 2d Mo. Light Artillery as 2d Lieut, Battery "A" same Regiment, that the Vacancy for which this promotion was made existed at the date of the issue of the Commission and that the Battery is above the minimum.

As Battery "D" 2d Mo. Lt. Artly is serving in the Department of Arkansas, application

over

for the discharge of Sergt. Leon Ball was made to Maj. General Steele comdg that Department, on the 11th of July 1864, but nothing has been heard of it up to this date.

I have the honor to remain

Most Respectfully

Your obt Servt

Colonel 2d Mo. L. Hy

comdg Regt

Head Qrs Dept of Ark.
St Louis, Mo. July 18/64

Respectfully forwarded to Lt.
Col. Chief of Cavy Dept of Ark.

By order of
Maj Genl Curtis

Sergt. Leon Ball
Co "K"
2d Mo Cav

C. 95 J. A. G. 2 Mo. Vol. Cav.

St. Louis Mo Aug 27th 64

Cole, Colonel &
2nd Missouri Lt. Artly

Requests that Sergt. Lyon
Ball Co. "D" 2nd Light Artly
be discharged the U.S. service
to accept promotion as 2nd
Lieut. Battry "I" same Regt.

File

HD. QRS. DEPT. of the MO.
REC'D.
AUG 29
1864
ST. LOUIS.

Sc 233 Pac Aug 27th

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Light Artillery.

St. Louis, Mo., August 7th 1861

Major A. G. Greene
Asst Adjt General
Dept of Mo

Major:

I would respectfully request that Sergt. Tom Sill Co. E. 2d Mo. Light Artly be discharged the Service of the U. S. to accept promotion as 2d Lieut. Battery A same Regiment

I certify, that a Commission has been received from the Governor of Mo. for Sergt Tom Sill 1st U. S. Cl. 2d Mo. F. Artly, as 2d Lieut Battery A same Regt that the Vacancy, for which this promotion was made, existed at the date of the Issue of the Commission and that the Battery is above the Minimum.

I am respectfully
Your obt Servt

Jno M.
Col 2d Mo Light Artly
Comdg Regt

A#215

Head Quarters, Department of Arkansas, &c.,

Little Rock, Ark., Aug 8th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } EXTRACT.
No. 186 }

Sergeant Leon Ball
Co D 2 Mo Lt Art is relieved from
duty in this Department and
will proceed to St Louis Mo.
for the purpose of being mus
tered in as Second Lieutenant
of Battery A same Regiment

By order of Major General F. Steele.

W. D. Leslie
Assistant Adjutant General.

To
Sergt Leon Ball
Co D 2 Mo Art

5

Office Board of Examination
of Officers of the Vet. Res. Corps.
Washington D. C. April 17th 1865

Case of
Ball Levi
2nd Lieut Batty A 2nd Regt Light Artly

NO DECISION OF THE BOARD ON

Address
Johnsonville
Texas

Case No 716 — 275

Degrees of attainment used by the Board in the following order:
1. Good.....
2. Fair..Medium
3. Indifferent.....
4. Bad.....

Office of the Board of Examination,

Of Officers of the Veteran Reserve Corps,

Washington DC April 17th 1865.

Report of the Examination of Sion Ball
2d Lieut Batty A 2d Mo Light Arty
by the Board of Examination, convened by Special Orders, No. 72
Extract 4, War Department, 1864.
Appointment

DECISION OF THE BOARD ON—

I. Field service	Eleven years and three months
II. Disability	Varicose veins of right leg, unit swelling (Majo. of Inspection)
Unfit for field service	Yes
Fit for garrison service	Yes
In first battalion	First
In second battalion	
III. Recommendations	Not examined
IV. Capacity for a commission	
General education	Indifferent
" intelligence	Indifferent
Industry	
Knowledge of Tactics	Bad
" Regulations	Bad
" Articles of War	Indifferent
" Discipline	Fair
" Service	Indifferent
V. Record of sobriety	No detail
" attention to duty	No record
VI. Present position	In service

Address Lebanon Penn.

Report. The Board having carefully examined Sion Ball 2d Lieut Batty A 2d Mo. Light Arty. upon the foregoing subjects, after mature deliberation, decide not to recommend him for a Commission in the Veteran Reserve Corps.

S. D. Oliphant Col V R C'm'g President
B F Fonst Lt Col. Member C'm'g Recorder
[illegible] Surgeon U.S.V. "

E. 911 S.C. 1864

St. Louis Mo.
July 11th 1864

Col. A. B.
Col. 2d Mo. Lt. Arty.

Encloses application for the discharge of Sergt. Leon Bell Batty M. 2d Mo. Lt Arty. and that he be ordered to St. Louis to be mustered in as 2d Lieut. Batty C of this Regt. serving in the Dept of Missouri.

J. Gen. Commanding

S.O. 186 XVI C.S. Aug 8th

8, 0.

Rec'd 14 July 21/64

Head Quarters, 2d Missouri Artillery,

St. Louis, Mo., July 11th 1861

Major Gorne
Asst Adjt Genl
Dept of Ohio.

Sir!

I have the honor to forward herewith application for the discharge of Sergt. Wm Ball, Battery "D" 2d Mo. Vol. Arty, stationed at Duvalls Bluff Ark., and would respectfully request, that as soon as discharged, he be ordered to St. Louis Mo, where Battery "A" of this Regt is serving now, to be mustered in the 2d Lieut of that Battery.

I remain Major
Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt

C. Cole
Colonel 2d Mo. Vol. Arty
comdg Regt

Head Quarters, 2d Missouri Artillery,

St. Louis, Mo., July 11th 1861

Adjt Genl
West Dept Genl
Dept of Arkansas.

Sir

I would respectfully request that Sergt. "Leon Ball" of Battery "E" 2d Mo. St. Arty (now stationed at Pilot Knob Mo.) be discharged the Service of U. S. to accept promotion as 2d Lieut, Battery "H" same Regiment.

I certify that a Commission has been received from the Governor of Missouri, to Sergt. "Leon Ball" Battery "D" 2d Mo. St. Arty as 2d Lieut. Battery "H" same Regiment, that the Vacancy for which this promotion was made, existed at the Date of the Issue of the Commission and that the Battery is above the Minimum.

I have the honor to remain

Your

Most Respectfully
Your obt Servt

B. Gold

Colonel 2d Mo Vols

commdg Regt

Ball, Newton

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	E 3 7 3 3 3 6	26	
2	E 3 7 3 4 9 3	27	
3	E 3 7 3 6 4 5	28	
4	E 3 7 3 7 9 7	29	
5	E 3 7 3 8 5 2	30	
6	E 3 7 4 1 0 7	31	
7	E 3 7 4 2 5 5	32	
8	E 3 7 4 4 0 1	33	
9	E 3 7 4 5 4 5	34	
10	E 3 7 4 6 9 1	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Check Mark:

Also also

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Newton Ball

Pvt, 3d Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Brks Mo, Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; **due U. S.** $ 33 47/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 111 80/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 100; **due** $ 160 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to (1) Remington

Recruit

Age 22 yrs

Book mark: .....

Newton

(261) Copyist.

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Newton Ball

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Newton

(258) Copyrighted.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Newton Ball

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Reed

Copyist.

(858)

B. 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Newton Ball,

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 180

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Reed.

(358) Copyist.

B. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Newton Ball,

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. W. Reed,

(358) Copyist.

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Newton Ball

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

and allowed

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Newton Ball

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Third Installment of $302 Bounty due.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Newton Ball

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First and 2d Installments of $ 302 Bounty due.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Newton Bell

Lt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Springfield Mo since Feb. 1864

Book mark:

Schuyler

(366) Copyist.

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Newton Ball

Pvt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service at Springfield Mo. Pay & Bounty due from Enlistment

(Enrolled & mustered in service Jan 1864 at Springfield Mo. for 3 yrs.)

Book mark:

Schedule

(858) Copyist.

Ball, Newton

P, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. Art.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 7	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to Duty
August 23rd 1865

— 71 —

Hospital Number — A 2640

Name Newton Ball

Age 22 Nativity Tennessee

~~Married~~ Single

Residence Mo.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, Richland, Missouri

Rank Pvt Co. F Regiment 2nd Mo Cav

When admitted August 19. 65

From what source Co's Company

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Int Fever

(24)

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Post Hospital, Benton Barracks, Mo.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Duty on 9/65.

Hospital Number 3573 Ward 6

Name Newton Ball 57.

Age 22 Nativity Tennessee

Married or Single Single

Residence Green Co Missouri

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative James L. Ball Father Ebenezer Grumbo Tenn

Rank Priv. Co. I Regiment 2nd Mo Cav

When admitted August 2nd 1863

From what source Quarters

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Fibres. [illegible]

K D. Leg L

On what occasion wounded Post Hospital,

Date Benton Barracks, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon

Ball, Zachariah

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Bugler | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 37 3330	26	
2	f 37 3491	27	
3	f 37 3646	28	
4	f 37 3791	29	
5	f 37 3985-9	30	
6	f 37 4101	31	
7	f 37 4256	32	
8	f 37 4402	33	
9	f 37 4546	34	
10	f 37 4692	35	
11	328 94829	36	
12	366 80579	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Ball Mark:

See also

2	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

J Ball

Pvt, 2 Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1865 – On duty
orderly for Maj
Rabb

Book mark:

Hardman

(546) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Zacariah Dale

C, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark Hair

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Where born Lawrence Co Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 186

Where Springfield

By whom Bodenhamer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jan 1 at Springfield Mo by Capt Bodenhamer

Bounty Paid $25

"As on book

Schenck

(2028) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Zacariah Ball

Pvt., 3d Battery B., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1865.

Last paid to Nov 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 13 42/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 102 23/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: (Age 16 Jn)

Book mark:

Recruit

(361) Copyist.

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Zachariah Ball

Pvt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Recruit

(358) Copyrid.

B, 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Jeremiah Ball,

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

(858) Copyist.

B, 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Jacob Ball.

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

A. W. Reed

(258) Copyist.

B, 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Zacariah Ball

Pvt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. W. Reed

(258) Copyist.

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Zacariah Ball

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A Wallen

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Zaxariah Ball

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2d Installment of $312 Bounty due.

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

(858)

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Zacariah Ball

Pri., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. D. Allen

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jeremiah Bell

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mch pay $31.20 for one Eagle, one Eagle Pouch & Extra Mounts Issued

Book mark:

Jeremiah

(868) Copyist.

P 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Bachariah Bill

Bugler, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay & Bounty due from Enlistment

& Enrolled & mustered into Service Jany 1/64 (Address Springfield Mo for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

Schenck

(258) Copyist.

Ballack, John

1830

Batt'y d, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 7 1 F 3 1	26	
2	F 3 7 1 9 4 1	27	
3	F 3 7 2 0 6 1	28	
4	F 3 7 2 1 F 5	29	
5	F 3 7 2 2 9 2	30	
6	F 3 7 2 3 9 4	31	
7	F 3 7 2 4 9 6	32	
8	F 3 7 2 5 9 8	33	
9	F 3 7 4 6 F 1	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186 3.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible] Surgeon's Certificate of disability at St Louis Mo.

Book mark:.....

---

(349) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Wallack

Pri., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. since Nov 6. 62. Discharged Dec. 28 62. by Cert. of Disability

Book mark: Disch^d Dec. 28. 62. Vicksburg D & D.R.

Surg.

(368) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Ballak

Pr., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospt since Oct. 30. 62.

Book mark:

Avery

(256) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Ballak

Pte, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Army

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Ballak

Pvt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Avery Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Pollock

Pvt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Camp

Copyist.

P | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Ballard

Pvt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 62, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible] Young

Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

[illegible]

(2:6)

Copyright

Co. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm Ballard

Pvt., { Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo. Nov 4, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(85c) Copyist.

Barrack, John

P, Co. D, 2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S.O. 6.

8166 6316 4616 a 18

2110

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of **20**

John Ballach

Private Co. I.

Second Regt of Mo Cavalry

Dup. cent Rec. Office Dec 25

Feb. 2/63

Approved

Thad. Mills

Surgeon

Med. Director

Head Qrs. St Louis Dist. of Mo

St. Louis. Dec 23 1862

To be discharged

By order of Brig. Gen. Curtis

R M Elliott

Lieut. and A.A. D.C.

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .

COMPARED WITH AND CORRECTED BY

Entered on Descriptive Roll

on the twenty fifth day of October 1861, to serve 3 years years; he was born in Lidrang in the State of Austria is thirty nine years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, dark complexion, gray eyes, light sol hair, and by occupation when enlisted a mason During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 50 days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Pens. case 470.404. Blk. Jany. 24-84.

DATE: (illegible)

F. Ypn Fuchs.
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Ballach of Captain Fuchs Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (illegible) (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John Ballack a Private of Captain F W Fuchs's Company, (A) of the 2nd Mo. Art Regiment of United States was enlisted by Capt F W Fuchs ——— of the second Regiment of Mo. Art at St Louis Missouri on the twenty fifth day of October 1861, to serve 3 years years; he was born in Lidiorg in the State of Austria is thirty five years of age, 5 — feet 5 — inches high, dark complexion, gray eyes, light and hair, and by occupation when enlisted a mason During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 50 days. (Here consult directions on Form 19, p. 260, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)
and effected of infirmities

STATION: Fort No. 6 St Louis Mo.
DATE: December 16th 1862

F. Wm. Fuchs.
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Ballack of Captain Fuchs Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of ~~(Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 18, p. 259, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)~~
Aneurism caused by hypertrophia hepatis & heart and probably other organic alterations of both. He was since several months as inmate of our hospital and several times ago. He did not catch this disease during he was in service, therefore not entitled to pension —

St Louis Mo. 1862. Decbr. 15th

Emil Siemens M.D.
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 25th day of December 1862, at St. Louis, Mo.

Henry Asboth
Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATE.)

184

Ballak, John

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Ballack, John	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

185

Balline, Henry

Batt'y 6, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Le Balline	27 Henry
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: Pauz. 66. 1867

See also

186

Ballma, Henry

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 La Balma	27
3	28 Henry
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: Pasz: 66: 1865

See also

187

Ballma, Henry

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8366942	26	
2	8367043	27	
3	8367150	28	
4	8367262	29	
5	8367369	30	
6	8367469	31	
7	8367561	32	
8	8367653	33	
9	8367744	34	
10	8367845	35	
11	8367943	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Ballman

Pvt., 2d Battery B, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks, Mo, Aug. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 22, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since $ 67 59/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 30 43/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 180 00/100; due $ 120 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sentenced by G. M. C. to forfeit $20.00 of his pay per No. 24 H. Q. 16th Dist. Dept. Tenn. Memphis, Tenn. Feb. 28th 1865

Book mark: .....

F. Taylor

Copyist.

(361)

B 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Ballman

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: * 20 to be deducted from his pay by order of C.M. Genl order No 24 par 13 & 14 Dept. of the Tenn. Memphis Tenn Feby 28 1863

- Inserted by Company

Book mark:

B Taylor

Capt.

(2½)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Bruner

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(248) Patterling Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Reiner

Cpt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for transportation $1.25 Absent on Veteran Furlough since Nov. 11. 64.

Book mark:

Easterling

(2c8) Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Bathman

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: In Confinement at Memphis Tenn since Nov 11 64. Due U.S. for Transp. $ 1.25

Book mark:

Easterling

Copyist

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Fallina

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hodges

Copyist

(268)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Gallina

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardiger

(356)

Copyist.

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Bullman

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feby June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rendgen

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Ballona

Pri. 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) H E Bruns Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Ballmer

Pri., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest under sent. G. C. M. Gen. order 54, H'd'Qrs. St. Louis Dist. dated Dec 21 '63

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

Capt.

(859)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Barbour

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 23, 1863.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 23, 1863.

Where St. Louis

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

H E Arnold

(35½d) Original.

Ballma, Henry

P., Co. ....., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges	1	Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	1
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Order

Jane Mc Lean et al

H. Rollins.

Q.

Recd Bailey-G. 9/1263

~~Office of the Assistant Commissary of Musters,~~

SAINT LOUIS DISTRICT.

Fort No. 2 St. Louis, Dec: 5th 1863.

Lt. Wm Jackson
Com'dg. Comp: "G" 2nd Mo. Arty
Jefferson Barracks

Lieutenant

I have preferred Charges & Specifications against Lieut: H. Ballina of your Comp. and request to keep the same in arrest until a decision of the Genl. Court Martial can be had

I am
Lieutenant
Very respectfully
Your obed't Servt.
E. A. Mackbarth
Lt. Com'dg.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Ballma, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty two years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis.
The 26 day of November,

Witness:
John D. Ernst,

Henry Ballma

2nd Reg. Art'y,

No. —

Henry Ballma,
Volunteered at St. Louis,
Dec. 23 1862,
By Lieut. E. Callum
Regiment of Artillery.

— enlistment; last served in Company (C)
2 Reg't of Art'y.
Discharged Aug. 1863.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri. TOWN OF St. Louis.

I, Henry Ballma born in Hanover, in the State of Germany. aged twenty two years, and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty third day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Ballma. do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis. this 23. day of Nov. 1863. BEFORE Enoch Thompson Capt. & C.S. Mustering Officer

Henry Ballma

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abner Clopton M.D. Act. Asst. EXAMINING SURGEON. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

E Alcan 1st Lieut 2d Regiment of Mo Art Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

Oath administered & Signed before me this 23rd day of Nov. 1863 at St. Louis Mo. E. Alcan 1st Lieut & R.O.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any farther."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army. Only one of these papers is required for each recruit to be forwarded by the Recruiting Officer with the copy of the enlistment paper to the Superintendent, and by him forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Henry Ballma,

Enlisted at St. Louis,

In the 2 Reg. Mounted

By

Lieut. E.

Alden,

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Henry Ballman age 22 occupation Soldier.
born in Hanover Germany presented by Capt. Wm Jackson.

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? none
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? none
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? not Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccined on both arms

Head good
Ears "
Face "
Eyes and Appendages "
Nose "
Organs of Mastication and Voice "
Neck good
Chest "
Abdomen "
Genital and Urinary Organs "
Vertebral Column "
Superior Extremities "
Inferior Extremities "

All Sound

REMARKS.

Able Bodied & Approved

By

DATE: November 23. 1863
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo.

Elmer Hopkins M.D.
Act Asst Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A

(A. G. O. No. 80—First.)

1880 Placius

Ballmann, Blasius

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 6 1 5 1 5	26	
2	F 3 6 1 6 0 9	27	
3	F 3 6 1 7 3 0	28	
4	F 3 6 1 F 3 2	29	
5	F 3 6 1 7 5 0 1	30	
6	F 3 6 1 9 3 0	31	
7	F 3 6 2 1 2 5	32	
8	F 3 4 4 3 1 9	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

Also also

B | 2d Mo.

Name: Hiram Ballmann

Rank: Pvt, Co. E, 2d Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Brks Mo, June 20, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks: Killed in action at Bloomfield Mo, Sept 11/62

Book mark: .....

R. Johnson

(349) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Klasius Baltimann

Corp., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Within a claim for pay &c
vide M.O.R

A Hubbell
Capt.

(356)

19 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Parsons

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Pioneers Aug 9th/62 by order Capt. Ewens

Book mark:

A Hubbell

(358) Copyist.

B 2d Artl Inf.

B. Ballmann

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Inf. L. A.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: D'd. to Bloomfield, Inf.

Book mark

J. R. Nice

Copyist.

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Blasius Weimann

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(368) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Blasius Ballmann

Aut., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

(368) Copyrighted.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas Ballman

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Date Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mine

(358) Copyrid.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Blasius Baltmann,

Pvt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Nov 3 — at St Louis & mustered into Service Dec 24 — at St Louis for 3 yrs

Book mark:

(368) Copyist.

Ballman, Blasius

O, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 11

Blasius Ballman

Private

Co E 2 Mo Artillery

Killed

Sept 11th 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 9, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence ~~It appears from the Rolls~~ on file in this Office, that Blasius Ballman was enrolled on the ~~day~~ ~~of~~ ~~, 186~~ , at ~~in Company~~ , ~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers, to serve~~ ~~years, or during the war~~, and ~~mustered into service as a~~ ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 186~~ , ~~at~~ , in Company E, 2 Regiment of Mo artillery ~~Volunteers, to serve~~ ~~years, or during the war~~. On the Muster out Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, ~~for the months of~~ dated Aug. 24th, 1863, he is reported "Private Killed in action at Bloomfield Mo Sept 11th 1862."

Lieut. Col. Asst Adjt Genl

Ofc'd JMK

† Ballmé, Henry

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	E 35-3827	26	
2	E 35-3847	27	
3	E 35-3977	28	
4	E 35-4093	29	
5	E 35-4204	30	
6	E 35-4316	31	
7	E 35-4425	32	
8	E 35-4635	33	
9	E 35-4643	34	
10	E 35-4750	35	
11	E 35-4847	36	
12	E 35-4957	37	
13	E 35-6095	38	
14	E 3545-115	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Pacz: 66: 1867

See also

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Williams

Pvt. 1st Art'y, Co. 6, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks mo, Aug 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jany 1, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 29 66/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with S.O. No. 219 Par 3 H.Q. Dept. of Mo. dated Aug 13, 1863.

Book mark: Discharged for the convenience of the Govt

Remington

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345115 ☆1891☆

Book Mark;
Good of the Service
and is entitled to no
bounty. Vide Paoz 66. 1867.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Paoz 66.1867 and R. & P. 517 768.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Ballew,

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks Discharged by reason of special order No. 219 Hd Qrs Dept. of the Missouri. August 24. 1863.

.....

.....

.....

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 3d Battery A Sept. 29. 1863.

Book mark:.....

J. R. Funk.

(258) Copyrid.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Ballmer

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Lunk.

(258) Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Balline

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 3

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Funk.

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Ballme

Pvt. 1st, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(360) Barb
Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Ballme

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kark

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Ballue

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall

(58) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Ballmc

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present in arrest

Sept 25-62

Book mark:

Hart

(258) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Ballme

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(2825) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Ballow

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick in the Hospital at Rolla, Mo. June 27. 1862.

Book mark:

F. Fletcher

(365) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Palma

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Fletcher

(58) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Ballme

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(57) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry + Ballma

Pris, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 14 & Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Fletcher

(258) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Balsu

Pvt, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 186 .

Where St Louis Mo.

Period ~~years.~~ War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery C, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

F Fletcher

(35f) Copyrist.

190

Palma Henry

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Lee Battme	27	Henry
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Page 66; 1864

Last Mod.

191

Balme. Henry

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Ballmer, Henry.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: Page: 66: 1867

192

Balsam, Andrew

Batt'y a, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Sec Balzman	27 Andrew
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

Copy also

193

Balsiger, Christian

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
See Balsinger Jr. Christian	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

Remarks

x 194 Christoph Palsinger, Christian, Sr.

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340817	26	
2	8340273	27	
3	8351713	28	
4	8352053	29	
5	8352150	30	
6	8352244	31	
7	8352340	32	
8	8352450	33	
9	8352555	34	
10	8352690	35	
11	8352825	36	
12	8352953	37	
13	8353079	38	
14	8353223	39	
15	8353363	40	
16	8353496	41	
17	8353628	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private 1st Sergeant.

Grant, 3d Battery L, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, December, 1865.

Muster-out to date December, 1865.

Last paid to October 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 21 87/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 175 100; **due** $ 225 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Enlisted $ 17.

"Veteran" - Age 40

Book mark:

W. F. Evans.

Copyist.

(361)

1 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Capt. Lieut.

Capt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 4th & 5th Installments Veteran Bounty due Absentee Ord. dated

Book mark:

T. F. Evans

(858) Copyist.

G	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Christian Balzinger Jr.

Corp., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 4th & 5th inst. absent, Veteran bounty due. Sick at Hospital Columbus N. J.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

(388) Copyist.

B. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Christian Balsinger Jr. pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 4th installment of Veteran bounty due.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(350) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Burrington Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 4th installment of Veteran bounty due.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(356) Copyist.

C. **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Christian Buerringer

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2nd instalment of Vet. bounty due. Mustered in to date Feb 23 1865.

Book mark:

C. C. Camp

(358) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Curtis Gunnison Jr.

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 3rd instalment of

Veteran bounty due.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Palmingen Sr.

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(268) Copyist.

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Christian Bolinger Sr.

Pvt., 3d Battery B. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(868) Copyist.

Y. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Lieb, 1st Sgt.

Co. I, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(868) Copyrighted.

G. 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Lawrence Sr

Art., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(868) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Daniels

Pri., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1 to Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2nd instalment of $ 402 bounty due

Book mark:

J. J. Stearns

(268) Copyist.

B

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Christian Bartzer

Pvt., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted under the provisions of G. O. No. 191 W. D. entitling him to $ 402 Bounty being a Veteran Soldier By a mistake in the Descriptive Rolls he was not Received

Book mark: (over)

J. Stearns

Copyist.

APR.-6 8352150 ☆1891☆

Has $50 advanced Bounty.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Da[illegible]

[illegible], 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted under the provisions of Gen'l Order 191 War Dept. entitling him to $32 Dollars bounty being a Veteran Soldier

Selected with Chamberlain Battery

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 27, 1863.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(388) Copyrighted.

F E 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Christian Eckinger

Cpl, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Det. on Battery service according to S.O. No. 12 2d Div 2d Mo Arty, July 17/63. Enlisted under the provisions of S.O. 191 War Dept entitling him to 402 dollars bounty, being a Vet. Soldier

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Doyle

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christoph + Palsius

Pvt., Battery ....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Sept 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July, 1863

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Joined with Christian Palsinger

Book mark:

(337)

Copyist.

B | 2 S. C. V. | Mo.

Christian Bresser

Appears with rank of Corp. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri S. C. V. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. July 1, 186 3.

Where born Bern Switzerland

Age 40 years; occupation Lawyer

When enlisted July 1, 186 3.

Where enlisted St. Joseph Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks:

Enlisted with Christian Balsinger

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

(339) Copyist.

Balsiger Christian

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates Enlistment ✓	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination ✓
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christoph Balsiger desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am forty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo

The 11th day of July 1863

Witness:

Christoph Balsiger

No. 1

Christoph Balsiger

Volunteered at Kansas City Mo

July 11th 1863

By Lt. Thos. Lindsay

Recruiting Officer

2nd Regiment of Light Artillery

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Joseph

I, Christoph Balsiger born in Bern in the State of Switzerland aged Forty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of July 1863, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Christoph Balsiger do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 8th day of July 1863 Before Me D. W. Clegg Capt 13th Inf Mustg Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Alex Hopton M.D.
Act Asst EXAMINING SURGEON. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Christoph Balsiger previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, Aust complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Frederick Wlenk 1st Lieut

2d Regiment of Mo Cavy Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Christian Balsiger, age 40, occupation Laborer
born in Bern Switz, presented by Lieut Fred^k Klentz

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? none
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no Examined
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes Vaccinated

Head. Examined good
Ears. "
Face. "
Eyes and Appendages. "
Nose. "
Organs of Mastication and Voice. "
Neck. "
Chest. "
Abdomen. "
Genital and Urinary Organs. "
Vertebral Column. "
Superior Extremities. "
Inferior Extremities. "

able bodied

REMARKS.

& approved

DATE: July 6th 1863
RENDEZVOUS: Dr Louis Mo.

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
Act'g Asst Surg. Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

195

Salsinger, Christian, Jr.

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340918	26	
2	8340268	27	
3	8351714	28	
4	8352054	29	
5	8352151	30	
6	8352245	31	
7	8352341	32	
8	8352451	33	
9	8352556	34	
10	8352691	35	
11	8352826	36	
12	8352954	37	
13	8353080	38	
14	8353224	39	
15	8353364	40	
16	8353497	41	
17	8353629	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Pt. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Dunnigan

Privt., 3d Battery L, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo., Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31st, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 73 61 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 175 100; **due** $ 225 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Cutler $ 13.

Forfeit Charged for Ord St last

$1.33 "Citizen" - Age 19.

Book mark: .....

F. F. Emmet

(961) Copyist.

J. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Corp'l Private Sergt

Capt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was entitled to Veteran Bounty, due 1st Dec 64 Discharged Dec 1st 64 Last yr

Book mark:

F. H. Evans

(868) Copyist.

13	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Christian Balzinger Jr.

Sergt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to one months extra pay
Veteran Bounty due to be drawn
for Order dated Sept 7th 65

Book mark:

P. F. Evans.
Copyist.

(265)

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Galvinger Jr.

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 4th installment of Veteran bounty due. to be Named for Ord. St. Cert. 75 R

Book mark:

O. S. Clark
Copyist.

(868)

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Jansen, Jr.

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 4th installment of Veterans bounty due to be charged for Order at cost $-.-

Book mark:

O. T. Clark

(365) Copyist.

G. **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Christian Gaertner, Jr.

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2d installment of Veteran bounty due on furlough to St Jos. Mo. dis. Feb 23. 65.

To be changed to Ord. Store rec'd

Book mark:

O. D. Clark
Appt.

(886)

B. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Chas. Jas. Barrington

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 3rd installment of Veteran bounty due.

Book mark:

C. C. Clark
Capt.

(858)

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Pahnagelist.

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service in the field since Oct 4 1864.

Book mark:

Lowry

(356) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Zahringer Jr.

Lieut., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) Copyist.

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Kissinger Jr.

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamy

(868) Copyist.

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Capitain Klinger Jr

Capt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(868) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Zaiser Jr.

Pte., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2nd instalment of $ 402 bounty due

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

D 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Christian Burget Jr.

Pvt., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Stearns

Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corp'l Daniel Gun

Sir, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted under the provisions of Gen'l Order 191 War Dept: exhibiting term to 3rd Corps county town in Nelson Co Ky

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

P. Gleason

(868) Copyist.

P. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Christian Poltsinger, Jr.

Cpl., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Enlisted under the provisions of G. O. 191 War Dept. entitling him to 402 dollars bounty. being a Vet. Soldier.

This Battery became 3d Battery B. Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Cooke

(858)

Copyrighted.

C | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Christian Bolzinger

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo, Sept. 30, 186 3.

Where born Bern, Switzerland

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept, 186 3.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 75 00

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 130

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Nice

(339) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ethelbert Palmer

Pvt., Battery Recruits, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, July 23, 186 3.

Muster-in to date July 27, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 186 3.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asst

(337) Copyist.

Dalsiger, Christian

_____, Co. B, 2nd N. J. Regt.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christian Balsiger desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Joseph Mo.
The 23d day of July 1863.

Witness:
Henry Klett 1st
2nd Regt. Mo. Artly

Christian Balsiger

No. 6.

Christian Balsiger
Volunteered at St. Joseph Mo.
Sept. 23rd July 1863
By Lt. Christ. Ehrenfeldt
Co. F 2nd Regiment of Mo. Art.

——

Second enlistment; last served in Company (F)
2d Reg't of Col. Mo. L. Art.
Discharged Nov. 25 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Christian Balsiger. Sen. DO CERTIFY, That I am the Father of Christian Balsiger Jr.; that the said Christian Balsiger is nineteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Joseph
The 11th day of August 1863

Witness:
Mo. Vol.
F. A. Robidoux
Adam Hawk

Christian Balsiger Sen

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Joseph.

I, Christian Baloriger born in Bern in the State of Schweiz aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty third day of July 1863 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Christian Baloriger do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Joseph Mo this 27th day of July 1863 Before me Lt. R. A. Gen. N.P. } Christian Baloriger.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James H. Brunner Gettysburg.
3d Provis Regt E & K. Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Christian Baloriger previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

First Lieut. Friederich Felenz
Second Regiment of Inv. artz Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863

No. 6.

Examination

of

Christian Belonger.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Christian Babiger, age 19 years, occupation laborer

born in Bern, presented by 1st Lieut. Frederic Ebert 2nd Regt. Mo. Cavy.

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
   When, and of what diseases? Pneumonia once
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? a little or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? been vaccinated

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE: August 1st 1863.

RENDEZVOUS: St. Joseph Mo.

James F. Bruns Asst Surg
3d Iowa Regt Vol Inf

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

Inspecting

Balsiger, Christoph 196

Batt'y ....., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Balsinger	St. Christian
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

Baltimore, Henry 197

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Battimore	28 Henry
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: Vaoz: 66: 1863

See also

Baltz, Jacob 198

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Musician | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Jac Baltz.	27	
3		28	Jacob
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Pacz: 66: 1867

See also

199

Baltz, William

Batt'y 6, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8 3 5 3 8 0 2	11
1 8 3 5 [illegible] 7 1	11
1 8 3 5 3 [illegible] 5 2	11
1 8 3 5 4 0 6 7	11
1 8 3 5 4 1 7 9	11
1 8 3 5 4 2 9 1	11
1 8 3 5 4 4 0 1	11
1 8 3 5 4 5 1 1	11
1 8 3 5 4 6 1 9	11
11 8 3 5 4 7 2 6	11
11 8 3 5 4 8 2 3	11
11 8 3 5 4 9 3 3	11
11 8 3 5 5 0 3 8	11
11 8 3 4 3 7 4 5	11
11 4 2 6 5 5 8 7 3	11
11 4 2 7 6 4 0 9 8	11
11 4 2 7 6 4 1 4 9	11
11 4 2 7 8 3 4 8 5	11
11 4 2 7 8 3 5 6 6	11
11 4 2 7 8 3 7 2 0	11
11 4 2 7 8 3 8 0 9	11
11 3 2 8 9 2 7 4 5	11
11 3 6 6 5 0 5 8 4	11
11 Ah 2018175	11
11	11

Book Mark: Ah 2018175

See also

B 2 Art. Mo.

William Balz
Capt. 1st Batty 6, 2 Regt Mo. Artillery

NOTATION.

Book, mark: A. G. 2018175

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, March 17, 1913.

It has this day (March 17, 1913,) been determined by this Department from the records that the above-named officer was discharged the service September 26, 1863, on an individual muster-out roll bearing that date, and that so much of the roll as purports to show that his discharge was to date from September 21, 1863, is erroneous.

W. W. Gibson

(A. G. O. 186) Copyist.

B2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Baltz

Capt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan to May 1862 –
Present.
Nov 1862 to Feby 1863 –
Present.
Mar 1863 – Present or
absence not stated
Apl to July 1863 – Present
Aug 1863 – Present
under arrest.
Sept 1863 – Mustered
out of service by
S O No 249 Hd
Qrs Dept of Mo.

Also appears as Baltz

Book mark:

Hardman

(540) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Batty

Capt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair brown

Where born Hessen Germany

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 14, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom Col Olmstedt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(Sign) A. Olmsted

Captain

B | 2 Arty | Mo

Wm Balz

Capt Co C 2d Regt Mo Arty

Return

of the Post of St. Louis, Mo.,

for the month of July, 1863,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Present

Book mark: .....

M Dunlap

(646) Copyist.

B | 2 Arty | Mo

Wm Baby

Capt C 6 2d Regt Mo Arty

Return

of the Post of St. Louis, Mo.,

for the month of June, 186 3,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Present

Book mark: .....

W Burnham

Copyright.

B | 2 Arty | Mo

Wm Baltz

Capt Co B 2d Regt Mo Arty

Return

of the Post of St. Louis, Mo.,

for the month of March, 1863,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Present

Book mark: .....

M Buntam

(566) Copyist.

B | 2 Artly | Mo

Byron Baltz

Capt Co B 2d Regt Mo. Artly

Return

of the Post of St. Louis, Mo.,

for the month of Feby, 186 3

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Present.
Returned from detached service
from Houston Mo

Book mark: .....

M Burnham

Copyist.

B 2 Arty. Mo.

Wm Ealz
Capt Co. G. 2 Regt Arty.

Return

of the Post of Salem, Mo.,

for the month of Oct. 10, 1862,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Present

Book mark: .....

J. H. Fraser
Copyist.

(566)

B | 2 Arty. | Mo.

William Balz
Capt Co B 2 Regt Mo A.

Return

of the Post of Salem, Mo.,

for the month of Sept, 1862

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

(888) J. H. Foster
Copyist.

B | 2 Arty | Mo

William Baty
Capt Co B 2d Regt Mo. Arty

Return

of the Post of Houston, Mo.,

for the month of July, 1862,
dated Not Dated, 186 ;
shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks:
Present

Book mark:

M Burnham

(800) Copyist.

B 2 L. Arty **Mo.**

William Baly

Capt, Co. C, 2" Reg't Missouri L. A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo. Sept. 26, 186 3.

Muster-out to date Sept 21, 186 3.

Last paid to June 30, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with G. O. No. 252 Hd Qrs Dept Mo. dated St Louis Mo Sept 15/63 The said Capt William

Book mark: .....

(Over)

(848) Shadbolt Copyist.

APR. 4. 8343745 ☆1891☆

Baly is not indebted to the US. in any manner whatsoever, whether for money, arms, stores or public property in general belonging to the US. he having presented his accountability in proper form + made affadavit to its correctness before me. He was last paid by Maj. Cleveland to include June 30/63 He was relieved from duty by S.O. No. 258 Hd. Qrs Dept. Mo. dated St. Louis. Mo. Sept. 21/63

D. | 2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

William Balz.

Capt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Under Arrest.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Battery A Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

J. R. Funk.

(358) Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Balz.

Capt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Funk

(258) Copyrd.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Baby.

Capt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Frank

(58) Copyist.

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William Balz

Capt 1st, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kash

(259) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Balz

Capt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wash

(868) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Babz

Capt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nash

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Balz

Capt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kark

(258) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Balz

Capt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Balz

Capt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358) Copyist.

Fr. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Baltz

Capt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(58) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Batz

Capt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Fletcher

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William + Bulz

Capt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Fletcher

(258) Copyist.

E

2 L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Baltz

Capt, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo., Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period ~~years~~ War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery C. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: Ag 2018175

F Fletcher

(356) Copyist.

Balz, William

Capt, Co. ....., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

B/C. St Louis Dist R & C. 1863

St Louis Mo Aug 31/1863

B # 127 (R & L)

Balz William Capt.
Co. C. 2d Mo Art

Tenders his Resignation because he is not inclined to undergo another examination

---

1st Reed 2d Genl Post St Louis Aug 31

2d Hd. Qrs Post St Louis Mo
Sept 1st 1863

Respectfully forwarded to
Dist Hd. Qrs.

R. R. Livingston
Col. Comdg Post

S.O. # 249. Par. 10.
Sept. 12. 1863.

Hd. Qrs St Louis District
St Louis. Mo Sept. 1. 1863

Respectfully forwarded to
Hdqrs. Dept of the Mo.

J. McArthur
Brig. Gen Cmdg.

(St. Louis Mo
Aug. 31st 1863)

Respectfully referred to Lt. Col. Weydemeyer Comdg. 2d Regt. Mo. Vol. Art'y.

By Order -

Wm Balz Capt

Capt. Comp. C, 2d Mo Art'y

Hd Qrs. 2d Mo. Art'y
St. Louis, Aug 31. 63.

Respectfully forwarded to Col. R. R. Livingston Comdg. Post St Louis, with copy of charges preferred against Capt Balz, who is under arrest.

F. Weydemeyer
Lt. Col. Comdg. 2d Mo Art'y

Hd. Qrs. Dept of the Mo
St Louis Oct. 31st 1863

Special Order. No. 249 Par. 11
September 12th 1863

Respectfully sent to the Adjutant Genl of the Army.

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Curtis

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

In absence of General in the field

St. Louis Mo.
August 31st 64.

Major General Schofield
comd'g Dept. of the Missouri

General!

Pursuant to Special Orders
No. 286 Headquarters Department of
the Missouri all commissioned
Officers of the 2d Regt. Arty. Mo. Vols
have to appear before a Board of
examination, of which General
Totten is President.

I therefore most respectfully beg
leave to tender my resignation as
Captain of Comp. H. 2 Regt. Arty.

I am last paid up to the
31st day of January by Paymaster
Major Eberhard.

I am not indebted to the
Government, nor responsible for
any Public Property.

Very respectfully
Your most obt. Servt.
Wm Bay Pratt
Capt. Co. H. 2 Regt Arty

B. N 732 - 1863

Chas Dixon

Chas Dixon
Lea Bt. 2 Mo. Artly

Genders Rising
Ordered before Board

Capt Bailey
2nd Col

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name Wm Balz

Rank Capt Regiment 2d

Arm Cavy.

Casualty M.O.

Day 12; Month Sep; Year 63.

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 249 W.D.

Remarks _____

E. C.

Clerk.

(174)

State of Missouri }
City of St Louis }

I William Baly, Capt of Comp.
2d Missouri Artillery Vols, do hereby declare that
I have turned over properly accounted for
all Arms, Ordnance Stores, Quartermaster Stores
and public property in General, belonging
to the U. S. R. Corps, Detachment of Men of
said Company, who are ordered to be mustered
out of Service, and that the stoppages, and
deductions against each man's name,
accurate and just.

Sworn to and subscribed before
me at St Louis Missouri
this 24th day of August 1863

L. W. Cluck
Capt. 13th U.S. Infy
Asst Commissary Musters.

Wm Baly
Comp. C. 2d Mo.

× Baltz, Xaver 200th Xavier

Batt'y 6, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8353826	26	
2	8353896	27	
3	8353967	28	
4	8354083	29	
5	8354195	30	
6	8354307	31	
7	8354413	32	
8	8354522	33	
9	8354630	34	
10	8354738	35	
11	8354835	36	
12	8354945	37	
13	8355083	38	
14	8345103	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Parz: 66: 1867

See also

B | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Xavier Baby

Corp'l 1st Battery, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo., Aug 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 26/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with S.O. No 219 Par. 3. H.Q. Dept of Mo. dated Aug 13, 1863.

Book mark: Discharges for the Town

Pennington

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345103 ◊1891◊

Book mark;
good of the Service
and is entitled to
no bounty. Vide Pacz.
66. 1867.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacz 66 1867 and R. & P. 617 768.

B | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Xavier Balz

Corp., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of special order No 219 Hd Qrs Dept of the Missouri

.....

.....

.....

.....

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Battery A Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:.....

(358) J. R. Funk Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Xavier Baby

Corp'l, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Dunk

(258) Copyist.

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Nevin Bab.

Capt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Funk

(58) Copyist.

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Karen Baby

Corp. 1st, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Karen

(350) Copyied.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Xaver Balz

Corpl., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kark

(868) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Karer Babz

Corpl., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Karer

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Xavier Balz

Corpl, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Xavier

(258) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Karen Baltz

Corpl, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Karl

(868) Copyrist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Xaver Balz

Corp, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Fletcher

(856) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Xaver Baltz

Corpl., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Fletcher

(58) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Xaver Balz

Corpl., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed as Corporal Feby 6. 1862

Book mark:

Fletcher

(58) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Xaver Balz

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served 3 months & 10 days in 1 Regt. Col Almstedt Commence 16th May 1861

Book mark:

F. Fletcher

(758) Copyist.

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Xaver Baltz

Pvt., Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 186 .

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period ~~years.~~ War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery C, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

F. Fletcher

Copyist.

(35c)

× 20 Jacob.

Balz, Jacob

Batt'y 6, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Musician	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 5 3 8 2 0	26	
2	8 3 5 3 8 8 9	27	
3	8 3 5 3 9 7 0	28	
4	8 3 5 4 0 9 4	29	
5	8 3 5 4 2 0 5	30	
6	8 3 5 4 3 1 7	31	
7	8 3 5 4 4 2 6	32	
8	8 3 5 4 5 3 6	33	
9	8 3 5 4 6 4 4	34	
10	8 3 5 4 7 5 1	35	
11	8 3 5 4 8 4 8	36	
12	8 3 5 4 9 5 8	37	
13	8 3 5 5 0 9 6	38	
14	8 3 4 5 1 1 6	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Balz: 66: 1867.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Fair

Pvt. 1st Battery, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll,

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jany 1, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 26 07/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with S. O. No 219 Par. 3. A. G. Dept. of Mo. dated Aug 13th 1863.

Book mark Discharged for the (over)

Pennington

(849) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345116 1891

Book Mark;
Good of the Service
and is entitled to no
bounty. Vide Paoz. 66. 1867-

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Paos 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 768.

B | 2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Jacob Balz.

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Special order No 219 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Missouri.

.....

.....

.....

.....

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Battery A Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:.....

J. K. Funk.

(868) Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jonah Baly.

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Lunk.

(258) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Daly.

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick or furlough

Book mark:

J. R. Brant.

Copyrd.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Baby

Pvt 1st, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 18, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

Clark

(359) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Babz

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

Copyrd.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Babz

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barth

(58) Copyist.

B 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Balz

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(258) Copyrid.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Balz

Cpl, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ✓ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(858) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Balz

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(868) Copyist.

Pr | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jackob Baltz

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Fletcher

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Balz

Hus, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Batz

....., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

F. Letchen

(758) Copyist.

F

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jackob Balz

Mus, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 186 .

Where St. Louis Mo

Period ..... years. War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery C, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

F Letcher

(356) Copyist.

Baltz, William

Batt'y 6, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	L. Baltz.	27	William
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

Also

203

Balz, Xaver

Batt'y 6, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Co Balz	28 Xaver
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: Balz; 6 6; 1867

204

Salzman, Andrew

Batt'y a, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341471	26	
2	8349031	27	
3	8349188	28	
4	8349350	29	
5	8349503	30	
6	8349658	31	
7	8349602	32	
8	8349934	33	
9	8350063	34	
10	8350192	35	
11	8350300	36	
12	32892327	37	
13	36680587	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

12 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Andrew Bergman

Pvt., F Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1864 - Jan
Jan 5 - 64 Capt
Pinardeau

Book mark:

(546) Hardman Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Andrew Balzman

....., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes blue; hair Light

Where born Cape Girardeau Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 5, 1864.

Where Cape Girardeau

By whom Lt Zepp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Feb 11/64 at Cape Girardeau by Lt Simrel Rec'd first Deal of Bounty

Burnham

(222)

Copyist.

W | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Andrew Balzeman

Pvt, 2d Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible] 1, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 32 66/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 131 68/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 150 —/100 ; **due** $ 150 —/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(261) Copyist.

CB | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Andrew Baltzman

Pvt , 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 4th Inst of County due -

Clothing Allow.ce due from Exhibit A

Book mark:

Lewis

(868) Copyist.

X3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Andrew Balzman

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 4 Inst. of Bounty due

Book mark:

Horse

Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Andrew Eakerman

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 4 days of Bounty due

Book mark:

House

Copyrid.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Horace Bateman

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howe

Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Audian Ruggman

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: U. S. due 3. Install. of Bounty.

Book mark:

Magee

(256) Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Andrew Bolzman

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(358) Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Andrew Bolzman

Bat, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2d Sergt Allowed Bounty due. 33 dys to be deducted for Ball Action and Descrt Order

Book mark:

Magee

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Andrew Balzmeier

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar'h Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Second inst of Bounty due

Book mark:

A Merchant

(868) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Andrew Balzmeier

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bount due for first Installment

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(356) Copyrid.

5 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Andrew Rudeman

Appears with rank of Prvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo. Feb 11, 1864.

Where born Cape Gird. Mo

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feby 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Cape Girardeau

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(239) Copyist.

205

Bambauer, Charles

Batt'y I, E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Beinbauer	Charles
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

206

Baudhoff John

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	La Baudoff John	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Pass:- 66. 1867.

207 or 76 Ill.

Bandon, Hamilton

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 6 4 1 2 3	26	
2	8 3 6 4 8 7 6	27	
3	8 3 6 5 7 7 7	28	
4	8 3 6 5 1 6 0	29	
5	8 3 6 5 2 5 5	30	
6	8 3 6 5 3 3 0	31	
7	8 3 6 5 4 4 4	32	
8	8 3 6 5 5 4 6	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Armistice Randall,

Pvt., 2d Battery H., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Boston Corners Va., Aug. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 25, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec'd., 186 ; drawn since $ 155 16/100

Due soldier $ ..... 00/100 ; due U. S. $ 80 88/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 200 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Vol. Recruit

Book mark:

(361)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

[illegible], 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(858 Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hamilton Bandy

Sol., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hamilton Brandon

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: × Enlisted at Ste M. Ste Had Ste duly Reported since last Ret to Chf. Not fevered

× Is appeared on Roll

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358) Copyist.

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hamilton Brandon

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

(258) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

H. W. Reardon

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Lamb

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

H. M. Bandon

Pvt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

(Enrolled March 20/64
and mustered into
service at Springfield
Mo. April 15/64 for
3 yrs)

Book mark:

Fuller

(858) Copyist.

Bandon, Hamilton M.

P., Co. ....., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hamilton M Bandon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 5 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo

the 30th day of March 1864

Witness:

Lewis A Penn

Hamilton M Bandon

age sworn to before me this 11th June 1864
Alan McEachron
Capt and Post Marshal 4th Dist of Mo

No. 1

Hamilton M Bandon
Volunteered at Springfield Mo
April 15th 1864
By Capt Alan McEachron
Pro Mar 4th Dist Mo
Second Regiment of Enlisted Men

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

2nd Mo. Cav'y

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____: that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbanding officer.

John Shepherson

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Hamilton M Bandon born in Montgomery Co
in the State of Ohio aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirtieth day of March 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Hamilton M Bandon do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo
this 15-4 day of April 1864, } Hamilton M Bandon
Before John M Shepherson
Capt and Post Marshal 4th Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Eberz
Surg 4th Dist Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hamilton M Bandon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Florid complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

John M Shepherson
Capt & Commd Post Marshal 4th Dist Mo

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of Cavalry Mo Volunteers, on the 15-4 day of April, 1864, at Springfield Mo

Enlistment Oath Hamilton M Bandon
Co G 1st Regt Enrolled Missouri Militia
Enlisted at Springfield Mo April 15th 1864
For Term of Three Years

Sandorf, John

Batt'y B, L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8351867	26	
2	8351967	27	
3	8378576	28	
4	8378721	29	
5	8378848	30	
6	8378975	31	
7	8379091	32	
8	8379208	33	
9	8379321	34	
10	8379433	35	
11	8379539	36	
12	8379640	37	
13	8379730	38	
14	8344476	39	
15	8345343	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Carg. 66. 1867

See also:-

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Bandorf

Pvt., Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Sep 18, 1863.

Muster-out to date Sep 18, 1863.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 70.66 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due him since enlistment. Transferred from Cav'y

Book mark: .....

Xover

(349)

Bandorf

Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345343 1891

formerly Co. B. Jany 20/62
Discharged in accordance
with Special Order No
219 H. Qrs Dept of the
Mo. Dated August 13/63.

x as on roll.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Paos 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 768.

19 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Bandorf

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Bks Mo Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 70 66/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Valuation of horse, $....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $....100

Remarks: Not to be M.O. In arrear clothing allowance due him since Enlistment Ftd pmt to be B Jan 24/62 (over)

Book mark Page 66 1867

Laurence

(349)

Copyist.

APR. 4. 1891.

8344476

M O. in Accordance with
S O. No 219 Hd Qrs. Dept
of the Mis dated Aug 18/63

13	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Pvt John Bandorf, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Benton Barracks.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and M to form 2d Battery E Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(288) J. C. Davis Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Landorf

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May – June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Fort Pike, La.

Book mark:

(355) Copyist.

B 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Bandhoff +

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(355) Copyist.

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John Bundorf

Pvt Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present in arrest

Book mark:

E B Thompson

(850) Copyist.

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Bandorf

Pt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C B Thompson

(256) Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Bandon's

Priv., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(2850) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Burdett

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Settled.

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Dandorf

Pt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service since 2 6 62 at Houston Mo. by order of Genl Scofield

Book mark:

Hines

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Bandorp

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service at Houston, Mo.

Book mark:

Ames

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Bandorf

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Bandorf

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Light Batty B 2d Art. Jan 18 1862

Book mark:

Lucas

(268) Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Bauer

Pvt, 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for From 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Department of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] Bir dorf

[illegible], L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, [illegible], 186 .

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where St Louis

Period [illegible] years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Colwell

(2564) Copyist.

Baumdorf, John

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. Arty.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. tor Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd. Qrs. Rolla, Dist. Ozarks, Mo.
Rolla, Aug. 26, 1862

General,

I send to you charges against 1st Lt. Geo. Bth; Co. G, 2nd Regt. Art. Mo. Vols. - and Private John Baumdorf Co. G, same Regt.

Col. Weydemeyer is of the opinion that the presence of said Lt. & Private is highly prejudicial to good order in his command and desires that they be taken away from his command and proceeded against at an early date.

Yours very Respectfully,
J. M. Glover
Col. comg. division

Brig. Genl.
Schofield
comg. Dist. Mo.

Charges & Specifications
against John Bamdon
Private of Comp. L, 2nd
Reg. Cont. Mr. Vol.

Salem August 26th 1862.

Charge against John Baumdorf, Private of Comp. L Light Battery 2d Mo. Vol. Artly

Charge: Disobedience and disrespectful language towards his superior officer

Specification in this:

That on or about the 22d day of August 1862 at Salem Mo. John Baumdorf Private of Co. L 2d Mo Vol. Artly refused to clean his horses as ordered by the Lt. commanding his section using the following words: "I did not enlist as a driver and was not sworn in as a driver, I am forced to drive."

Specification 2d. in this that on the morning of the 24th day of August 1862 at Salem Mo. the above named Baumdorf, when ordered by Sergeant A. Peters to get up, harness his horses, and get ready for a scout, refused to do so by saying "You kiss my ass, you redheaded bucker" When Sergeant Peters told him to take care of what he was saying Baumdorf said: You better take care of yourself or if I come in your tent I will give you one in your mouth.

The witness are the following

following:

Augustus Pitts, Sergt
Henry Nagel Corpl
Conrad Schriver Private
Louis Van Beheen "
Sibastian Rieber "
Valentine Kopf "

Submitting the above statements to your consideration I have the honor to remain

Very Respectfully

Your obdt Servant

Wm Waldschmidt
1st Lt Co. E 2d Ills. Vol. Cavy.

209

Bangert John

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Bungerts John	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: Pag 66 - 1867

See also

210

Rangert, William

Batt'y B, L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	835185 8	26	
2	835186 6	27	
3	835195 7	28	
4	837857 4	29	
5	837871 9	30	
6	837884 7	31	
7	837897 3	32	
8	837909 0	33	
9	837920 7	34	
10	837932 2	35	
11	837943 2	36	
12	837953 6	37	
13	837963 8	38	
14	837973 1	39	
15	837 44 97 5	40	
16	83456 46	41	
17	Coan-453-66	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark. Pan: 66: 1867

Coan - 453 - 1866

Location 12 Mo Pan

B | 2" Arty. | Mo.

William Bangert

, Co. D & L, 2" Reg't Mo. Arty

NOTATION.

Book mark: Coan 453. 1866

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 12", 1866.

See also B & F. 12" Mo. Cav.

B. H. Grimsley

Appt.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Sargent

Priv., Batt'y —, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo., Oct 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: He is sentenced to forfeit $10 per month for 6 months and to forfeit all pay and allowances

Book mark: .....

CCL

Forest

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345646 1891

from July 10/1863 to Aug 7/1863
by Gen. Order No. 23. Dist.
Mid. Ars. Sept 3/1863. Clothing
allowance due him since
June 30/1863.
Mustered out by S.O. 268.
Mid. Ars. Dept of the Mo dated
St. Louis Mo. Oct 1/1863 and
his sentence is remitted as
far as relates to hard labor
and confinement.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Paos 66 1867
Ind R. & P. 617 768.

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Sawyer

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo Aug 14, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 0 60/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not to be M.O. in amt for de[illegible] ~~to be deducted from~~ pay for [illegible] (over)

× as on roll

Book mark: Pass 66 1867

Lawrence

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 1891

8344475

Clothing allowance due
since June 30, 63 Hd from
Co 13 Jan 20/62

M O in accordance with
S O No 219 Hd Qrs Dept
of Mo dated Aug 13/63

B	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

William Bangert.

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Benton Barracks.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and M to form 2d Battery E Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

D C Davis

Copyist.

(358)

73	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

William Bangert

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service

Book mark:

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm Bangert

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William Baugert

Pvt. 1 Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(350) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Baugert

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(858) Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Burgess

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sutler.

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Bangert

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(258) Copyrid.

L	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

William Bangert

Bt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hines

(258) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Bangert

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Remus
Comdg Comd.

(358)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Bangert

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(858) Copyrid.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Baugert-

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Light Battery B. 2d Art. Jan 18. 1862

Book mark:

Lucas

(858) Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Victor Daniel

Bugle, 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1st 1861 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Supernumerary Bugler

by Lieut Tillot Nov 1861

.....

.....

.....

.....

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Department of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark: .....

C. Bell

(258) Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Bogel

C, L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Nov 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 11, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3a years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Name cancelled by line

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Cottrell

(2864) Copyright.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas Bagnell

Music, L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 5, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Nov 5, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Period.....years.

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

x Immediately Mustered Out

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: Civil War-453-1866

Cottrell

(356) Copyist.

† 211 or John

Baptista, Juan

Batt'y M E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 8 7 7 2	26	8 3 6 4 2 0 1
2	8 3 8 8 5 6	27	
3	8 3 8 1 9 9 8	28	
4	8 3 8 2 1 5 1	29	
5	8 3 8 2 3 4 4	30	
6	8 3 8 2 4 5 5	31	
7	8 3 8 2 8 4 4	32	
8	8 3 8 2 7 8 1	33	
9	8 3 8 2 9 3 3	34	
10	8 3 8 3 0 9 2	35	
11	8 3 6 2 7 8 3	36	
12	8 3 6 2 8 4 3	37	
13	8 3 4 5 7 1 7	38	
14	8 3 4 2 9 9 5	39	
15	8 3 6 3 1 7 7	40	
16	8 3 6 3 1 9 8	41	
17	8 3 6 3 3 6 6	42	
18	8 3 6 3 4 5 2	43	
19	8 3 6 3 5 8 3	44	
20	8 3 6 3 6 6 5	45	
21	8 3 6 3 7 6 2	46	
22	8 3 6 3 8 5 3	47	
23	8 3 6 3 9 5 4	48	
24	8 3 6 4 0 7 1	49	
25	8 3 6 4 1 4 4	50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Baptiste

Pvt., 2d Battery Co, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, June 20 1865.

Muster-out to date June 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28 1864; drawn since $102.08/100

Due soldier $ ..../100; due U. S. $ 14.44/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..../100

Bounty paid $ 60.00/100; due $ 340.00/100

Valuation of horse, $ ..../100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..../100

Remarks: 1 Sharps Carbine retained $8.00

Vet. Volunteer.

Book mark:

Collings

(261) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Baptist

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st, 2nd, 3rd & 4th installments of bounty due as Vet. Vol.

× Commutation Rations

Book mark:

Callings

(758) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

Capt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(*68) Copyist.

12 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John C. White

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daniel

(358) Copyist.

Co. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James R. Tate

Capt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2nd & 3rd Installments of Bounty due as per Roll, $33. to be deducted from this pay for his retaining as a Recruit

Book mark:

Howell

(256) Copyist.

1st | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John B. Antiste

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2nd Installments of Bounty due as Vet. Vol. Sec. U.S. to be deducted from this roll for his desertion as a deserter

.....

Book mark:

Samuel

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Baptiste

Cpt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2d Installment of Bounty due as Vet Vol $30 to be deducted from his pay for apprehension as deserter

Book mark:

J V Peck

(258) Copyist.

(C) 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Baptiste

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st and 2d installment of bounty due as Vet Vols. $300 to be deducted for apprehension as deserter

Book mark:

J. C. Peck

Copyist.

(°68)

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Depfelsta

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet. Vol at St Louis. Enlistment papers not Forwarded

Book mark:

J. V. Peck

(758) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Baptiste

Cpl, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Peck

(188) Copyist.

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Baptiste

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March April, 186-

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough as veteran volunteer

Book mark:

Faulkner

Copyist.

P | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Baptiste

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough as veteran volunteer.

Book mark:

Faulkner

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Cav'y | Mo.

John Baptiste

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri L. A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 29, 1864.

When enlisted Feb. 20, 1864.

When mustered in Feb. 20, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 400 100

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered to take effect from the date of enlistment.

Book mark:

J. R. Nicol

(241) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Baptiste

Pvt, Batt'y ....., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo., Feb 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb 28, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 73 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due since Jan 1, 1863. Last settled Jan 1, 1863. Mustered out

Book mark:

Muerhing

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345717 ◇1891◇

to take effect from date
of enlistment.
discharged from the
service of the U.S. to
enable him to reenlist
as Veteran Volunteer
under G.O. 191 War Dept
of 1863.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Baptiste

Corp., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Charged with 1 Sur-
cingle $1.12

Book mark:

Faulkner

(255) Copyid.

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Baptiste

F. L., 2d Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries E, L and M, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(268) Copyist

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Baptiste.

Polk, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and L, to form 2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

W. R. Taylor

(3s6) Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John T Sapleton

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Juan V Baptista

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Pres.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. B. Taylor

(258) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Juan Baptista

Pvt. 1 Batt'y M 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. A. Taylor

(859) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Juan Bautista

Corp., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January & February, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Barnes Scott

(358) Copyist.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Juan Baptista

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on last Muster Roll Days Detached Service with Lieut Cooper,

Book mark:

W Hardcastle

(258) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible], 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered last pay day on detached service with Lt Pope

Enrolled & mustered into service March 29/62 at St Louis Mo for the War

Book mark:

Register

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jean Baptiste

Roy, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Detached Service at Greenville Ky under Col — Boyds command

Book mark:

W Hardcastle

(858) Copyist.

P | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Juan Baptista

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(258) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Juan Baptista

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(268) Copyist.

Baptiste, J

D, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 5
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Aug 1st 1863,

Capt. Stange,

Requesting release of John Bostick of his Company under charges of disobedience of Orders,

M. L. Martin

Allens Ferry Ark
Aug 1st 1863

Sir S.O. No 21 - V Par

Camp near Culpeper C.H.
August 1st 1863

Col. Lewis Merrill
Comdg 1st Brig. Cav. Div
Dept of Va

Colonel.

I would respectfully request you to release John Baptiste of my Battery who is now under arrest with the Brigade Prisoners, under charges of Misbehaviour before the enemy. I am willing to withdraw the charges.

Very respectfully
Your most Obt Servt
L. Bangs
Capt Comdg Company D
Mountain Howitzer Battery 2d Mo Brig.

Subsistence furnished
at Little Rock Ark
Feb. 20th 1864 per 5 days
Com. 20

Bvt Lieut
Col. A. Richmond
Comdy Post
Little Rock Ark

Leave Application
Head Quarters Com Division
Little Rock Ark Feb 20th 1864
Approved and respectfully forwarded
J. McA. Schofield
Bvt. Lieut. Genl. Comdg.

Head Quarters Military Depot
and Dept of Arkansas
Little Rock Feby 18th 1864
Furlough granted for 20
thirty days as Veteran Volunteer

By order of Major Genl. F. Steele
Lieut Col Assistant
Adjutant General

This paper was formerly in the records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Record Group 110) of the National Archives of the U.S.A.

Furlough for Re-enlistment.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

THE BEARER HEREOF, John Baptiste Privt of Captain G. Manger's Company, E 2nd Regiment of Mo Inf'ty aged 19 years, 5 feet 4 inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by profession a Farmer; born in the of New Mexico, and enlisted at St Louis in the State of Missouri on the 2 day of March, eighteen hundred and Sixty two to serve for the period of 3 Years, is hereby permitted to go to St Louis, in the county of St Louis, State of Missouri, he having received a FURLOUGH on the 20th day of February 1864, to the 24th day of March 1864, at which period he will join his Company or Regiment at Little Rock Ark, or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said to the day of , and pay to the day of , both inclusive.

GIVEN under my hand, at Little Rock Ark, this 20th day of February, 1864.

L. Manger Capt
Army Light Battery E
2d Mo Cav Vols

July 7th 1864

John Baptiste

Et al. Petn. Order

Communicating to

Confirm Sale

Lieut. Bedricks

Head Qrs Battery E 2nd Regt Art
Little Rock Ark. July 7th 1862

Captain R. Hay Provost Marshal of Little Rock Ark

Sir

I have confine Private John Baptiste of my Command as I have no place for safe keeping. Charges will be preferred to day.

A. Pendleton Lieut
Comdg Battery

July 8. 1864
John Baptiste
E. 2. Mo. Lt. Art.

July 8th 1864
Jn Baptiste.
Communication to
Release

Headquarters Light Battery E 2nd Regt
Little Rock Ark July 8th 1864

Capt. DeKay

Provost Marshal.

Captain.

I am requested to request you to release John Baptiste of my Battery, who was put in Irons yesterday for disobedience of orders. No charges having been preferred.

Very respectfully
Your obt Svt
A. P. Hendricks
2nd Lieut Comdg Light Battery E
2nd Regt Ark Vol

Mo. Vol. Inf. 2d Division 1/64

Co

Baptiste John

Battery "E" 2d Mo. Cav.

J. Baptiste

E.

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.

St. Louis, Mo., 8th April 1864

SIR:

In compliance with the requirements of General Order No. 7, Quartermaster General's Office, Washington City, June 17, 1863, you are hereby respectfully notified that I have this day paid to A. Miller *the Reward authorized by law for for the arrest and delivery at* St Louis Mo *to* C. L. Coleman Capt. 2nd Inf. Mo. Vols *of* John Ratliffe

Private Co. E 2 Regiment

Mo. Cavalry, a, deserter from the military service of the United States.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

Wm Myers
Col. & A.Q.M.

by order of Wood
agent

To

I have notified the Company Commander of the above arrest.

Baptiste, John

Batt'y M, E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Le Baptiste	28 John
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Last Mark:

213

Barber Hayden D.

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Barbour	Hayden D.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

24

Barbour, Hayden D.

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 8 3 2 5 3	26	
2	8 3 8 3 3 9 2	27	
3	8 3 8 3 5 2 3	28	
4	8 3 8 3 6 5 9	29	
5	8 3 8 3 7 7 5	30	
6	8 3 8 3 9 0 2	31	
7	8 3 8 4 0 1 9	32	
8	8 3 8 4 1 3 3	33	
9	8 3 8 4 2 4 0	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hayden D. Barbour

Pvt, 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; **drawn since** $ .00

Due soldier $ .00; **due U. S.** $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 65.32

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ 140.00; **due** $ 160.00

Valuation of horse, $ .00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .00

Remarks: Dec Quarter $31.00

Age 21 yrs)

Book mark:

---

(361) Copyist.

K | D Cav | Mo.

Wm. D Kirton

Pvt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Wm D Kirton

(258)

Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hayden D. Barbour,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1865

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1860.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

G. Fox

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hayden S. Barbour

Corp'l 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord Stores $2.16

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hosea D. Barber

~~Sgt~~, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyrist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Haden D. Barber,

Serg't., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy
Capt.

(258)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Haden† O. Barber,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. McCarthy

Capt.

(758)

B

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hayden D. Barbour,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Enrolled Feby 13/64 Aug
Mustered into Service
March 13/64 at
Springfield Mo 1 yrs)

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P. H. McCarthy

(256) Appl'd.

Barbour, Hayden

P, Co., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hayden D Barbour desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am Thirty Six years and Nine months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo

the 13 day of February 1864

Witness:

J H Julian Capt
C S 2d Mo Cav Reg't
and recruiting officer

Hayden D Barbour

2nd Regt. Mo. Cavalry

No. 2

Hayden D Barbour

Volunteered at Springfield Mo

on the 13 day of February 1864,

By Capt J H Julian

for 3 years

Regiment of Light Cavalry

2nd Div 4th Brig 2nd Cav

Discharged _____ 18 .

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be marked as duplicate in all cases—and be accompany the recruiting return of the organization (but the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and only to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given as fully as known on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster roll must, in all cases, precede payment of PAY, bounty, pension &c. A muster roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or auditor as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Valler Co
Green
Corp Inlisted

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Hayden D Barbour born in Barron Co in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty Six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of February 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Hayden D Barbour do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo this 14th day of February 1864, before Wm H Bodenhamer Capt and Provo Marshal 4 Dist Mo } Hayden D Barbour

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Obert
Surg 4th Con Dist Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Wm H Bodenhamer
Capt and Provo Marshal
4th Regiment of Dist Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 14th day of February 1864, at Springfield Mo

Wm H Bodenhamer
Capt and Provo Marshal
4th Dist Mo
Mustering Officer.

215

Parchers John Henry

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Porters	28 Johnson
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

216

Barches. Herman

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Le Bortheri	28 Johann
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

217

Bartholow William P

Batt'y E & B Grs, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 La Bartholow	27 William P.
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

218

Barckhardt, Murray

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-f7980	26	
2	75-ff095	27	
3	75-ff216	28	
4	75ff347	29	
5	75-ff5-02	30	
6	75-ff62f	31	
7	75-ff73f	32	
8	75-ff444	33	
9	75-f8949	34	
10	f343-7f7	35	
11	f365-776	36	
12	36831396	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

*See also

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible], 2d Battery [illegible], 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Deserted
of disease at St Louis Hospital

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(261) Captain.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Murray J. Baeckhardt

Corp'l, Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

near Rome Ga., Oct 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died near Jackson Miss of Disease July 24/64

Enlisted in Mo. May Burchardt

Book mark: .....

(340) Murphey Copyist.

B 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Moritz Burchard

Pvt, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent in the Hospl at St. Louis Oct. 28, '62 died in St. Louis Nov. 3/62

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Chapin

(256) Copyist.

13 | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Moritz Burghardt

Pvt, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Captain

(868) Copyist.

B. | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Moritz Bruckhardt, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for 18 Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

(750) Copyist.

B | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Moritz Burckhardt

Pvt, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: on ext duty as teamster

Book mark:

C. Lahm

(355) Copyrighted.

B 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Maurice Burckhardt

Pvt, 1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ordered to duty as a Teamster since April 1st 1862

*This organization was subsequently called 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Houston

(368) Copyist.

F 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Moritz Burchardt

Cpt., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick in the Gen'l. Hospt. at Rolla, Feb. 1, 1862.

Book mark:

Sabine

Copyist.

C. F. 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Private Sergeant

Capt., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Present or absent Not started.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Robins

Copyist.

P | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Moritz Burchardt

Pvt., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct 8th Oct 31, 186 1.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

Copyist.

P | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

W. Pennhurst

Cpt., Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Dept Miss, Mch. 1, 186-.

Muster-in to date Oct 5, 186-.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186-.

Where .....

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

CANCELLED. This card was removed from Muster Roll made from a copy of Muster Roll certified to by the Gov. of Mo. on file in the War Dept. See card from original Muster Roll, p. 87.

*This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Sabine

(256) Copyist.

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Henry Lindsay

Capt., Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y *

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 1st, 186 .

Muster-in to date, Oct 5, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, Sept 11, 186 .

Where, St Louis

Period, 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

(288) Copyist.

Burghardt, Moritz

, Co. , Reg't 1st Flying Battery.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

M N Burgharat

Prob of Company F

1 Regiment of Md. Flying Art.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Mch 3 1862

Finally dropped as of

May 5. 62 P.S. 8.13.

Not born on Rolls of

Co - D - 1 Md - Lt - Artillery

or on Returns of Regt.

DK

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: W. Burghardt

Rank: Priv. Company: H Regiment: 1

Arm: Flying artly State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Typhoid fever.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

H

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

H

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Surg John. P. Hood
Gen

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 3, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hospt St Louis Mo.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Register of deceased Soldiers Vol H,

REMARKS.

A. G. Davidson
Clerk.

(119)

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ———

M Bingfurst

——— of Company ———

1st Regiment of Mo Cav

State Volunteers. 1863

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Navy Dept Special Orders
on Recruiting Service

REMARKS.

Paymasters Recpt
for proceeds of effects
sent Auditor, Mar.
19 1862 - $225.

S. G. Damon
Clerk.

Moritz Burghardt
1. Mo Flying Batt.
Nov. 2. 62
St Louis City G. H.

K

~~U.S. Hospital~~ Div. No. 81-15-1

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased, Moritz Burghardt

Date of Death, November 2nd 1862

Place of Death, City General Hospital

Name of Company, Mrs. Rhoning Battery

Name of Regiment,

Age, (if known,)

Cause of Death, Typhoid Fever

Height of Deceased,

I certify that the above-named died of the cause above-named.

J. J. Hodgen Surg. U.S.
Jno Bartlett

219

Barker, Charles

Batt'y ....., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 3 4 6 0 1 0 2	26	
2	1 3 4 6 1 5 9	27	
3	1 3 5 5 1 3 8	28	
4	1 3 4 5 9 5 4	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Chas + Becker

Cpl, Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp Edwards Sept 1, 186 3.

Deserted:

When August 10, 186 3.

Where St Louis Mo

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W Harvey Scott
Copyist.

(351)

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Barker.

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Mustered from Camp Edwards St Louis Mo. August 12, 1863.

~~Enlisted ... not stated~~

No Batty roll.

Chas

Feb 1st 1863 Barker.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Battery A Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

J. K. Funk.

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Barker

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Aug. 5, 1863.

Where born St Louis Mo.

Age 26 years; occupation machinist

When enlisted Aug. 5, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in St. Louis.

Bounty paid $25.00; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Mix

(339) Appvd.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Barton

Pvt., Battery ....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 12, 1863

Muster-in to date Aug 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1863

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

(837)

Copyright.

Barker, Charles

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

..... 2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Ct - 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Barker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Seventy Six years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
The 5th day of August 1863

Witness
Richard Kohler

Charles Barker
No. ———

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
August 5th 1863,
By Lieut C. Allen
2d Regiment of Mo Cav

———

———

———enlistment; last served in Company ( )
———Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ;
that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis Mo

I, Charles Barker born in St. Louis Mo
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Six years,
and by occupation a Machinist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifth day of August 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Barker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis mo
this 5th day of August 1863,
BEFORE Me D. W. Chase
Capt 13th Reg Infty

Charles Barker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abner Hopton M.D.
Asst Surg EXAMINING SURGEON. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Barker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Eugene M Carr 1st Lieut
13th Regiment of Mo Cavalry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Charles Barker, age 26, occupation Machinist,
born in Mipsani, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? none
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes Vaccinated

Head. good
Ears. do
Face. do
Eyes and Appendages. do
Nose. do
Organs of Mastication and Voice. do
Neck. good
Chest. do
Abdomen. do
Genital and Urinary Organs. do
Vertebral Column. do
Superior Extremities. do
Inferior Extremities. do — all good

REMARKS.

able bodied Sound & approved

By

Thos. Hopton M.D.
Act. Asst. Surgeon. U.S.A.

DATE: August 5th 1863
RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis Mo

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

220

Parker, Eli H. 6.

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 7 4 0 4 2 0	25	
2	6 3 7 3 2 9 5	27	
3	6 3 7 3 3 3 9	28	
4	6 3 7 3 4 9 8	29	
5	6 3 7 3 6 4 7	30	
6	6 3 7 3 7 9 9	31	
7	6 3 7 3 9 5 4	32	
8	6 3 7 4 1 0 9	33	
9	6 3 7 4 2 5 7	34	
10	6 3 7 4 4 0 3	35	
11	6 3 7 4 5 4 7	36	
12	6 3 7 4 6 8 7	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Eli H. C. Barker

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Third Installment of $302 Bounty due.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) Copyist.

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Eli H. C. Barker

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Allen

(358) Copyrighted.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edith A. Baker

Pvt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apl. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Schenck

(858) Copyist.

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Eli H. Barker

Pvt , 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb. , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : Paid $75.00 Bounty
Advance Pay & Allowances
by Capt. Thompson.

Book mark :

Schmidt

(258) Copyright

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eli H. C. Barker

Cpl. Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield Mo. Dec. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 22, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

X A detachment of recruits assigned as Battery A

Book mark:

Schmidt

(256) Copyist.

S	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Pvt. Wm. C. Barton

Pvt., Battery Blank, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield Mo, Nov 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 22, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adsop

(237) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edw H b Barker

Sgt, 3d Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Brks Mo, Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ .100

Due soldier $ .100; due U. S. $ 93 .98/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 172 .64/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .100

Bounty paid $ 100 .100; due $ 100 .100

Valuation of horse, $ .100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(361) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eli H & Barker

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Recruit

Copyrid.

B. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Eli H. C. Baker.

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

(858) Copyist.

B, 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Eli A. C. Barker.

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Reed,

(858) Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eli A. C. Barker,

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. W. Reed

(358) Copyist.

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Eli H. C. Baker

Pvt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E H Baker

Barker, Eli H. C.

P, Co. , 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Eli Henry Clay Barker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and One Month months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Ohio

the 22d day of November 1862.

Witness:

Eli Henry Clay his E. Barker mark

No. 4

Eli H. C. Barker

Volunteered at Springfield Ohio

Nov 22nd 1862,

By Capt Clarke 2d Batt

2nd Regiment of Ohio Heavy Artillery

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

Form 4 1/4 Rolls

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

John P. Peck Col 2nd Ohio Heavy Artillery

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Eli H. C. Barker born in Guilford County in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Second day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Eli H. C. Barker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Eli H. C. Barker
his mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo
this 22d day of November 1863.
BEFORE

John W Rabb
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. B. Worden
Surg. 4th Cav. Div. Mo, *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Eli H. C. Barker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

John W Rabb
Capt 2nd regiment of Indiana Battery Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Eli Henry Clay Barker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and One months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri

the 22 day of November 1863

Witness:

L H Julian
Recruiting Officer

Eli Henry Clay his X Barker
Mark

2nd Inf. Art'y

No. 1

Eli H. C. Barker

Volunteered at Springfield Mo.

on the 22d day of Nov. 1863.

By Capt. W. D. Anderson

For Maj. [illegible]

Second Regiment of Art'y Mo. Vols.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Eli H C Barker born in Guilford County in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Second day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Eli H C Barker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo this 22d day of November 1863, Before Capt & Provo Marshal 4 Dist Mo

Eli H C his X Barker mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N B Hocker
Surg 4th Cavy Dist Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Eli H C Barker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five feet four inches high.

W H Bodinhamer
Capt & Provo Marshal 4 Dist Mo

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..., Second Regiment of Infantry Mo Volunteers, on the 22d day of November 1863, at Springfield Mo

Approved
Wm H Bodinhamer
Capt & Provo Marshal 4 Dist Mo

Executive Office, Mo
Col U S Vols & Provo Marshal Gen'l Mo

221

Barker, Jacob

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53766 3-5	26	
2	53766 10	27	
3	53769 5-5	28	
4	53771 06	29	
5	53772 5-5	30	
6	53774 09	31	
7	53775-5 53	32	
8	53776 5 3	33	
9	53778 25-	34	
10	53779 5-9	35	
11	53780 5 7	36	
12	53782 05-	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Tuttle,

H, 2d Battery K, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pilot Knob, Mo. Nov 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 29, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 79/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 29 95/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 00/100; due $ 160 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

(Age 18 yrs)

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson Capt.

(261)

S	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Jacob Barker,

H, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment of $300 Paymaster

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

(318) Copyist

P | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Bunker

P, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: U.S. Installment of $300. Bounty due

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

(268) Copyist

| 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Bartlett

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 4th Installment of $100 Bounty due

Book mark:

Sargent

(308)

Copyist

1	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

James Hunter

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks 4th Installment $3.00 Bounty due. Absent on detached service since Apr 29 1865.

Book mark:

Sargent

Copyist

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Pvt. carter

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

(208) Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Barker

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for Ordnance & 3 cents. 3d installment of $300 Bounty due

Book mark:

Reynolds

(206) Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Barker

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 3d installment of $300 Bounty due

Book mark:

Reynolds

(288) Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Barker

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(288) Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Barker

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(288) Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Barker

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(288) Jones. Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Patton

Pt

....., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..... Feb 29 to Feb 64, 186 4

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks : Full pay and allowances to date of Bounty due.

Enrolled July 29. 64
Mustered into Service
July 28 1864 at Springfield Mo for 3 yrs)

Book mark : .....

J Foster

(258) Copyist.

222

Barker, John M.

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	E 3 4 1 9 5 6	26	
2	E 3 7 0 3 3 8	27	
3	E 3 7 0 4 E 1	28	
4	E 3 7 0 6 3 1	29	
5	E 3 7 0 7 7 0	30	
6	E 3 7 0 9 0 4	31	
7	E 3 7 1 0 4 7	32	
8	E 3 7 1 1 E 2	33	
9	E 3 7 1 3 1 2	34	
10	E 3 7 1 4 4 5	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John M. Barker

Pvt., 3d Battery K, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo., Nov. 20th, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20th, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31st, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31st, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 41/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 39 63/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 75 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage of pay for (1) Brush & Thongs 35 cts.

Book mark:

Stuller

(361) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John M. Barker

Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Strube

Copyright

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James M. Barker

Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuller

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John M. Barker.

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(268) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John M. Barker.

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eskine.

Copyist.

G	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

John M. Barker

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edwin

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John M. Baker.

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Elaine.

(258)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

John McCarter

Corp., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Co. Detached
Reinlisted Feb
Mo since Dec
3/64

Book mark:

(258) A. Stewart
Capt.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) [illegible]

Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John M Barker

Appears with rank of pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo. July 8, 1864.

Where born Coles Co Ill.

Age 30 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted May 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in June 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: Credited to 4th Dist Mo

John Dist Taney Co

Book mark:

Morgan

(839) Copyist.

Barker, John M

P, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

OVERCOAT.	
UNIFORM COAT.	
PAIR TROUSERS.	1
PAIR DRAWERS.	1
PAIR SOCKS.	2
PAIR SHOES.	
PAIR BOOTS.	1
SHIRT.	1
HAT.	
CAP.	
KNAPSACK.	1
HAVERSACK.	
CANTEEN.	
BLANKET.	
BLOUSE.	
Jacket	1

Name, J. W. Barker

Rank, Private

Regiment, 2nd Mo Cav

Co. H

When admitted, Aug 11 1864

Ward, 1

Died Aug 2

Barber J. M.

H

Head Quarters, 2d Missouri Artillery,

St. Louis, Mo., July 21st 1864

Regt. Order
No. 51.

Xxxx John H. Barth assigned
Recruit for the 2d Mo. L. Artillery, is
hereby assigned to Battery "H" 2d Mo. Regt.
Descriptive Roll with account of Pay
and Clothing will be furnished from
these Head Quarters.

By order of Col. A. Hoh
comdg 2d Mo. L. Artly
Jos Bartleson
Lieut & Adjt

C. C.
Batty H. 2d Mo L. Artly

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John M Barker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Irish years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri

the 16 day of May 1864

Witness: F. H. Jones
Rect's officer

John M. Barker
his mark

Enlisted in Co. "I" 1st Regt Mo Cav.

Volunteered at Springfield Mo

May 16, 1864,

By Lieut. Mitchell

Capt. Rogers Regiment 1st Mo Cav.

Mo

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments, and for recruits of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, John M. Barker born in Lake Co in the State of Illinois aged thirty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this tenth day of May 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John M Barker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo this 15th day of June 1864 } John M Barker his mark

BEFORE John M Richardson Capt 4th Pro 4 Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Eberts
Surg 4th Dist Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John M Barker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

John M Richardson
Capt 4th Pro Mar Dist Mo

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, Capt. Richardson's Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers, on the 15th day of June, 1864, at Springfield Mo

John M Richardson
Capt 4th Pro Mar Dist
Mo

Edwin Eberts
Surg 4th Dist Mo

Examining Surgeon.

Capt. & A. Q. M. 4th Pro Mar Dist Mo
Recruiting Officer.

223

Parker, Thomas W.

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Christian	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F37017	26	
2	F37049	27	
3	F3715-5-8	28	
4	Barg-407-1867	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Barg: 407: 1867

See also

B | 2d La. | Mo.

Thomas W. Barker,

....., Co. 4, 2 Reg't Mo. L.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Baoz-407-1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 14, 1867.

"Died at Post Hoops Benton Barracks Mo. August 27 1864 of diarrhoea and gastric fever."

(488) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas H. Barker

Pvt....., 3d Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Nov. 2 C., 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since** $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S.** $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due** $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died St. Louis Mo.

Sept. 1st 1864.

Final Statements furnished

Book mark: Died St. Louis Mo.

Stuller

(361) Copyist.

APR.—7. 8371553 31891*

Aug 27/64 vide L. & L. R.
Died at Post-Hospl. Benton Barracks. Mo, Aug. 27, 1864 of Diarrhea and Gastric fever, vide Barg = 407 = 1867.

(Age 25 yrs. Enrolled Apr'l 18. 1864, and mustered into Service Apr'l 22 1864 at, Springfield Mass for 3 yrs)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas J. Baker

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died on Post Hospital Benton Barracks St Louis Mo Aug 27/64

Book mark: See Ind Roll.

E Stewart

(358) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible], 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) [illegible] Copyist.

Baker, Thomas H.

D, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	2
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

P. W. Barker
Pvt H 2 Mo Art.
Aug 27. 64.
Benton Barracks
St Louis Mo

173 B 34

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

Saint Louis, Mo.

Name of Deceased, J. W. Barker

Rank Private

Name of Regiment, 2d Mo Cav

Name of Company, H

Age (if known),

Height of Deceased,

Date of Death, Aug 27 1864

Place of Death Post Hospital B, Bks Mo Ward No. 1

Cause of Death, Diarrhoea and Gastric Fever

W. L. Wyeth
Capt Surg 2d Mo Cav Post Surg

EXAMINED AND REGISTERED
COMMISSION,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

Hospital No. 405-1-32

Name L. W. Barker

Age 21 Nativity American

Married or Single Married

Residence Cole Co Mo

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative } Mrs Nancy Barker Jefferson Cole Co Mo

Rank Priv Co. H Regiment 2 Mo Art

When admitted August 11th 64

From what source

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Diarrhea & Gastritis = Died of

Died Aug 27 - 64

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of wound

Post. Hospital, Benton Barracks, Mo.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Thomas W Barker

Late of Company K

2d *Reg't of* Ill Cavy Vols

Volunteers, who died at St Louis Mo

on the 27th *day of* August 1864

1. Enc
Barz 407-67

Inventory of the effects of Thomas W. Barker late a Private of Captain W.C. Montgomery's Company "G" of the 2d Regiment of Lt Artillery Mo Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Springfield in the State of Missouri on the 18th day of April 1864 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 22d day of April 1864, at Springfield in Company G, 2d Regiment of Lt Artly Mo Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Cole Co in the State of Illinois; he was 25 years of age, Fair feet 6½ inches high, Fair complexion, Gray eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at Benton Bks St Louis Mo on the 27th day of August 1864 by reason of Diarrhoea & Gastric Fever.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	2	Money. Specie	$ —
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Notes	$ —
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Thomas W Barker, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of His Legal Representatives at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

W.C. Montgomery
Capt 2d Mo Lt Artly
Commanding the Company. "G"

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Franklin Mo

DATE: February 24th 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1 Ein

Basz 407-67.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 14th, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Thomas W. Barker was ~~enrolled on the~~ day of ..., 186 , at ..., in Company , ... Regiment of Volunteers, to serve ... years, or during the war, and ~~mustered into service as~~ a Private ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~, 186 , at~~ ~~,~~ in Company "H", 2d Regiment of Mo. Lt. Artly. Volunteers, ~~to serve~~ ~~years, or during the war.~~ On the Muster Roll of Company "H", of that Regiment, for the months of July and Aug., 1864, he is reported "Died in Post Hospl St. Benton Barracks St. Louis Mo. Aug 27th 1864" On M. O. Roll of Co, dated Nov. 20th 1865 he is reported "Died at St Louis Mo Sept 1st 1864" On Regtl. Return for Nov 30th 1864 he is reported "Died Sept 1st 1864 at St. Louis Mo"

Died August 27/64

(187)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas M Baker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri
the 18th day of April 1864

Witness:
L D Winn

Thomas W Baker

Recruiting Officer

No. ____

Thomas M. Baker
Volunteered at Springfield Mo
April 23 1864
By Capt. Lt. Lieut. or Ensign
Lieut. Regiment of Enrolled Missouri Militia
Brigade Volunteers

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Thomas W Barker born in Coles Co in the State of Illinois aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of April 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas W Barker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo this 22nd day of April 1864, } Thomas W Barker

BEFORE John M Richardson
Capt and R&C Mustering 4th Div of Mis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Ebert
Surg 4th Div Army

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas W. Barker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

John M Richardson
Capt and R&C Mustering Volunteers, 4th Div Mis

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Second Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on the 22nd day of April, 1864, at Springfield Mo

John M Richardson
Capt and R&C Mustering 4th Div Mis

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas W Barker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 25 years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri
the 18 day of April 1864

Witness:
L A Winn
Recruiting Officer

Thomas W Barker

2nd Mo Cav

Thomas W Barker

Volunteered at Springfield Mo
April 18 1864

By Capt Lt Col or Major of the Regiment to which the Recruit belongs.

Recruit. Regiment of Brigade

Discharged _____ 18 .

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbanding officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Thomas W Barker born in Coles Co in the State of Illinois aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of April 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas W Barker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo this 22nd day of April 1864, before me Thomas W Barker

John M Richardson
Capt and Pro Marshal 2d Dis Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Ebert
Surg 4th Dist Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas W Barker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

John M Richardson
Capt and Pro Marshal 2d Dis Mo
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Lt Col Regiment of Cavy Volunteers, on the 22nd day of April 1864 at Springfield Mo

John M Richardson
Capt and Pro Marshal 2d Dis Mo

Edwin Ebert
Surg 4th Dist Mo

Col Commanding Regt

D Em

Davz 407- 67

A.G. Office
Nov 14 167

This man died at
Post Hosp C. Benton
Barracks Mo. Aug 27
1864 of Diarrhoea and
Gastric fever.

Chas. Pruch
A.A.Genl

Appd
Lawrence Kid 11 23 67
Asst

Q90

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Thomas D. Burke

2nd Reg't of Mo Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Mus Aug 27 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier [illegible] must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, [illegible] &c., is reported, as well as on the final statements; otherwise the payment cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
OCT 23 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Thomas N Barker a Private of Captain W. Montgomery Company (H) of the 9th Regiment of Missouri VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Cole Co, State of Illinois, aged 25 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Fair complexion, Grey eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Montgomery, at Jefferson City Mo, on the 22d day of Oct, 1864 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept of Ark, to the ~~present~~ date, ~~is now~~ entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ ~~by reason of~~ this date Sept 1st 1865 by order of Secretary of War

The said Private Thomas N Barker was last paid by Paymaster Capt Kinney to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date of this discharge; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 38 41/100 dollars, since the ____ day of ____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, BUTLER, ____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jefferson City Mo, this 30th day of Sept, 186 5

W. Montgomery

Commanding Company

(A. G. O. No. 8—Print.

Proceedings of comm'd'rs and Ex. Rep. Harts Dept. for

1 Jacket } 1 pr Drawers
1 Shirt } 2 pr Socks
1 Knapsack } 1 pr boots
1 pr pants }

Appraised Value $7.35
sent 2d Aus. Oct 27 1865
Atty

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
NOV 14 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2d AUDITOR

Pay Roll 67

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thos N. Barker

2d Reg't of Massachusetts Artly

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 24 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

9 Esm

Baoz 407-67

I certify, on honor, that Thomas W. Barker a Private of Captain W. C. Montgomery Company (K) of the Second Regiment of Missouri Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Cole County, State of Illinois, aged 25 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Fair complexion, Grey eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Springfield Mo April 1864 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Springfield Mo, on the 22 day of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Missouri to the ~~present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of date of his death Aug 27th 1864

The said Thomas W. Barker was last paid by Paymaster Maj Bemay to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty one 44/100 dollars, since the 18th day of April, 1864 ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~ date of enlistment. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Post Hospital Benton Brks this 31 day of August, 1864

N. S. Moore Asst Surg U.S.A.
and Post Surgeon
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85—First. Leavenworth

224

Barlowe, Herman

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 6 5 2 8 0	26	
2	8 3 6 5 5 2 6	27	
3	8 3 4 5 2 8 3	28	
4	8 3 4 3 9 3 9	29	
5	MW 961-75-63	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Ref Nos: Mss. 1180773 smith
MW 961-75-63.

B 2nd Hy. Art. Mo.

Hermann Barlewort

Corp., Co. F, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy Art.

NOTATION.

~~M.S. 1180773. with~~

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862, this man is reported as unfit for service by reason of "Scrophulosis & loss of eye not received in service."

R. A. Smith

(M. S. O. 270) Copyist.

C. | 2d Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Pritchard

Cpt., Co. VI, 2 Reg't Missouri 2d Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo., April 23, 1862.

Muster-out to date Feb. 1, 1862

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 20 30 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due from date of enlistment Discharged on account of Physical disability by Surg Gen Gilliard from Feb 1/62

Book mark: .....

H. S. Chandler

(388) Copyist.

43 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergeant Richard Pardieck

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug. 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on account of disability on Surgeons Certificate Feb. 1, 1862.

Book mark:.....

O. R. Davis

(245) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345283 1891

(Enrolled October 14/61
& mustered into Serv. at
St Louis Mo Dec 12/61
for War. Age 18 yrs)

75	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Private Richard [illegible]

Co. [illegible], 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for: July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on account of disability, Feb. 1, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(2-8) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Barlow

Sick, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for first muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments. $ ~~100~~

Remarks:

Book mark: Mo. 11707 73 mil
Mo. 961-VS-63.

William

(28) Copyist

225

Barmettler Aloise

Batt'y Grd, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Barmettler Alois.

Pvt. Co. G. 66th Regt.

226

Barnes, William J.

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 4 9 0 0 5	26	
2	F 3 4 2 3 9 5	27	
3	F 3 4 2 0 2 6	28	
4	F 3 7 0 3 4 8	29	
5	F 3 7 0 4 8 2	30	
6	F 3 7 0 6 3 2	31	
7	F 3 7 0 7 7 1	32	
8	F 3 7 0 9 0 1	33	
9	F 3 7 1 0 4 4	34	
10	F 3 7 1 1 7 9	35	
11	F 3 7 1 3 1 0	36	
12	F 3 7 1 4 4 3	37	
13	3181-D-1886	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3181. D. (B.) 1886

See also

B | 2d Cav. | Mo.

William J. Barnes

....., Co. K, 2d Reg't Mo Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark 3181-D-1886

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 27, 1886

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Copyist

(476)

5 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William J. Barnes

Pvt, 3d Battery H, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31st, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; **drawn since** $ .100

Due soldier $ .100; **due U. S.** $ 22.62/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 102.40/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .100

Bounty paid $ 100.00/100; **due** $ .100

Valuation of horse, $ .100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .100

Remarks: Stoppage of pay for 60 Secondine Caps.

Book mark: Dec 31st 1864.

Stuller

(361) Copyist.

APR.—7.
8371443
☆1891☆

April 22.d/86.

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William J. Barnes

Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuller

(358) Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William J. Barnes,

Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuller

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William J. Barnett.

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Etine

(258) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William J. Barnes.

Art., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(258) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William J. Barnes

Cpt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June 1 Sept., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Eskine

(356) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William J. Barnes

Cpl., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Second Installment of Bounty Due.

Book mark:

Exline.

Copyist.

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William [illegible]

[illegible], 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186-

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Rolla Mo Oct 31 64

Book mark:

(358) E. Thomas Copyist

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: [illegible]

(358)

C 12 La. | Mo.

William A. Barnes

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri La. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 2, 1861.

Where born St Francis Co Mo

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 2, 1861.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 2, 1861.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $100 00; due $200 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Enlistment Residence

City Arcade Lot 5 Lab Block 2 Maj.

Book mark: Mo. 3181-D-1886

(282) Copyist.

15 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William J Francis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 2, 1864.

Where born St Francis Co Mo

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 2, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 200 100

Where credited 2 August St Louis Mo 1st Dist

Battery to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

T Johnson

(2404) Copyist.

P | 2 Lt. | Mo.

William L. Barnard

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L.A. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Aug 12, 1864.

Where born St Francis Co Mo.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 2, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $100 00; due $200 00

Where credited 2nd Sub Dist 7 Reg Dist St Louis Mo.

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: A recruit.

Shipped to bat. Aug 15/64

Book mark:

(239) Morgan Colonel.

227

Barnes, William L.

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37663	26	
2	37671	27	
3	37693	28	
4	37722	29	
5	37830	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William L. Barnes

Sergt, 2d Battery K, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bar St Louis Mo. Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease Aug 29 '64 Springfield Mo. Appointed Sergt. Mar 1st.

Age 20 yrs)

Book mark: .....

J. H. Richardson

Copyist.

(361)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William L Barns

Sergt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at Springfield Mo Aug 22d 1864

Book mark { Died Aug 22 64 Wills Bk D & R

Reynolds

(868) Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William L Barnes

Sergt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Confinement at Springfield Mo Since May 12th 1864

Book mark:

Reynolds

(248) Copyrid

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William L Barnes

Sgt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. Power.

(258) Copyist.

B. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William L. Barns

Sergt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb 2 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First & second installment $78.02 Bounty due. Appointed Sergt Feb 2/1864

Enrolled Jany 29/64 Last Mustered into Service at Springfield Mo Jany 31/64 (for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

Joniver

(858) Copyist.

Barnes, Wm. L.

Sgt; Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. Art.

16 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	1	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges	1	Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	2
Enlistment	1		

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Head Qrs Dept of Missouri

Office Gen. Insp. March 11, 1864

Capt C. L.

Asst Adjt Genl

Direct Col A. Cole 2d Mo Artillery to detail 1 Commd Officer & 1 Non Comd Officer to proceed to Springfield, Mo in charge of Wm L. Barney Pvt Co K 2d Mo Arty. Pvt Barney will be returned over to Brig Genl Sanborn Comdg Dist SW Mo

Rec'd C. F. Mo. 2 Inst Sp. Mo. May 2/64

Head Quarters Dept of Mo.
St Louis Mo. May 10, 1861

Special Orders
No 134

2nd " " Co A. Co. 2nd
Mo Artillery will detail from his Regiment
one Commissioned officer to proceed without delay to Springfield
Mo. in charge of Private Wm L. Barnes Co.
"D" 2nd Mo. Artillery. Private Barnes will be
turned over to Brig General Lyon Com-
manding S. W. Dist. Mo. for
trial, and the Guard having performed this
duty required them, will report back to
place, at these Headquarters.

By Command of Major General Frémont
(Signed) A. E. Grace
Assistant Adjt General

Official copy
N. D. Larned
1st Lieut 2nd Art Asst Adjt General
Dept of the Missouri

Head Quarters Dept of Mo.
Saint Louis, Mo. May 16, 1861

Special Orders
No 134

2nd Lieut Co K 2nd Regt Mo Artillery will detail from his Regiment one Commissioned and one non-commissioned officer to proceed without delay to Springfield Mo. in charge of Private Mun. Property Co. "K" 2nd Regt Mo Artillery. Private Property will be turned over to Brig General Lyon Commanding S. W. Dist. Mo. for trial, and the Guard having performed the duty assigned them, will report back to this Headquarters.

By Command of Major General Frémont
(signed) C. C. Gratiot
Assistant Adjt General

Official copy
N. D. Lawrence
1st Lieut 2nd Art Asst Adjt General

U.S. Mil. Hospt
Springfield Sept. 2nd 1864

Wishay Sr. N.

N.A. Surg. 11th Ct.

& 33rd I. V.

Reports the death of Sergt N.S. Barnes of Co K 2nd Mo Artly from Typhus Fever.

U S Genl Hospital Springfield Mo
Sept 2nd 1864

Col. Burtche

Sir I have the honor to inform
you that Sergt W L Barnes of Co K
2nd Mo Art. died of Typhoid Fever on
the 28th day of August 1864.

Respectfully

H A Barbey a a Surg U S V
In charge

per N W Jones a a Surg
U S V

S. 447, also 21 Illus/64

Springfield Ill. Jan 9 1864

773

E. M. Stanton Sec. of War.

McAfee Capt C.S.

Acting Judge Adv.

Gen. Jas. H. Bowen Mississippi.

By Telegraph

There is a man in Maj Gen A Robb
Command (2d Mo. Cav.) by name of Wm
Barnes. rank unknown. who can be co
victed of murdering 2 citizens of Hart
Co. Mo. His accomplices are now on trial
at this place. I would request that he be
arrested & sent to this place to be tried
charges will be preferred against him here -
witnesses for prosecution are here - at time
murder was committed Barnes belong
Co. K. 7th Iowa Cav. E. M. M.

H.D. QRS. DEPT. OF THE MO.
MAY 10
1894
ST. LOUIS

File

Sauratoga Circuit 1864

773

U. S. Military Telegraph.

May 9th 1864

By Telegraph from Springfield Mo. 9th 1864

To Maj. H. M. Dunn

J. A. Dept. Mo.

Major

There is a man in my John. N. Robbs Command (2nd Mo. Cavy.) by name of Mc. L. Bowen but cannot not know who can be convicted of murdering two Jewish citizens of Newton County Mo. His accomplices are now on trial at this place - I would respectfully request that he (Wm L. Bowen) be arrested and sent to this place to be tried Charges will be preferred against him. The witnesses for the prosecution are now all here - at the time the murder was committed Wm Lee Bowen belonged to Company "K"

773

Major Greene
Capt. William L. Barnes is ab
from Madrid on Cape Girardeau
& L. Rail Ms. art.

U. S. Military Telegraph.

186

By Telegraph from 186

To (2)

Seventh Provisional Regiment
E M M

By order of
Brig Gen Sanborn

C. B. McAfee
Capt & A.D.C. & A.A.G. Dist

106 DK

Hd Qrs 2d Cav Div Dept of Mo
Gravois Mo Jan 10th 1864

Gen Orders No 4.

Paroles in Q. M. & 2d Mo
Cavy to be arrested.

S.O.

Direct Col Cole
to detail an
Officer & non
Comd Offr &
Guard who Sergt
to Springfield Mo
& turn Guns over
to Brig Genl Sanborn
for trial.

S.O. # 18 Hd. Qrs. D. & M. May 16. 64

Head Quarters Sub District
Cape Girardeau Mo.
May 10th 1864

Special Orders
No. 47.

Captain. You will Arrest Private William L. Barnes of your Company and hold him in Irons until further Orders. You will be responsible for his safe keeping.

You will soon be ordered to St Louis. on your Arrival at St Louis you will report to A. D. Green a. a. g. Dept of the Mo. the fact of your holding Barnes in Irons and recive further Orders.

J. B. Reynolds
Col. Commanding

Commanding Officer
Co. K. 2nd Art. Mo. Vols
Cape Girardeau Mo.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,
UNITED STATES ARMY.

U. S. Barracks
Gen'l Hosp. No 1 Md Army
Aug 20/64.
Gen'l Hospital Transfer
No. 1

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

1781

Name and number of person interred	W. L. Barnes
Number and locality of the grave,	518
Hospital number of deceased,	1862
Regiment rank, and company,	Serg't 2d Mo Cav Co. H.
Residence before enlistment,	
Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow,)	
Cause of death,	Febris Typhoidi
Age of the deceased,	
Nativity,	
References and remarks,	Died in Ward A General Hospital Springfield Mo
Date of death and burial	August 20th 64 Aug 20th 64

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Soldiers Cemetery.

Memoranda: Effects of W. L. Barnes
~~Uniform~~ Great Coat (1) Cotton Drawers (1) pr
Cotton Shirt (1) ~~Blanket~~ (2)

Received of Frank A. Bushy a Surgeon in charge of U.S. Gen Hospital Springfield Mo the effects of Serg't W. L. Barnes Dec'd Aug 20th 64.
~~Dec~~ 20th 1864

Witness
Isaac Grover

Thomas J. Barnes
Brother of Edmund

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William J Barnes desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Eighteen years and Third months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
The 1st day of August 1864.

Witness: J M Davis

William James Barnes

Wm J Barnes
No. ____
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
August 1st 1864
By Lt C Rhodes
2d Regiment of Provost Guard
____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of.

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, William J Barnes born in St Francis Co

in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William J Barnes do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this First day of August 1864 before me, Henry C Knight Capt & Mustr Master

William James Barnes

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

Mustered in this 1st day of August 1864 as Private in Co. H 2d Regt Mo Vol Cav by Capt Knight Mustering Officer

Mustered out of the service of the United States on the 2d day of August 1865 at St Louis Mo by Capt Knight Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 8 inches high.

E Olcan
Mustering Officer 1st Lt

2d Regiment of Mo Arty Volunteers,

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863

Henry C Knight
Capt & Mustering Officer

Wm L. Barnes
Co K.

Head Quarters 2d Div Army
St Louis Mo. May 16th 1862

In compliance to the within
Order, Lieut. Wm C. Kimbey
and Sergt. Simpson Comp. K
2d Mo. Cavly, are hereby detailed, to
perform the Duty within specified.

By order of Col. Cole
Commdg 2d Mo. Cavly
Wm Barthelo
Lieut & Adjt

Hd Qrs 4th Dist of Mo
Springfield Mo May 24th
Received of Sergt Simpson
Co K 2nd Mo Artillery the
within named prisoner
Lt Wm Mizner
Asst Provost

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., May 16th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 124

Capt Cole, 2nd Iowa Cavy, will detail a suitable Commissioned officer, to proceed on Saturday to Springfield Mo. in charge of Private Thos. L. Barnes, Co. 2nd Iowa Cavy.

Private Barnes will be turned over to Brig. Genl. Sanborn, Comdg. S. W. District, Mo., and the guard, having performed the duty assigned, will report back in person, at these Head Quarters.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS.

C. C. Parker

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. Cole —

S. 7th "A" 788

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William L Barns

2d Reg't of Pa Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 20 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
OCT 17 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that William L Barns a Sergeant of Captain E. S Rowlands Company (K) of the 2d Regiment of Mo Lt artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Bradley Co State of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Light complexion, Hazel eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Springfield Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Springfield Mo, on the Thirtieth day of January, 1864, ~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Bodenhamer- Bvt Maj & Asst Insp at Springfield Mo on the Thirtieth day of January 1864 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Missouri to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Cause of Death Typhoid Fever Aug 20 1864 at Springfield Mo

The said Serg William L Barns was last paid by Paymaster Maj Crane to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received Thirty 46/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:~~

~~_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at St Louis Mo, this 30th day of Sept, 1864.

[illegible]

[illegible]
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 86.]

No. 2

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	W. L. Barney
Number and locality of the grave,	No 517 Springfield Ills
Hospital number of deceased,	1862
Regiment, rank, and company,	Serg't Battery "E" 2d Ills Artillery
Residence before enlistment,	
Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow,)	
Cause of death,	Febris Typhoid
Age of the deceased,	
Nativity,	
References and remarks	Died in U.S.A. General Hospital Springfield Ills August 20th 1864
Date of death and burial,	August 20th 1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

F. A. Burkey
Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Springfield Ills

per H. W. Jones
Actuary U.S.A.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Adams Mil Commission

Springfield Mo. May 20, 1864.

Wm Afel C.B.

Capt 2d Dist J. Mo:

Wm Ramey, Sergt Co K 2d Mo Cavalry

chgd with Murder, Charges will be preferred soon.

Recd O.P.M. Dist St Mo May 20/64

Rolla Mis Conn

Thursday Mis

May 26th 1864

Col C W Marsh

Pro Mus. Wm Barnes (this pris
in Charge of the Bearer) is supposed to
be guilty of Murder. " Chases will be forwa
against him soon. he was arrested at
New Madrid Mo. at My Request &
arrived here last evening

My Resp. &c

C B McAfee Capt
& Asst J A & I G

Mis Conn

Charges & Specifications
against
William Barnes Serg.t
2 M.G Artillery K

Charge
Murder

Copy sent to
J. M. Richardson Commd.g
May 25th 64

Charges and Specifications preferred against William Barnes a Sergeant of Co K 2d Mississippi Artillery,

Charge

Murder

Specification

In this, to the said William Barnes a Sergeant of Co. K. 2 Mississippi Artillery. this, in company with one William McBride and one Lewis Rotston wilfully deliberately with malice aforethought feloniously & upon one William Worth McCurry a peaceable citizen of the State of Mississippi, with intent him the said William Worth McCurry aforesaid then and there to kill and murder, he the said William McBride aforesaid being then and there armed with a certain dangerous weapon called a pistol, with gunpowder and leaden balls then and there charged, in the hands of him the said William McBride aforesaid, with which he the said William McBride aforesaid then and there, point blank and discharge at the body of him the said William Worth McCurry aforesaid

thereby inflicting a dangerous and fatal wound in and upon the body of him the said William Barth McCleary aforesaid of which dangerous and fatal wound he the said William Barth McCleary aforesaid then and there died, and the said William Barnes aforesaid being then and there present aiding abetting and assisting him the said William McBride aforesaid in committing the felonious assault and homicide aforesaid, in manner and form as aforesaid, This 4th October County of Putnam on or about the twenty fourth Day of January 1864

Witness
Ford Snow
Jackson Snow
Parker Snow, Shoe Smith

Signed by
C B McCafferty
E Gunzelman Dist Atty
F. E. P. Patten
J D Fullerton, Coroner

McCleary

228

Barnett, Daniel

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
Reference	Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

229

Bardio, Frank.

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Bardio, Frank	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

230

Barr. William

Batt'y A., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341467	26	
2	8348901	27	
3	8349027	28	
4	8349184	29	
5	8349347	30	
6	8349500	31	
7	8349655	32	
8	8349901	33	
9	8346474	34	
10	8346501	35	
11	8350405.	36	
12	Baoz-408-1867	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Baoz: 408: 1867

See also

13	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

William Farr

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau, Mo Sept 11, 1864.

Where born Cape Girardeau Mo

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted dec 21, 1863.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Cape Girardeau

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(230) Copyist.

B | 2 L.A. | Mo.

William Parr

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo L.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Paoz - 408 - 1867 -

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 29, 1867.

"Died Mch. 21 1865."

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Barr

Pvt, 2d Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ 140 100; due $ 160 100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov 25/64 at Paducah Ky - Was afterwards found that he died at New Orleans Hospt Oct 14/65 Where he had been detained by Sickness.

Book mark: Baaz 406-67

James

(361) Copyist.

Co. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Bell,

Mo., Battery L, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 6th, 1864.

Deserted:

When Nov. 2d, 1864.

Where Pocahontas, Ark.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Taken prisoner at Mark's Mill, Ark. April 25th 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(251) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], Battery [illegible], 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186[illegible]

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

2	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

William Carey

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Deserted from Nashville Ky November 23, 1864

Book mark:

House

(258) Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Rees

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(268) Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Bair

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Magee

(358) Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Barr

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 3d & 4th Installment of Bounty due

Book mark:

Magee

(288) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Barr

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Second mt of Bounty due

Book mark:

A. Michaut

(356) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Beer

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bount due for first Installment

Book mark:

A. Murchant

(868) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Barr

....., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Sixty Dollars Bounty & Two Dollars Premium for 1st Installment Pay due since enlistment

Book mark:

J Murchant

(858) Copyist.

Barr, Wm

P W, Co. ....., 2 Reg't Mo. La.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	2	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	2
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,

UNITED STATES ARMY.

William Barr
Pvt "E" 2nd Mo. St. Cav
Memphis
Barracks - Mo. Co

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	William Barr
Number and locality of the Grave,	69 Monument Cemetery Lyr 36
Hospital number of the deceased,	Eight (8)
Regiment, Rank, and Company,	2nd Ors Lt Art Y Comp D.
Residence before enlistment,	Mo
Conjugal condition (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death,	Small Pox
Age of the deceased,	Twenty Two (22)
Nativity,	America
References, and Remarks,	Joseph H Barr Cape Girardeau Mo
Date of death and burial,	March 31st 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the _____ Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects
One Watch & Chain &
One Wallet containing $33.00

Inventory of the effects of Private Wm. Barr

Company E 3rd Regiment Mass Light Artillery

who died in the Barracks General Hospital Ft. Chas.

March 31st 1865.

Caps		Blankets	
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	
Overcoats		Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers		Muskets	
Shirts		Bayonets	
Drawers		Catridge Box	
Boots, prs		Belt	
Shoes, prs		Money	
Stockings		Watch and Chain one	

INVENTORY

of the effects of Private Wm. Barr

late of Co. E 3rd Regt, Regiment

Mass Light Artillery, who died

at Barracks Ft. Chas. General

Hospital Charleston S.C., 1865.

Barracks U. S. Army General Hospital,

March 31st 1865

Commanding Officer "B" Company,

2nd Regt. Mo. Light Artillery

I have to inform you

that Private Wm Barr of your Company, died in

this hospital on the 31st day of March 1865

of Small Pox

I inclose ~~his descriptive list, with pay and clothing~~ account, and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

John A Rosenbrot

~~Surgeon U. S.~~ Capt & Military Storekeeper

~~In charge of~~ General Hospital

B Ell
Baoz 408-67

"A" R232

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William Barr

2d Regt of Light Artly Mo

VOLUNTEERS.

Died apl 14, 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, arms equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by [illegible] not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Co Inf Alexander

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JUN 10 1865
PLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2d AUDITOR

Proceedings of council of admr. &
Appraisers O. F. Turney's receipt
for $16.00/100 proceeds of sale of
one Silver Watch and Steel Chain,
Sent to 2nd Auditor, Aug 29th 1866.
Offi = 322 = 1866.
G.B.

at S. C.
July 21st "67.

This man died March
1865—

Asst Prost
Mar.

A. A. G.

No
Effects

Land not specified in
this—
1

I certify, on honor, that William Barr a Private of Captain A Wadsmans Company (A) of the Second Regiment of Light Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Cape Girardeau Co, State of Missouri, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Light complexion, Gray eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Cape Girardeau Mo, and ~~enrolled in it at the muster into~~ enlisted the service of the United States at Cape Girardeau Mo, on the Twenty first day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Tennent, at Cape Girardeau, on the Eleventh day of February, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ~~~~ Enrollment District of the State of ~~~~, at ~~~~, on the ~~~~ day of ~~~~, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death — He died at New Orleans La April 14th 1865 Without Effects

The said Private William Barr was last paid by Paymaster May Carter to include the 31st day of October, 186 5, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventy four 96/100 dollars, since the 21st day of December, 1863, when his ~~clothing account was last settled~~ enlisted. He has received from the United States ~~one hundred & forty~~ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~~~, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~~~ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ~~~~ ~~~~ ~~~~

2 Lt Dist

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

Box 408-65

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	William Barr
Number and locality of the Grave,	Monument Cemetery Sqr
Hospital number of the deceased,	Eight (8)
Regiment, Rank, and Company,	2nd Mo Light Art. Private. Company A
Residence before enlistment,	Missouri
Conjugal condition (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death,	Small Pox
Age of the deceased,	Twenty two (22)
Nativity,	America
References, and Remarks,	Joseph F Barr Cape Girardeau Mo
Date of death and burial,	March 31st 1863

(A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.)

To Adjutant General U.S. Army

Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

John S Rosenbrook

~~Surgeon U. S. Army~~ Capt & military Apistant

Military Hospital, Barracks U. S. A.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

1 Em

Baoz 408-67

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 14th, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that William Barr ~~was enrolled on the~~ day of ~~, 186~~, at ~~,~~ in Company ~~,~~ ~~Regiment of~~ Volunteers, to ~~serve~~ ~~years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a~~ Private ~~on the~~ day of ~~, 186, at~~ in Company "K" 2" Regiment of Mo. Lt. Arty, Volunteers, ~~to serve years, or during the war.~~ On the Master Roll of Company "K", of that Regiment, for the months of Nov And Dec, 1864, he is reported "Detached from Paducah Ky. Nov 23d 1864" On M.O. Roll of Co. dated Aug 24th 1865 he is reported "Died at New Orleans Hospl. April 14th 1865" On Quarterly Return ending June 30th 1865 he is reported "Died at New Orleans April 14th 1865" (187) Cause not known

Died March 31/65

DB

F.K.

Barracks U. S. General Hospital,

New Orleans, La., March 31st 1864

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that ~~no reply has been received to a request sent you from this office under date of _____ 186 the, for~~ descriptive list and account of pay and clothing of Private Wm Barr Co "K" 2nd Regt. Mass Light Artly an inmate of this U. S. Gen. Hospital is required at this office without delay

Your attention is respectfully called to Paragraph 1286, Revised Regulations, 1863. It is imperatively necessary to justice to the men, and to the efficient administration of the business of this U. S. Gen. Hospital that this regulation be observed; neglect to do so will be considered sufficient ground for Charges and Specifications.

I have the honor to be sir,

Your obedient servant,

John D Woodbridge

~~OTIS M. HUMPHREY,~~

Capt & Military Assistant

~~Surg. U.S. Vols in Charge~~

Officer in command of Co "K" 2nd Regt. Mass Light Artillery

23

Barrett, David M.

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 6 4 1 2 6	16	
2	8 3 6 4 8 7 9	17	
3	8 3 6 5 0 1 0	18	
4	8 3 6 5 1 6 3	19	
5	8 3 6 5 2 5 8	20	
6	8 3 6 5 3 5 3	21	
7	8 3 6 5 4 4 7	22	
8	8 3 6 5 5 4 9	23	
9	3 2 8 9 3 7 5 6	24	
10	3 6 6 8 0 6 0 3	25	
11		26	
12		27	
13		28	
14		29	
15		30	
16		31	
17		32	
18		33	
19		34	
20		35	
21		36	
22		37	
23		38	
24		39	
25		40	

Book Mark:

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David M. Barrett

Pvt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

(Enrolled March 31/64, and mustered into Service at Springfield Mo April 15/64 for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

Fuller

(858) Copyist.

2	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

+ Sgt. M. Barrett

Pvt. , 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May, 64 – Gain May 4
64 St Louis Mo
assigned F Co.
Apl Rec'd Absent as
witness before Genl
Court M. St Louis
since Apl 22 65.

+ also appears as David

Book mark:

Hardman

(140) Copyist.

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Davis M Barret

_____, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Where born Cannon Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 31, 1864

Where Springfield

By whom Richardson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mtd Apr. 25/64 at Springfield by Richardson for Byds. Bounty due $300

Holmes

(2324) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt Fred'k W. Bennett

Co. ——, 2d Battery ——, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Camp Jackson Mo., Aug. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 25, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 116 88/100

Due soldier $ ——/100; **due U. S.** $ 116 71/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; **due** $ 200 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ ——/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——/100

Remarks: Vol Recruit

* Corrected by S.W.K.

Book mark:

2d Lt A.Q.

(283) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Daniel M. Pruett

B., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Fitch

Capt.

(358)

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible] Edward [illegible] Garrett

[illegible], 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

[illegible]

(858 Copyist.

P | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David M. Liggett

P't, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. G. Scott

(358) Copyright.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David McBrayer

Sergt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on **Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... for

Due Gov't, $ ..... for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. McBrayer

Copyist.

(268)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David M. Barrett

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Book

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David M. Barrett

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on **Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct. Present, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mar. 2044

(359)

Copyright.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David M. Barrett

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Sax

(258) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David M. Powell

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Cox

(258) Copyist.

Barrett, David M.

P., Co. ..., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David McBarrett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and Three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo
the 30th day of March 1864

Witness: L. A. Wiens

David McBarrett
his mark

2nd Mo. Cav'y.
No. 7

David McBarrett
Volunteered at Springfield Mo
April 1864
By Maj. Gen. R. Rickenbrode
Brigade 4 Division
Regt. Regiment of Missouri Cavalry,

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G./O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls of the organizations (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, David M. Barrett born in Cannon in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirty first day of March, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David M. Barrett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo this 15th day of April 1864 Before me David M. Barrett mark

Capt and Pro Marshal 4 Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Ebert
Surg 4th Dist Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer David M Barrett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

David M. Barrett
Capt and Pro Marshal 4 Dist Mo

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... of the 2d Regiment of the Mo Cav Volunteers, on the 15th day of April, 1864, at Springfield Mo

Enlistment Oath Signed David M Barrett
Col 4th Dist Mo
Remarks: Enrolled Mo Militia

232

Barrett, John

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 4 0 4 4 1	26	
2	8 3 6 6 9 3 5	27	
3	8 3 6 7 0 3 7	28	
4	8 3 6 7 1 4 3	29	
5	8 3 6 7 2 5 6	30	
6	8 3 6 7 3 6 3	31	
7	8 3 6 7 4 6 3	32	
8	8 3 6 7 5 5 7	33	
9	8 3 6 7 6 5 1	34	
10	8 3 6 7 7 4 2	35	
11	8 3 6 7 8 4 3	36	
12	8 3 6 7 9 4 1	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

Co. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm Everett

Pvt, Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Nov 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 28, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asst

Copyist.

(227)

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John Barrett

Pvt., 2d Battery L, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks, Mo, Aug. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 22, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since $ 57 29/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 20 13/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 180 00/100; due $ 120 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

D. Taylor

(261) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Barrett

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Gaylor

(288) Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Barrett

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2:8) Bastelling

Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Barrett

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due the U. S. for Ord. Stores & Camp Equipage $2.16

Book mark:

Bastiling

(268) Copyist

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sgt. Bassett

Co. ——, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ ——— 100

Remarks: Due $11.2 for Ordnance
& L. & L. Equipage $20.00.

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

Packerizing

(848) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Barrett

Cpl., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Indebted to the U.S. for 1 Revolver amtg to $ 20 00

Book mark:

Hodges

(848) Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Barrett

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July + Aug 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardee

Copyrighted.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Barrett

Pte, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Indebted to the U.S. for one Chas Carb to 26th.

Book mark:

Rodgers

Copyist.

(359)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Barrett

Pri., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Ellis

(858) Copyrighted.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Tarrett

Pvt, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 4 64/100 for 1 Horse Blanket, 1 Surcingle, 1 Pr Spurs & Straps

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold Capt.

(338)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Julius Barrett

Pvt, 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 28, 1863.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 28, 1863.

Where St Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

A E Mills

(25½d) Clerk.

Barrett, John

, Co. 2, Mo. L. Reg't Art.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Barrett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am Twenty One years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

The 28th day of November 1863

Witness:

Adam Harvell

John Barrett

No. Nun

John Barrett

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

Nov 28th 1863

By Lieut E. Adams

2d Regiment of Brev Cav

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ———

of ———; that the said ———

is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

The ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis mo

I, John Barrette born in Stockholm in the State of England aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Engineer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Eight day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Barrett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis mo
this 30th day of Novr 1863
BEFORE Inv. A. Thornton
Capt 4th Cav
Mo Vol

John Barrett

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon M D
Act Gpl EXAMINING SURGEON. U S A

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Barrett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

1st Lieut 1st Regt
Second Regiment of Mo Art Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Attested
Enlistment
Volunteer
Act Gpl
Mo Vol

Mustered into Service of U.S. by Capt Thornton 4th Cav Mo Vol

235

Barrett, Patrick

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1234 1730	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

No sig

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Patrick Barrett

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Mch 23 1864.

Where born Kehoe Ireland

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 21, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mch 21, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned I

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st enlistment Residence 2d Cong Dist 2 Sub Dist 3 Ward St Louis Mo

Book mark:

Not taken up on muster roll

Dept H. S. Miller

(289) Appmt.

Batty H 2 No. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

263 Frederick.

Bartels, Friedrich

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 35-0477	26
2	F 35-0560	27
3	F 35-0740	28
4	F 345-067	29
5	F 3440F5-	30
6	MW961-WR-63	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: MCR. 1180773 with MW961-WR-63.

5 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Friedrich Santis

Pvt., Capt. Reulsch's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Mo. Oct. 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 11, 186 .

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period ..... years. the war.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: W.S. 11807 73. Mo. 261-55-1863

Gillet

(356) Copyist.

B 2nd Hy. art. Mo.

Friedrich Barlels

pvt, Co. B, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy. Art

NOTATION.

~~M. S. 1180773. with~~

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, *1906.*

In a report of a Medical Board, dated at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862, this man is reported as unfit for service by reason of "myopia & Maculae corneal

not received in service."

W. A. Craig.

(M. S. O. 270) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Daniels

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo. April 24, 186 2.

Muster-out to date July 1., 186 2.

Last paid to July 1., 186 2.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 22 65/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on account of Physical disability by order of (illegible)

Book mark: .....

R. Johnson

(240)

Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344085 ☆1891☆

Maj Genl Halleck.

Discharged from
Feby 1, 1862.

Clothing allowance
due from date
of enlistment

E. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Gaitels

Pvt ....., Co B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Bks Mo Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged the service by reason of Surg. Cert. of Disa. Feby 1st. 1862.

Book mark:.....

Cooke

(349) Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Dietels

Co. ..., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged. Jan. 31 by reason of disability.

Book mark: Vol. Discharged from Gilbert

(886) Copyist.

APR. -6 8350740 1891

Apr. 24, '62 (Ltr. Lake
Effct Feb. 1, '62) on
account of physical
disability. Sec Detch.
M. O. Roll.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Varbls

Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y Muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled from 3 mos. service. Discharged Aug. 31, '61.

Book mark:

Gillet

(356) Copyist.

Bartels, Frederick

P, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

N 15-17 D

Friedrich Boarlet

37

Priv. Lee. B,

2d Inf. Art.

Discharged

Feb. 1862.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mch. 6, 186 8

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Friedrich Bartels was enrolled on the 11th day of Oct., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo. in Company B, 2d Regiment of Mo. Art. Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 16th day of Oct., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo. in Company B, 2d Regiment of Mo. Art. Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war. ~~On the~~ a Muster Out Roll of Company B, of that Regiment, ~~for the~~ ~~months of~~ dated April 24, 1862 he is reported Discharged on account of physical disability, by order of Maj. Genl. Halleck, to take effect Feby. 1, 1862.

(187)

Thos. Vincent

A. A. Genl.

A. L. P. W.K.

236 Amandus

Barth, Amandus

Batt'y D, A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8358779	26	1
2	8358883	27	
3	8358982	28	
4	8359077	29	
5	8359186	30	
6	8359293	31	
7	8359403	32	
8	8359511	33	
9	8359614	34	
10	8359737	35	
11	8348785	36	
12	8348889	37	
13	8349014	38	
14	8349192	39	
15	8349354	40	
16	8349507	41	
17	8349662	42	
18	8349806	43	
19	8349935	44	
20	8350151	45	
21	8350389	46	
22	8345851	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

Co. 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergeant Jesse Bartlett

M. S., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Last Enrollment & muster in
Same roll for Sept & Oct 1863

Book mark :

(358)

Copyright

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Amandus Barth

Print, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn April 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date April 3, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $33.80/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100.100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Relieved as drummer June 15 1864. Mustered out to date from April 3, 1865 by (over)

Book mark: .....

Murphy

Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345851 1891

Reason of expiration of
term of service.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Battn

Sergt, 2d Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo July 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out on expiration of Term of Service Apr 7/65 Nashville Tenn

Book mark: .....

Davis

(262) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Commander Barth

Cpl., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Mustered out on Expiration of term of service at Nashville Tenn

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

House

(368) Copyist.

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Armanas Castr

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hiram Garth

Cpl, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howe

(358) Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Pvt. Wm. Smith

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(358) Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Armenias Bostic

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(868) Copyist.

K. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Alexander Keith

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(258) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Amundus Barth

Jum, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Merchant

(868) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Amundus Bartle

Sum., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: as witness on G.C. Mr. St Louis by spec ord. No. 11 Hd Qrs, Sub Dist Cape Girardeau Mo.

Book mark:

J. Muchemore

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Amandus Barth

Lieut., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Mundanto

(358)

Copyrid.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Amandus Bartle

Sergt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled & mustered into service April 6th 1863 at St Louis Mo for 3 yrs

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

A. C. Merchant

Copyist.

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark : .....

[illegible]

.....

(288) Copyist

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

..., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..., 186 .

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

(288) Copyrighted.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corporal

Name, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..., 186 ?

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

Commutes

(258) Copyright.

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Amanda Barth

Drummer 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent × Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital with measles

× As shown by roll

Book mark:

David

Copyriet.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Amandus Barth

Drummer, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

David

(223) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Amandus Barth

Drummer, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

(258) Copyright.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Amandus Barth

Drummer, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1st & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

David

(356)

Copyright

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Augustus Barth

Pvt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 31 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

(355) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Amandus Barth

Sergt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Norman

(266) Copyrighted.

237

Barth, Joseph

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

1st Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F358424	26
2	F358532	27
3	F358652	28
4	F358778	29
5	F358881	30
6	F359056	31
7	F345465	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Barth

1 Corp. Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo Oct 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 12, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 27 Sept, 1861.

Where St. Louis,

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(856) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Barth.

Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Sept 19, 186 3.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Valuation of horse, $....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $....100

Remarks: Discharged at Arcadia Aug 4th 186 2

Book mark: Vide D 420 R

---

(349) Jennings

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Pvt Joseph Barth

Pvt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 2nd Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Regtl Surgeon on Bodily Disability Aug. 14th, 1862

Book mark: * Aug. 14th 1862 vide ETOR

David

(868) Copyright.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Barth

Pvt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Forman

(266) Copyrighted.

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Smith

Pvt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(388) A. Tevis & Co. Copyists

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Barth

Pvt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Camp Fahey, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(268) Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Barth

Pvt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov Dec 31, 186/.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(268) Copyright.

Barth, Joseph

O, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

~~D. Tenn.~~ Ky
3 Div

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **14**

Joseph Barth

a private Co. F D

Regt of 1 Mo Artly

Aug 14/62

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St Louis, August 16th 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

S Melcher

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Dep Asst Provost Marshal Office
Sept 22/62

COMPARED WITH
THE ORIGINAL BY
MILES

Aug't 14
Was Honorably Rel'd

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Joseph Barth of Captain Lorenz Company, [D], of the 2d Regt Regiment of United States (Artillery Mo Vol), was enlisted by Capt Martin Lorenz, of the 2d Regt Regiment of Artillery Mo Vol at Saint Louis on the twenty seventh day of September 1862, to serve three years; he was born in Mannheim in the State of Baden, is forty years of age, five feet nine inches high, dark complexion, brown eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Brewer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty twenty days. *(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)*

By reason of general debility

STATION: Fort Hovey Arcadia Mo

DATE: August 9th 1862 Martin Lorenz Capt.

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph Barth of Captain Lorenz Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1200, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)* Constant Neuralgic Pain on the left side of the head and Eye Caused by Partial Paralysis of the Muscles of the Eye on the same side Previous to his Entering the Service Contracted August 4th 62 Henry Douglas M.D Asst Surgeon 12th Con Inft Vols

DISCHARGED this 14th day of Aug 1862, at Pilot Knob Mo

Samuel P. Simpson
Lieut & R.Q.M. 12th Mo Vols Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATE.]

738

Barthel, Matthias.

Batt'y I, E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 7 1 6 3 0	26	
2	F 3 7 1 7 1 5	27	
3	F 3 6 1 6 1 1	28	
4	F 3 6 1 7 3 2	29	
5	F 3 6 1 F 3 3	30	
6	F 3 6 1 9 3 1	31	
7	F 3 6 2 0 3 5	32	
8	F 3 6 2 1 4 7	33	
9	F 3 6 2 2 5 1	34	
10	F 3 6 2 3 6 3	35	
11	F 3 6 2 4 6 9	36	
12	F 3 6 2 5 7 3	37	
13	F 3 6 2 7 1 6	38	
14	F 3 4 5 7 F 7	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Pasq: 66: 1867.

5th Mo Vols.

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Matthias Bothel

Pvt., Capt. Pfister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo., Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period ~~War years.~~

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(356.) J. C. Mason Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Bartlet

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $5 95/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Clothing account last settled June 30/63, Clothing account due

Book mark: Pay-66-1867

(over)

R Johnson

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 1891

8345087

him from that time
till the day of muster
out

Transfd from Co
"I" to Co "E"

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 86 1867 and R. & P. 517 763.

B. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Matthias Barthel

Pvt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O. 219, H.Q. Dept. of the Mo. Aug. 24/63.

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form 2d Battery K, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Mathias Barthel

Prt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(258) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Mathias Barthel

P, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) Copyist.

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Mathias Barthel

P^t, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(859) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lothian Catlin

Capt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Is indebted to H. Bergen Butler for the months of Jan. 1862 to the amount of $7.50

Book mark:

E. V. Bann

(356) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Mathias Barthel

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. N. Brown

(348) Copyist.

13	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Matthias Bartlett

Co., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(353) Copyist.

19th	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

William Parrish

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(868) Copyist.

3	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

William Parker

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Under arrest

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Matthäus Barthel

Pvt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daxton

(368) Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Matthews Bartlett

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Aug. Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Comp. D. from 1 Feb. pay due from enlistment

Book mark:

Wine

(355) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Matthias Barthel

Pvt., 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 17, 61, to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served 3 months 20 days & Mustered.

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

239

Barthels, August

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Wagoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 6 F 3 7 2	25	
2	F 3 6 F 4 5 6	27	
3	F 3 6 F 5 4 9	28	
4	F 3 6 8 6 6 1	29	
5	F 3 6 F 7 6 1	30	
6	F 3 6 F F 6 1	31	
7	F 3 6 8 9 6 0	32	
8	F 3 6 9 0 5 8	33	
9	F 3 6 9 1 5 7	34	
10	F 3 6 9 2 7 3	35	
11	F 3 6 9 3 F 5	36	
12	F 3 6 9 4 9 7	37	
13	F 3 6 9 6 5 3	38	
14	F 3 4 4 7 9 2	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Date Mark: Card: 66: 1867

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Barthels

Pvt., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Nov 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 1 Yr years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Ed A Harper

(25c) Copyist.

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt't Sartisle

Sergeant, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo, June 27, 1863.

Muster-out to date June 27, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing acc't settled to July 1. 63 Amt due Soldier this the day of Mustering out

Book mark: Sick Pay &c. 1867

Rochester

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344792 ☆1891☆

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacx 66 1867 and R, & P. 517 768.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Barthels

Wagoner, 2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O. No 219 Hd. qrs. Dept. of the Missouri Aug 24/63

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery C Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Barthels

Wagoner, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. L. Richardson

Copyist.

(358)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Barthe

Appears on Major, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March April, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. R. Richardson

Capt.

(1000)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Barthels

Wagoner, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. L. Richardson

Capt'd.

(868)

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

August Barthels

Wagoner V, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(350) Copyist.

H | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergeant Gottlieb

Regt 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Gottlieb

(868) Copyrighted.

9 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergeant Gaither

Sergeant, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. Rockafeller

(268) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Barthen's

Major, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Rochester

(268) Copyrid.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Rochester

(266) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Augustus Pierson

~~Private~~, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

T. Lincoln

(353) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Fastnacht

Wagoner 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

T. Lomax

(356) Asst. Adj.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Fortman

Wagoner, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Partain

Pvt., Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ~~mustered~~ Dec. 31, 186/.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Pohlman

(358) Copyist.

240

Bartholew Williams.

Batt'y E & F B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Sc Bartholew	27	Williams
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

44 Sergeant

Barthelin, William P.

Batt'y E.B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.
F. H.

Private. | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8361421	26	
2	8361513	27	
3	8361596	28	
4	8361717	29	
5	8361820	30	
6	8361918	31	
7	8347080	32	
8	8362018	33	
9	8347094	34	
10	8362130	35	
11	8362234	36	
12	8362445	37	
13	8351361	38	
14	8347135	39	
15	8351478	40	
16	8347147	41	
17	8347159	42	
18	8351595	43	
19	8351701	44	
20	8344267	45	
21	8343746	46	
22	R.O.457027	47	
23	R.O.457027	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark. R.O.457027

1st Lieut. Q.M. Corps

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William P Barcholin

Pvt., Capt. Menche's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo, Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo

Period ——— years. the War.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery E, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: R. O 457027

John Hall

(25C) Copyist.

B. 2 L.A. Mo.

William P. Bartholin

1st, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. L.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark P.P. 457027

Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 9, 1896.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the grade of 1st Lieutenant

Co. B, 2 Regiment Mo. L.A. Vols.

to take effect from Mch. 21, 1863, *vice* Herman Rogge, dismissed.

A.G.O.

(362) Copyist.

B. | 2 S.A. | Mo.

William P. Bartholic

2d Lt., Co. E, 2d Reg't Mo S.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: P.V. P.H. 57027

Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 9, 1896.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the grade of 2d Lieutenant

Co. E, 2d Regiment Mo. S.A. Vols.

to take effect from Oct. 17, 1862, vice Frederick Henrichs, promoted.

Sec. also Co. E, 1 Nebr. Cav. Vols.

A.G.O.

(882) Copy.

B. | 2nd L. Arty | Mo.

William P. Bartholin

1 Lt., Co. B, 2nd Reg't Missouri L. A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo. Sept. 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Sept. 23, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 24 8/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: M. O. in accordance with S. O. No. 260. Par. 5 Hd Qrs Dept. Mo. dated St. Louis Mo. Sept. 23/63. The said William P.

Book mark: .....

(Rmr)

(348) Shadbolt

Copyist.

APR. 4. 8343746 1891

Bartholin has drawn from the U.S. clothing to the amount of $24 00/100 to be paid for. He is not indebted to the US. in any other way, than herein named, whether for arms, stores, money or public property in general belonging to the U.S. he having made oath to the above facts before me—

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William P. Barthalow

Capt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged per account of Surrender Oct 21st 1862.

Book mark: .....

P. D. Swisher

(349) Copyist.

P.E. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William C. Partlow Jr

1st Lt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Special Duty at Rolla Mo. & Pro according to Genl Order No. 1 Hdqrs 2nd Mo Arty Aug 1st 63

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Cooke

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm. C. Bartholow, Jr

1st Lt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks On Sick Duty as Asst Adjt 2d Mo. Artl. since March 23/63

Book mark:

Cooke

(888) Copyist.

B | 2. L. Artg. | Mo.

Wm. P. Barthelow

Rank Reg. Adjt. 2 Reg't Missouri Artg.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(267) Copyist

D | 2 L. Art'y | Mo.

Wm P. Bartholin

Rank 2nd Regt Adjt 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted and commissioned 1 Lieut to date from March 10/63 on detached service as Regimental Adjutant since March 15/63

Book mark:

Larimer

(867) Copyist

P. E. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William P. Bartholin Sr

1st Lieut, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks. Promd Corns. 16th Dec. March 1863. Transfd Fr. Co. E. to Co. B. March 23/63 by order of Col. Mustered on Spl Duty as Regtl Adjutant. Paid up to March 21. 1863

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Cooper

(2828) Copyright.

F | 2 L. Cav'y | Mo.

Wm. P. Barthalow

Rank Act'g Capt. 2 Reg't Missouri Cav'y

Appears on (Special Muster)
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lariman

(357)

Copyist

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William P Barthelin

Jr. 1st Lt. 1st, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On special duty as
acty adjt 2d Mo Arty.
Transferred from Co E 1st Co B by
order of Col Olmsted

Book mark:

Black

(259) Copyist.

E 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

W. P. Barthalin

2d Lt. 1st, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Comp. B as 1st Lieut. March the 10th/63.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(350) Copyist.

3	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

William C Baitchen

2d Lt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E N Bain.

(358) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm C Bartholin

2d Lt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sgt Maj & Regt Mo Arty Vols from Aug 26/62 Promoted and Commissioned as 2d Lt of Co E 2d Regt Arty Mo Vols Oct 17/62

Book mark:

E N Bacon

(266) Copyist.

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William [illegible]

[illegible], 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Aug 25th from Lovejoy Co, 2 "E" 2d Mo Art to 4th Division 2d Mo Art

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(256) Copyist.

S | 2 L. Art. | Mo.

Wm C. Bartholomew

Rank Sergt Maj. 2 Reg't Missouri Cav't

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sergeant Major Aug 25 1862 Promoted as 2 Lt Oct 17 1862 and transferred to Co. "E"

Book mark:

Larimer

(867) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art. | **Mo.**

William P. Barthalow

Rank Corp. of Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Acting Sergeant Major since August 25 1862

Book mark:

Larimer

(857) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Barthaine

2 Corp, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached on Duty at My Rest Headquarters at St Louis by order of Col Blandford

Book mark:

A Mabee

(268) Copyrighted.

19 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Saintsing

Lieut., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hutchell

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Bartholin

1st Corpl, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(266) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Bartolin

2d Cpl, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hines

(368) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Bartholew

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno W Hall

(258) Copyist.

Bartholm, H.

1 Lt., Co. B, 2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 8
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St Louis Mo
Sept 24/63

W P Owen
Lieut & A.D.C.
Lieut Bathol will
Ld Mr Lee will
report another officer
will be detailed

U. S. Military Telegraph.

Dated Sept 24 1863

By Telegraph from Cp Lewis 24 1863

To Col Commdg

Lieut Bullock
in 2nd Ohio Artillery will not
report another officer will be
detailed

W. P. Owen
Lieut & Adc

Hd Qrs Dist of St Louis
St Louis Sept 23rd 1863

Special Orders
No 78

Pars XX & XXI of S. O
No 78. Hd Qrs St Louis
Dist reinded. Lieut
Barthelin 2nd Ma Arty
will proceed to Benton
Barracks to take charge
of the members of the
recruit corps about to
be mustered out-

HEAD QUARTERS, ST. LOUIS DISTRICT.

St. Louis, Mo., September 23d 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 78

× × ×

5. . . Paragraphs III and IIII of Special Orders No 78 Current Series from these Head Quarters. are hereby rescinded.

6. . . 1st Lieut Wm P Bartholin Co "B" 2d Mo Artillery will proceed forthwith to Benton Barracks Mo and take charge of the detachments of enlisted men of that Regiment now at that Post, under orders to be mustered out of service until they are so mustered out.

He will report to Col Bonneville U.S. Comdg Benton Barracks

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL STRONG,

Col Bonneville U.S. M.T. G. Strong

Com'dg Benton Bks

Assistant Adjutant General.

Saint Louis Mo
Aug 28th 1863.

Bartholin Wm 1st Lieut
Comdg Battery "B" 2nd Mo Artillery

Respectfully tenders his
Resignation.

Aug 28/63

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Application
of
V. P. Bartholow
for
Promotion

St Louis August 27th
Respectfully referred to
Brig. Genl Davidson Comdg
St Louis Division.
Henry Almstedt
Col Comdg 1st
Regt Mo Arty

Sincerely yours,

Alexander Hamilton

Secretary of the Treasury

Philadelphia, August 28, 1791.

Sir,

I have the honor to inclose you a letter from the Commissioners of the Loan Office of Massachusetts, which I request you will cause to be laid before the President of the United States.

I am, Sir, with great respect, your most obedient servant,

Alexander Hamilton

Secretary of the Treasury

The Honorable the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Mr. Otto Pick
St. Petersburg

Imperial Russian Light-Ship Service

Office of the Chief Engineer

Kronstadt, 1st/13th January 1911

Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 1st/13th inst. and am pleased to hear that you have arrived safely in St. Petersburg.

I am sorry to say that I cannot give you any information as to the whereabouts of Mr. Hans Meyer, as I have not seen him since he left Kronstadt.

Yours faithfully,

[illegible]

Hd. Qrs. Dept of the Missouri
St. Louis Sept 23. 1862.

Maj Gen Schofield Comdg

Special Orders No 240.

Ordering that Lt Bartholin
and Lt. Chr. Scharff. shall
be mustered out of Service.

H. Bartholin "B"
C. Scharff "C"

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Sept 23 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 260

5. 1st Lieut Wm Barthaton
Co "B" and 2nd Lieut Christ Schaeffle Co G.
2nd Mo Artillery. Having been ordered before
a board for examination as to their proficiency
as officers and having thereupon forfeited
their commissions will be immediately
mustered out of service by Capt D.W. Check
asistant Commissary of musters

By Command of Major General Schofield.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Cpt Mo Artillery

B. # 730 – 1863

Aug. 28. 1863

Barthelow Wm
St. 2d Mo. Arty

Genders Reuy
Ordered before Board

Camp Benedict. Missouri
Aug. 29th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
To Lt. Colonel Weydemeyer
Mo. 2d Regt. Mo. Vols.

Wm. B. Wilkerson
1st Lieut. Comp. D. 2d Mo. Vols

Hd Qrs 2nd Regt Mo Vols
St Louis August 29. 63
Respectfully forwarded
to Col R. R. Livingston,
Comdg Post St Louis.

F. Weydemeyer
Lt. Col. Comdg 2nd Regt Mo Vols

Head Quarters. St Louis District
St. Louis. Aug. 30. 1863
Respectfully forwarded to Head
Quarters dept. of the Mo.

By Command of
Brig. Gen. Curtis

Hd. Qrs. Dept of the Mo
St. Louis. Oct 31st/63

Special Order. No. 260. Par 6.
September 23d 1863.

Respectfully sent to the
Assistant Genl of the Army.

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Curtis,

Adj
In absence of the
General in the field

B 5. St Louis Dist. Rtl. 1863.

Camp Edwards
St Louis Mo Aug 28th 63

B# 129 (Rtl)
Bartholin Wm 1st Lieut
Co. B. 2 Mo. Arty

Tenders his resignation as it is against his sense of honor to undergo a second examination

237 Rec'd Post #. 2nd Aug 29th 63

Hd. Qrs Post St Louis Mo
Aug 29th 1863

The conduct of the officers of 2nd Mo Artly Vols thus far manifests an improper spirit in tendering resignation based upon an issue taken against Comdg Genl's published order and the Col Comdg Post respectfully calls attention thereto that superior authority will decide their cases this tender is respectfully forwarded.

R R Livingston
Col Comdg Post

Forwarded

S.O. # 260. Par. 5. Hdqrs St. Louis Dist. Aug 29. 1863

Camp Edwards. St Louis Mo
Aug. 29th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
To Lt. Colonel Wagenen
comdg 2d Regt. Mo. Vols

Wm Bartholin
1st Lieut. Comp. B. 2d Mo Arty

Hd Qrs 2nd Regt Mo Vols
St Louis August 29. 63

Respectfully forwarded
to Col R. R. Livingston
Comdg Post St Louis.

J. Wagenen
Lt. Col. Comdg 2nd Regt Mo Vols

Head Quarters. St Louis District
St. Louis. Aug. 30. 1863

Respectfully forwarded to Head Quarters dept. of the Mo.

W. E. Anthony
Brig. Gen. Comdg

Hd. Qrs. Dept of the Mo
St Louis. Oct 31st 63

Special Orders. No. 260. Par 6.
September 23d 1863.

Respectfully sent to the Assistant Genl of the Army.

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Curtis,

[illegible]
Asst Adjt Genl

In absence of the General in the field

B. # 730–1863

Aug. 28. 1863

Barthelow Wm

St. 2d Mo. Arty

Finders Recog
Ordered before Brandy

Mr. Mayor, Gentlemen of the Council,

I have the honor to present herewith the Annual Report of the Chief of Police for the year ending December 31st, 1865.

The number of arrests made during the year is 1,847, of which 1,231 were males and 616 females. Of this number 1,124 were natives of the United States, and 723 were foreigners. Of the latter number 312 were Irish, 198 were Germans, 87 were English, 42 were Scotch, 31 were French, 19 were Italians, 14 were Swiss, 9 were Spanish, 6 were Portuguese, 3 were Russians, 2 were Danes, 1 was a Swede, and 1 was a Norwegian.

Of the whole number arrested, 1,412 were sober and 435 were intoxicated at the time of arrest. Of those arrested, 1,602 were between the ages of 21 and 50 years, 187 were under 21, and 58 were over 50.

The number of persons committed to the House of Correction during the year is 1,203, of whom 892 were males and 311 females. The average length of sentence was 47 days.

The number of persons committed to the County Jail is 412, of whom 339 were males and 73 females. The average length of sentence was 63 days.

The number of persons committed to the State Prison is 87, of whom 81 were males and 6 females. The average length of sentence was 2 years and 4 months.

The number of persons committed to the Penitentiary is 23, of whom 21 were males and 2 females. The average length of sentence was 3 years and 6 months.

The number of persons committed to the Reform School is 19, of whom 14 were boys and 5 girls.

The number of persons committed to the Industrial School is 11, of whom 8 were boys and 3 girls.

ولما كان الأمر كذلك فقد رأيت أن أقدم هذه الدراسة
عن الأدب الشعبي
لعلها تكون بداية لدراسات أخرى
تتناول هذا الأدب بالتحليل والنقد
وتبين مدى ارتباطه بالحياة الاجتماعية
في مختلف مراحل تطورها.

وقد اخترت من هذا الأدب الشعبي
ما يتصل بالمرأة
لأن المرأة هي التي تحتفظ عادة
بالتراث الشعبي
وتنقله من جيل إلى جيل
بالرواية الشفوية.

وقد قسمت هذه الدراسة إلى ثلاثة أبواب
يتناول الباب الأول
الأغاني الشعبية التي ترددها النساء
في مختلف المناسبات
كالأعراس والمآتم
وحفلات الختان
وغيرها من المناسبات الاجتماعية.

ويتناول الباب الثاني
الأمثال والحكم
التي تتداولها النساء في أحاديثهن اليومية
وتعكس نظرتهن إلى الحياة
وإلى العلاقات الاجتماعية.

أما الباب الثالث
فيتناول

Oct 1905. This paper was found among the papers filed with the records of the Quartermaster's Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Hd Qrs Dept. of the Mo.
St. Louis Sept 23rd 1863

Special Order
No 260

Order to 1st Lieut Wm Barthahn
& 2d Lieut Christ Schaelf
2 Clerks to be mustered
in the service of the U. S.

Nov. 1905. This paper was originally a part of a book of Subsistence Requisitions for Transportation. The book was formerly filed in the Archive Division, War Records Office with the records of the Asst. Vol. Rec. Service of Mo.

Recd Mo Office Sept. 24/63

Head Quarters Department of the Missouri.

St. Louis, Mo. Sept 23d 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 260.

5. 1st Lieut. Wm Barthalm, Co. "B" and 2nd Lieut. Christ Schaeff, Co. "G" 2nd Mo. Artillery, having been ordered before a Board, for examination as to their proficiency &c. as officers, and having thereupon tendered their resignations, will be immediately mustered out of service by Capt. D. H. Vleet, Asst. Comsy. of Musters.

By Command of Major General Schofield.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Capt. D. H. Vleet

Pvt Peter Bartholin
2nd Lt C & E 2nd Arty. Mo. Vols.
mustered in Oct 20th 62
to Rank from Oct 17th 62

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mustering & Disbursing Officer of Missouri. Military Division, M. S. O.

Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, Mo. 1862.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that

Wm. Peter Bontheim

has this day been Commissioned from these Head Quarters

as 2d Lieutenant

Company H

2d Regiment Mo. Militia

Mo. Volunteers

to rank from this date

vice Frederick Heinrichs

promoted to 1st Lieut Co. F

this date.

Wm D Wood

Acting Adjutant General.

To Col. B. L. E. Bonneville

Acting Inspector General, Department of the Mississippi.

Nov. 1905. This paper was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Requisitions for Transportation. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O. with the records of the Supt. Vol. Rec. Service of Mo.

Oct 1905. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mustering & Disbursing Officer of Missouri. in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

No. 98

Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

St. Louis 20 March 1863.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that

Wm P Barthaline, late 2d Lt Co E

was ~~has this day been~~ Commissioned from these Head Quarters

as 1st Lieutenant

Company B

2d Regiment Artillery

Mo. Volunteers

to rank from 10 March 1863

vice Hermann Ragge, dismissed by G.O. 31 Dept MO

You will therefore please muster him out of and into service accordingly.

Wm D Wood

Adjutant General.

To Colonel B. L. E. Bonneville U.S.A.

Acting Inspector General, Department of the Mississippi

Chief Mustering & Disbursing Officer

Department of Kansas

242

Bartman, Samuel

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8350473	26	
2	8350556	27	
3	8350662	28	
4	8350795	29	
5	8350887	30	
6	8350979	31	
7	8351073	32	
8	8351162	33	
9	8351270	34	
10	8351373	35	
11	8351488	36	
12	8351604	37	
13	8351775	38	
14	8344999	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Paoz-66-1867

See also

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Fortmann

Pvt., Capt. Renisch's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Mo., Oct. 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 186 .

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period ..... years. the war.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Gilbert

(356) Copyist.

C. | 2 L. Arty | Mo.

Samuel Bartman

Corpl (Batty) Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo. Aug 27, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug. 27, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 3 55/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks Clothing allowance due since July 1/63 when last settled. Rec'd as Corpl Mch 4/63. Mustered out in compliance with S.O. 94 A.G.O. pars. 8 by the Mo. Adjt. Aug. 13/63 (over)

Book mark Mustered out (over)

Cooke

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344999 ☆1891☆

For the good of the service Maj is entitled to no bounty. Vide Circ. 66-1867 WDC.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Paos 66 1867 and E. & P. 617 768.

Pvt | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Samuel Bastrans

Corpl 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service according to S.O. No. 219 Hdq Dis Dept of the Mo. Aug 21st 1863

.....

.....

.....

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Copie

(255) Copyist.

Pvt. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Bartman

~~1st Corpl~~, ~~1st~~ Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

P. O. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Eastman

2d Corpl, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Coore

(868) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Saml Bartman

Corp 1st, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(859) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Bartman

Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan, & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Black

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Burtman

Pvt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Mustered in Dec 4th 1862 and det Laundress Regt

Book mark:

Beach

(266) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Bartman

Pvt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186?.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(868) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Bartman

Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

Copyist.

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Eastman

Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Bartman

Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 186 2

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

(988) Copyist.

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Partman

Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

(366) Copyrighted.

V. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Bartman

Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

From last Muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

(868) Copyist.

243

Barton, James

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	837681	26	
2	837695	27	
3	837710	28	
4	837725	29	
5	837746	30	
6	837755	31	
7	837765	32	
8	837782	33	
9	837796	34	
10	837808	35	
11	837820	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Baston

Pt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received $73 advance pay & Bounty Second Installment Due

(Enrolled & mustered in St Louis Feby 20/64 as Pt Co K 2d Mo Art'y)

Book mark:

James

(288) Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Fenton

D, 2d Battery K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks St Louis Mo May 4 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 2 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 4 68/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 29 42/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 00/100; due $ 160 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Age 18 yrs)

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson
Captain.

(361)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Barton

Pt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 4th Installment of $300. Bounty due

Book mark:

J. Richardson

(248) Copyist

P | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Barton

Pt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment of $100. Bounty due

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson

(288) Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Barlow

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 4 Installment of $100 Bounty due

Book mark:

Sargent

(288) Copyist

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Barlow

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Enlistment 8 Aug 64

Bounty due

Book mark:

Sargent

(2t8) Copyist

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Easton

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

(308) Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Burton

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 2d installment of $300 Bounty due

Book mark:

Reynolds

(258) Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Barlow

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 3d installment of $300 Bounty due

Book mark:

Reynolds

(308) Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Barlow

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(316) Copyrighted

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Barton

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(208) Copyist

244

Barton, James

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 4 1 6 3 7	26	
2	8 3 4 1 6 3 1	27	
3	8 3 8 3 3 5 4	28	
4	8 3 4 6 1 1 7	29	
5	8 3 4 6 1 5 8	30	
6	8 3 8 4 3 4 6	31	
7	3 2 8 9 5 6 4 9	32	
8	3 6 6 8 0 6 11	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Barton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Mar 5, 1864.

Where born Dallas Co. Mo

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March 2, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $60 00; due $240 00

Where credited 4 Cong Dist Mo. Dallas

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(339) Copyed.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Barton,

Pvt., 2d Battery W, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis Mo, Dec 20, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Enlistment, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 6 46/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 60 00/100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from Enlistment, Admn pay $ 18.00

Deserted at St. Louis Mo March 23/64

Book mark:

---

(361) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Barton

Pvt., 2 Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1864 – Gain Mar 24
St Louis
Mar 1864 – Loss Mar 25
Burton Blks Deserted
before joining

Book mark:

Kaufman

(546) Copyist.

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Barton

, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Graves Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 2nd, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo.

By whom T. McCan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at St. Louis Mo. March 2. 64. by Capt. Manwaring

Hoyberger

(2028) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Baxter

Pvt., Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Mch 25, 1864.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Lowry

(251) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James A. Barton

Pvt., Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Fort No. 2 Mch 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Mch. 25, 1864.

Where Benton Barks.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Easterling

Copyist.

(251)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Barton,

Prt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Mar. 23, '64.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

(356) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Barton

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Mar 2, 1864.

Where born Dallas Co. Mo.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March 2, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $150

Remarks: 1st Enlistment Res. 4th Congl Dist., Dallas Co., Mo

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(288) Copyist.

Barton, James

P, Co. , 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 1	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Barton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis mo

the 2d day of March 1864

Witness: James H Edwards James Barton
Mon

2d Regt Arty

No. _____

James Barton

Volunteered at St Louis mo

March 2d 1864

By Lt E Ellis

2d Regiment of Arty

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Recruiting Officer

4th Reg Rec Dist St L Mo

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and reenlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier is entitled to his discharge at the expiration of his term, provide payment of pay, bounty, provisions, &c. A muster-in will count, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having witnessed the soldier take the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis mo

I, James Barton born in Dallas Co Mo

in the State of Missouri aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of March 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Barton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis mo this 29 day of March 1864 Before Lt Col Manwaring

his
James × Barton
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Tenney
Lt Col 2d Missouri Cavalry
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Barton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

E Mc Cam 1st Lieut
2d Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 2d Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers, on the 29th day of March, 1864, at St Louis mo

Wm Tenney
Lt Col 2d Missouri Cavalry

Lt Col Manwaring
Capt & Post Quartermaster

James Barton
Deed from 2d Mo
Art 39
Description

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Artillery.

St. Louis, Mo., March 13th 1864

Capt. John Gray
Prov. Marshal
Rolla Mo.

Enclosed I have the honor to transmit to You the Description of James Barton, Deserter from the 2nd Mo. Cav., who it is supposed went up to Rolla, where he was formerly employed by Capt. Grimes as Gov. Teamster, and possibly may be apprehended at that Place.

Very Respectfully Your
obdt. Servant
Wm Bruhn
1st Lt & Adjt. 2d Mo. Art.

245

Bartrand John M

Batt'y 6, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	see Bertrand John M	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

× 246

Bartsch, Johann

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 34974	26	
2	8 340977	27	
3	8 367011	28	
4	8 346018	29	
5	8 346031	30	
6	8 346041	31	
7	8 368037	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Johann Bantsch

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 11, 1863.

Where born Canton Switzerland

Age 44 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 11, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Dec 11, 1863

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $150

Remarks: Bounty $60.00

Premium $2.00

Book mark:

Rose

(330) Copyist.

P | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Partsch

Pvt., 2d Battery L, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks. Mo Aug. 22 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never settled, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 29 14/100

Due soldier $ 00/100 ; **due U. S.** $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 60 00/100 ; **due** $ 240 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Deserted from St. Louis Mo. Dec 25th 1863

Filed with John Partsch

Book mark: .....

B Taylor

(261) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Bartsch

Sergt., Battery G, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

Form No 3

dated St Louis Mo January 9, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec 25, 1863.

Where Ft No 3. St Louis Mo

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Left the Fort supposed to have gone on some steamboat

Book mark: .....

Wear Scott

(251) Copyist.

A. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Bartsch

Sergt., Battery G, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St Louis Mo June 1, 186 4.

Deserted:

When April 26, 186 3.

Where St Louis Mo

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Probably Drowned on the Miss. River Boats Property of U.S. with Rebs

Book mark: .....

W Rawson Scott

(351) Copyist.

SD	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

John Bartsch

Cpl., Battery G, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St Louis Mo Dec 31, 186 3.

Deserted:

When Dec 26, 186 3.

Where Ft Nos 3 St Louis Mo

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W Hoar Scott

(351)

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Bartsch

Pri., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for to Dec 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 11, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 11, 186 .

Where St Louis

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Fort

(over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

H E Arnold

(35½d) Copyist.

APR.—7. 8367011 ☆1891☆

No. 3. St. Louis Ins.
Dec 25/63

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Johann Deutsch

Appears with rank of Cpl on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 11, 1863.

Where born Lewis Switzer

Age 44 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 11, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Auburn

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Dec 11, 1863

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 2 Reg Dist 2 Sub Dist 3 Ward St Louis.

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $150

Remarks: Bounty $60.00 Premium $2.00 1st Enlistment.

Book mark:

Rose

(289) Copyist.

Bartsh, Johann

P, Co. , 2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Johann Bartsch desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am twenty four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis mo

Witness: The 11th day of December 1863

Adam Hersch. Johann Bartsch

2d Mo. Art.

No.

Johann Bartsch

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

December 11th 1863

By Lieut C McLean

2d Regiment of Mo Art

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____

of _____; that the said _____

is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis Mo

I, Johann Bartsch born in Seevis in the State of Switzerland aged Twenty four years, and by occupation Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of December 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Bartsch do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 11th day of Decbr 1863 Before C C Manning Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo

Johann Bartsch

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Johann Bartsch previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Auburn hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

E Mcconn 1st Lieut Regiment of Mo Art Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

C C Manning Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo

Mustered in the Indiana United States Service on the 11th day of December 1863

C C Manning Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Johann Bartsch desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Forty four years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 11th day of December 1863

Witness:
Adam Kerwek

Johann Bartsch

No. ———

Volunteered at St Louis Mo 18 .
By Lieut Sullivan
——— Regiment of ———

Rec'd from 2nd Aud. April 15. 1893.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18 .

$11.2. Bounty Ed. Redmund
Paid By Capt Kerwken
U.S.A
December 14th 1893

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

Mustered in the service of the United States as the 2d Regt Mo Cav on the 11th day of December 1863 C B Mamaring Capt & Pro Mar 2nd Dist Mo

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis mo

I, Johann Bartsch born in Seevis

in the State of Switzerland aged Twenty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eleventh day of December 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Johann Bartsch do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis mo
this 11th day of Decr 1863
BEFORE C B Mamaring
Capt & Pro Mar 2nd Dist Mo

Johann Bartsch

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Moss
acting EXAMINING SURGEON.
Board of Enrollment
2 Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Johann Bartsch previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Auburn hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

E Haem 1st Lieut
2d Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers,
C B Mamaring RECRUITING OFFICER.
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863.

24

Barutio, Frank

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 4 0 6 - 6 0	26	
2	F 3 7 5 - 5 6 - 2	27	
3	F 3 7 5 - 7 4 3	28	
4	F 3 7 5 - F 5 3	29	
5	F 3 7 6 0 7 3	30	
6	F 3 7 6 2 5 - 4	31	
7	F 3 7 6 5 - 0 1	32	
8	F 3 7 7 6 F 4	33	
9	F 3 7 7 9 3 4	34	
10	F 3 4 6 7 3 2	35	
11	F 3 4 6 6 0 5	36	
12	F 3 4 6 7 6 5	37	
13	F 3 7 F 3 2 F	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

5 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Boratio

Appears with rank of Prvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Oct 31, 1862.

Where born St Louis Mo.

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 28, 1862.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blond

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 00

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. V. Peck

(339) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Bratio.

Pt., 2d Battery K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks St Louis Mo June 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ .....100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; **due $** 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 7'64 from Jeff Barracks Mo.

Book mark; .....

J. M. Richardson

(281) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Foratio

Pair, Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Omaha N. T. June 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 1, 1865.

Where Franklin, Neb.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Foreman

(251) Copyist.

2	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Frank Farotis

Pvt, Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St. Louis, Mo. [illegible] 1865.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Reported back Mch 27-'65 under the Proclamation of the President.

Book mark: .....

T. Lineaweaver

(251) Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis Garotis

Pvt., Battery K, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated In the Field July 11, 1865.

Deserted:

When June ?, 1865.

Where Franklin Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted July 2-1863 at Arcadia, Mo. Reported under the amnesty proclamation March 26: 1865 Assigned to Batty K" (over)

Book mark: .....

To Lawson

(251) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8346732 1891

2 Mo. Cav., C. S.
No. 10.

5 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Landis

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Mustered at Franklin Mo June 7 1865

Book mark:

(206) Copyright

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Baroti

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar 1 '65, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Joined from desertion March 27, 1865 under the Presidents Proclamation March 11 1865 Assigned to Batty K 2d Mo Lt Arty absent on detached service since Mar 29 65

Book mark:

Sergeant.

(288) Copyist

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Grant's Battery

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted on the 1st day of July '63, at Arcadia, Mo.

Must appear on roll for Nov & Dec 1865.

* Was consolidated with 1st Battery A, 2d Reg't as 2nd Batt'y Sept. 29, 1863

Book mark:.....

Philipsen

(255) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Bartio

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Mustered into Service
Dec 28/62 at St Louis
Mo.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Bautio

Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

(258) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Barutio

Pvt 1st, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson

(259) Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Partio

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(356) Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robt Donaldson

(Q.), 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 9.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due since enlistment

Book mark:

Commack

(858) Copyist.

Burotio, Frank

Q, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	1
Confinement		Misc. Information	2
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

692 1865

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Light Artillery.

St. Louis, Mo., March 29th 1865

COLE, N.

Colonel 2d Mo. Light Artillery.

F. Baratio
K.

Requests to be furnished with a descriptive list and clothing account of Private Frank Baratio Co. K. 2nd Mo. Cav. and Organization.

Head Qrs. State of Mo.
Adjt. Genls. Office
Jefferson City Mo. 1865

Respectfully returned to Col. N. Cole Com'g 2d Mo. Light Art'y. With information that the within named soldier does not appear on the roll of Co. "K" nor on the list of Deserters. No other records of Co "K" are on file in this office.

Saml P. Simpson
Adjt. Gen'l. Mo.

Head Qrs. Mo. Artillery 1st Brig

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Light Artillery.

St. Louis, Mo., March 29th 1865

Col. L. P. Simpson
Adjt Genl of Missouri
Jefferson City Mo

Colonel

I would respectfully request, to be furnished with the Pay and Clothing acct of Private "Frank Barotio" who deserted from Comp. "K" 2d Mo Arty. (old organization) July 2d 1863. and who has now reported back, under the Presidents proclamation of March 11. 65.

All the records of former Co. "K" 2d Mo Arty, were turned over at State Head Qrs, at the reorganization of the Regt. in October 1863.

I have the honor to be Col.

Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt

N. Cole,
Colonel 2d Mo Li. Arty
Comdg Regt.

DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF DESERTERS from ~~the~~ Batty K" 2d Regiment of Mo Lt artillery State

to serve for the term of 3 years from the 2d of

No.	NAME.	RANK.	CO.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		RESIDENCE WHEN ENLISTED.	OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED OR ENROLLED.			
				AGE.	HEIGHT.		COMPLEXION.	EYES.	HAIR.	STATE OR KINGDOM.	TOWN OR COUNTY.			WHEN.	WHERE. (Town and State.)	BY WHOM.	
					Feet.	Inches.											
1	Returned Frank Barolis K.	Pvt	K	21	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blond	Missouri	St Louis	St Louis Mo	Laborer	Oct 28. 62	St Louis Mo	St Kenrick	Oct

Volunteers, (Colonel Nelson Cole ,) called into the service of the U. S. by the President

February , 1864 , (date of muster into service.)

MUSTERED IN.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.		DESERTED.		WHERE PROBABLY TO BE FOUND.	REMARKS.
WHEN.	WHERE. (Town and State.)	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	BY PAYMASTER.	TO WHAT TIME.	PAID $.	DUE $.	DATE OF LAST SETTLEMENT.	TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF CLOTHING DRAWN SINCE LAST SETTLEMENT.	WHEN.	WHERE.		
28, 62	St Louis Mo	Capt Chuck	3 yrs										with the President's proclamation — Returned from Desertion

DESCRIPTIVE LIST O

No.	NAME.	RANK.	CO.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		RESIDENCE WHEN ENLISTED.	OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED OR ENROLLED.			
				AGE.	HEIGHT.		COMPLEXION.	EYES.	HAIR.	STATE OR KINGDOM.	TOWN OR COUNTY.			WHEN.	WHERE. (Town and *State.*)	BY WHOM.	
					Feet.	Inches.											

K.

Rec'd April 1865

F DESERTERS—Continued.

MUSTERED IN.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.		DESERTED.		WHERE PROBABLY TO BE FOUND.	REMARKS.
WHEN.	WHERE. (Town and *State.*)	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	BY PAYMASTER.	TO WHAT TIME.	PAID $.	DUE $.	DATE OF LAST SETTLEMENT.	TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF CLOTHING DRAWN SINCE LAST SETTLEMENT.	WHEN.	WHERE.		

Rec'd April 1865.

Aug. 1st 1865.

of 1st Mo Light Artly

E. S. Bowlans

Capt 2d Mo Lt Artly.

Commanding the Regiment Battery K

Adjutant.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Baratio desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ft. Lincoln, Dak.
The twenty eighth day of October 1891

Witness:
P. Lincoln
Frank Baratio

Apr. 1867. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.
No. ———

Private
Co. "D"
25th 1842
Ft. Abercrombie

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
of Artillery the Regt.

Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 18

Born in Italy
Age 21 years 5 ft 6 in
Complexion Dark
Eyes Brown Hair Black
Occupation Soldier
Enlisted at Ft. Lincoln Dak.
By Lieut. Ft. Abercrombie
Deposit 12.45 Pay Rations Rec'd
Muster'g & Enlisting Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ———; that the said ——— is
——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The ——— of ———

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of St. Louis

I, Frank Baratio born in St. Louis in the State of Missouri aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty eighth day of October 1862, as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Frank Baratio do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 28th day of October 1862 } Frank Baratio

Before 2d Lt Hodgman 2d Mo. Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seeman M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Frank Baratio previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, fair complexion, five feet five inches high.

A. Heinrich Lieut
Recruiting Officer.

2d Lt 2d Reg. Mo. Vols

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Barratt desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, so declare, that I am twenty one years and ____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Portland Me
The twenty eighth day of August 1862

Witness:
S. Reynolds

Frank Barratt

No. 1152

Name Frank Barratt

Enlisted at Portland Me on the 28th day of August 1862

By Capt Reynolds

To serve 3 Years in Regiment of Artillery Maine Vol

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of St. Louis

I, Frank Baratio born in St. Louis in the State of Missouri aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty eighth day of October 18 62, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Frank Baratio do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo this 28th day of October 1862, Before 2d Lieut Vet Res

Frank Baratio

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seemann M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Frank Baratio previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, fair complexion, five feet five inches high.

St. Louis Mo.
Recruiting Officer.
2nd Reg. Mo. Art'y.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114. 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Frank Barrister age, 21. occupation, Laborer

born in St. Louis presented by St. Louis Mo

1 Have you ever been sick?
When, and of what diseases?
2 Have you any disease now, and what?
3 Have you ever had fits?
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7 Are you subject to piles?
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? No

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

} all in good condition

REMARKS.

Date, October 28/1862
Rendezvous. St Louis Mo

Emil Seemann M.D.
Inspecting Surgeon.

248

Basser Ignatz

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Busser	Ignatz
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20 1	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

749

Bassler, Jacob

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F37FF32	26	
2	F371972	27	
3	F3710622	28	
4	F37216F6	29	
5	F3712293	30	
6	F372381	31	
7	F372463	32	
8	F37260/	33	
9	F3726FF	34	
10	F3727773	35	
11	F372F76	36	
12	F372960	37	
13	F373165	38	
14	F3746/6	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Page 66: 1867

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Lorenz

Pvt., { Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo, Nov 4, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(25c) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt Major

Sergt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baton Rouge La, Jan 27, 1863.

Muster-out to date Jan 31, 1863.

Last paid to Nov 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 21 63 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing with me, due since July 1st 1863 when last paid

Book mark Discharged for the good of the service

C

Sergt

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344616 ☆1891☆

Marie and entitled to no bounty
vide Pacs 66 1867.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 763.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Capt. Hoyt Bowles

....., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out of Service of U.S. at Pilot Knob Aug 24 1863 to the Order No 279 Hdqrs of the Missouri by Capt Hoyt.

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C Sept. 23, 1863.

Book mark: .....

(258) Copyist.

C F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt Smith

Co. ——, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sgt. Buster

Pvt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov 1863, 186 3.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: With muster Roll dated Dec 4th 1863.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(256)

C 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Sergt Smith

Co. C, Batt'y ..., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept 1862, 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pvt Co C 1st Mo Lt Art
Joined Dec 1861.

Book mark:

(859) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sgt. Augustus Bayer

C, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Det. from Regt since Sept 1862.

Book mark:

Augustus Bayer

(355) Copyrighted.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Bassler

Pvt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest since Dec 4, 62. Reduced to the Ranks same date & Detached to another Regt.

Book mark:

Surgn Capt.

(360)

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Bassler

Pr., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest since Dec 4. 62. Reduced to the Ranks same date & Detached to another Regt.

Book mark:

(265) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Bassler

7 Corp, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp. since Oct 1st 62.

Book mark:

Avery

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Bassler

Capt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt.
to date from July 1st. 62.

Book mark:

Army

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Bapler

Pvt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(356) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Bassler

Pvt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt. Bassler

Pvt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov 2 to Feb 28, 186 V.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt Jno ...

Pvt, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Served in the 1 Regt Mo Vols for 3 Months Discharged July 31 1861

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

.....

(368) Copyist

250 enlisted

Bassett, Richard R.

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342195	26	
2	8342201	27	
3	8353092	28	
4	8353236	29	
5	8353375	30	
6	8353508	31	
7	8353640	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Richard K. Taylor

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Under Draft Requisition Feb 8, 186 5.

Where born Mass. Ga.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 21, 186 .

Where enlisted Rolla, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March 7, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jackson Co. Mo. Enrolling Dist. Mo.

Battery to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(220) Copyist.

Ia	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Richard F. Powell

Privt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis Mo., Dec 31, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 186 5.

Last paid to Aug 31st Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 58 77/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Enlist't $ 30 -

To be charged for Ord. Stores

lost $1. 31 - Age 18.

Book mark:

B F Emmert

(361) Copyright.

F.	2. L. Art'y.	Mo.

Richard F. Sarett.

Sarett, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Septem Oct, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bal not taken from bounty due

Book mark:

(356) P. F. Evans

Copyist.

Co.	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Richard T. Barrett,

Privt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Evans
Copyist.

(356)

B. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Richard P. Barrett

Jr., 3d Battery B. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(256) Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Richard P. Barrett

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark Copyist.

(266)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Julian K. Fassett

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Mar. 7, 1865.

Where born Carr Georgia

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Rolla, Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 7, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid $ 0 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jackson Co. Mo. 2nd Cav. Mo. Vols.

Battery to which assigned B 2nd Lt Art Mo

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Enlistment, Entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(288) Copyist.

Barrett, Richd. R

P, Co. , 2 Reg Mo. L. Art.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard R Barrett, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Missouri

the 21st day of February 1865

Witness:

Alfred Mott

Richard R Barrett
mark

No. ____

Recruit R Barrett

Volunteered at Rolla Mo.

Feb 21st, 1865,

By Capt. Langhorne

To 1st Regiment of Mo. Eng.

Unassigned.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Enlisted to Report to Capt. Langhorne Rolla Mo.

Feb 21st 1865

Recruiting Officer

Enlisted to Report to Capt. Langhorne Rolla Mo.

Feb 21st 1865

Recruiting Officer

Encamped Rolla Mo.

Sept 30th 1865

Mustered out of U.S. service

Sept 30th 1865

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Keller

I, Richard R Bassett, born in Cass Co., in the State of Georgia, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 27th day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard R Bassett, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 7th day of March 1865, BEFORE Henry C Wright Capt & A.A.G. 2d Div 17th A.C. } his Richard X R Bassett mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seeman

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Richard R Bassett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Auburn hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Jno J Sutter

Capt 2d Regiment of Mo St Arty Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Henry C Wright Capt & A.A.G. 2d Div 17th A.C.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 2d Regiment of Mo St Arty Volunteers, on the 27th day of March, 1865, at St Louis Mo.

Henry C Wright Capt & A.A.G. 2d Div 17th A.C.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard R Bassett, desiring one
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Four months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Missouri
the 21st day of February 1865

Witness:
Alfred Keable

Richard R Bassett
mark

2nd Reg't St Militia

No. 1

Richard R Bassett

Volunteered at Rolla Mo.

Feb. 21, 1865

By Capt. Fahey Schuster

Lt. Regiment of Mo. St. Mil.

First Enrolled

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

Certificate of Muster-in

Muster Roll of

Capt. Schuster's Company

2nd Reg't St Militia

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am
the of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Richard R Bassett born in Bas County in the State of Georgia, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21 day of Febr 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard R Bassett, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 21 day of March, 1863, Before Henry C. Merriam Capt & Post Adjt St Louis Mo. Richard R Bassett his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seeman

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Richard R Bassett, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Edm S Bates

Capt 2d Regiment of Mo. 2d Cavy Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E, Regiment of 2nd Mo. Cavy Volunteers, on the 21st day of March, 1863, at St Louis Mo. Henry C. Merriam Capt & Post Adjt St Louis Mo.

APPROVED: E Bellemere Capt & Pro. Mar. 2d Div. Mo. Vol.

Henry C. Merriam Capt & Post Adjt St Louis Mo

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

.....

Enlisted at .....

In the .....

By

.....

.....

Recruiting Officer.

White
M

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Richard R Bassett age 18 occupation Farmer

born in Georgia presented by Sergt Alfred Mott

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what diseases? In Pneumonia
2. Have you any disease now, and what? "
3. Have you ever had fits? "
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? "
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? "
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? "
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Left arm

Head Good

Ears

Eyes

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest 34 X 36

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities Left fourth Smashed but healed and sound

Weight 5 - 5 -

REMARKS.

I approved

Emil Seeman

Inspecting Surgeon.

DATE: March 7th 1865

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

(A. G. O. No. 80—First.)

257.

Batchelder, William D

2 Batty Co D, 2 Missouri Lt Arty

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

12 Mich. Inf.,

to which organization he belonged.

Bates, Robert

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F340328	26	
2	F366934	27	
3	F367036	28	
4	F367142	29	
5	F367255	30	
6	F367362	31	
7	F367459	32	
8	F367554	33	
9	F367648	34	
10	F367738	35	
11	F367839	36	
12	F367937	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Robert Beels ×

Recruit, Battery G, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Nov 11, 186 3

Muster-in to date Nov 11, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 9, 186 3.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: × ~~Company Cooker~~

× as appears on roll

Book mark:

Wisp

(337) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert Bates

Artf'r., 2d Battery B, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks, Mo, Aug. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 22, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1864; **drawn since** $ 30 08/100

Due soldier $ 7 96/100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 120 00/100; **due** $ 120 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. Taylor

Capt.

18 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert Botts

Artificer, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Gingles

Capt.

(398)

Co. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert Bates

Art'y., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(228) Battelling

Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert Bell

Art'y., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bartlett

(208) Copyrighted

Sk | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

+

Sgt. [illegible]

Private, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments. $ ~~100~~

Remarks :

Book mark :

Battelling

(288) Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert Yates

Sergeant, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Pvt. to date until Sept. 3rd 64. when appointed Asst. Surg.

Book mark:

Rodgers

Signature

(808)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert Bates

Pvt, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rendges
Copyist.

(358)

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert Bates

Pri, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186+.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 00 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rodgers

(253) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert Bates

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

(288) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert Bates

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

(888) Capt.

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Aaron Sales

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 9, 1863.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 9, 1863.

Where St Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

H E Wilson

(25½d) Colonel.

Batts, Robert

P, Co. , 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, a man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army. Only one of these papers is required for each recruit to be forwarded by the Recruiting Officer with the copy of the enlistment paper to the Superintendent, and by him forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Robt. Betts.

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

In the 2. Reg. Mo Infty.

By

Capt. W. M. Jackson,

Recruiting Officer.

EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Robt Beets age 25 occupation Saddler

born in London England presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? none
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? None
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Seldom Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes Vaccined

Head	Good
Ears	"
Face	"
Eyes and Appendages	"
Nose	"
Organs of Mastication and Voice	"
Neck	"
Chest	"
Abdomen	"
Genital and Urinary Organs	"
Vertebral Column	" All Sound
Superior Extremities	"
Inferior Extremities	" Slight old Scar above right Knee pc

REMARKS.

Able Bodied & Approved

By

DATE: November 9 1863.

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

Abner Hopkins M D
Act Asst & Inspecting Surgeon U.S.A

[A. G. O. No. 86—Form.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Betts, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty. five, years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis. Mo.

The ninth day of November, 1863,

Witness:

John. D. Ernest.

Robert Betts

No. Robert Betts.

Volunteered at St. Louis. Mo.,

November, 9, 1863.

By Capt. Wm. Mackenzie.

To serve during the War.

Enlisted; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged

, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ———; that the said ———

is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

Witness:

The ——— day of ———

———

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri. TOWN OF St. Louis.

I Robt. Betts. born in London in the State of England aged twenty five years, and by occupation a Saddler. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Ninth. day of November. 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Robt. Betts. do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 9. day of Nov. 1863.
BEFORE, Wm Jackson R. Off. Robert Betts

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Alvin Hopton M D
Act Asst EXAMINING SURGEON. U S A

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robt. Betts. previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue, *eyes*, brown *hair*, fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

2 *Regiment of* Infantry, *Volunteers*.
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Wm Jackson

253

+ B W Putnam Martin Pvt

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 1 3 2 8 6	26	
2	8 3 4 1 1 3 9	27	
3	8 3 7 3 3 4 7	28	
4	8 3 7 3 1 7 3	29	
5	8 3 7 3 6 5 6	30	
6	8 3 7 3 8 0 8	31	
7	8 3 7 3 9 6 3	32	
8	8 3 7 4 1 1 7	33	
9	8 3 7 4 2 6 5	34	
10	8 3 7 4 4 1 1	35	
11	8 3 7 4 5 5 5	36	
12	8 3 7 4 6 9 0	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin M. Bellman

Art. 3 Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield, Mo., Dec. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 28, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

X A detachment of recruits assigned as Battery D

Book mark:

Schesiel

(256) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin V. Buttram

Sgt, 3d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo., Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 31 74/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 101 40/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 100; due $ 160 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(261) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin V Buttram

Sgt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Martin

(258) Copyrid.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin V. Buttram

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. W. Reed

(858) Copyrid.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin N. Buttram

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. W. Reed.

(358) Copyist.

B. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Martin V. Buttrain

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 160

Remarks :

Book mark :

B. W. Reed,

(858) Copyist.

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Martin V. Bottom

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. V. Allen

(358) Copyist.

13 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Martin V. Buttram

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Third Installment of $302 Bounty due.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(858) Copyist.

13 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Martin V. Bultram

Pri., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(858) Copyist.

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Marshall Balsam

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Muster Oct 64, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Sahesiah

(356) Copyist.

13 **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Marshall Bullsaw

Cpl, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1st Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $71.00 Bounty
Advance pay & Increase
by Capt Thompson

Book mark:

Schmidt

Copyright

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lieut J Sullivan

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo Dec 28, 186 3

Where born Cass Co

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 28, 186 3

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Florid; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

Rose

(330) Copyist.

Baltran, Martin V.

P, Co. , 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Martin O Buttram desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Eighteen years and Ten months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Springfield Mo
The 24 day of December 1863

Witness: Martin O Buttram
his mark
Robert A Ross
Capt 2d Ind Battery

No. ____

Martin O Buttram
Volunteered at Springfield Mo
Dec 24 1863
By Capt R Ross
Lieut
To serve as a Private
In Capt Ross Battery
Regiment of Missouri
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18 .

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

24

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Martin V Buttram born in Ohio
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of December 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Martin V Buttram do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo Martin V his X Buttram mark
this 28th day of December 1863.
Before W J Beaumkerner
Captand Provost Marshal 4 Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. B. Hoskins
Surg. 4th Cong. Dist. Mo, EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Florid complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

W J Beaumkerner
Captand Provost Marshal
4 Dist Mo

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Printing Office, July, 1864.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Martin V Buttram desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Eighteen years and Ten months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Springfield Mo
The 24th day of December 1862

Witness: John W Rabb Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

Martin V Buttram
his
X
mark

No. ____

Martin V. Buttram
Volunteered at Springfield Mo.
December 24, 1862,
By Capt. Rabb
Regiment of Capt. Rabb's Battery

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 18 .

2nd Ark. Cav. Vols.

Age 18 years
Born 1844

2 C
62

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do certify, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____
The ____ day of ____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I Martin V Battram born in Mass to
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of December 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Martin V Battram do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo
this 28th day of December 1863,
BEFORE W H Bodenhamer
Capt and Provost Marshal 4th Dist Mo

Martin V Battram
his
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M B Thurston
Surg. 4th Cav. Dist. Mo. EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Florid complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

W H Bodenhamer
Capt and Provost Marshal 4th Dist Mo

Sworn to and enlisted at Springfield Mo
this 28th day of December 1863,
BEFORE W H Bodenhamer
Capt and Provost Marshal 4th Dist Mo

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862

Sworn to and enlisted at Springfield Mo
this 28th day of December 1863,
BEFORE W H Bodenhamer
Capt and Provost Marshal 4th Dist Mo

Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

2 Mo. Heavy Artillery.

Batz, Joe Franz

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 6 8 9 3	26	
2	F 3 6 8 3 0 8	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also:

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joe Franz Balz

Pvt. { Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date ..... 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent at the mustering day

---

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

---

(386) Sam'l J. Armstrong Copyist.

B | L. Art'y. | Mo.

D. Phaney Batty

Pvt., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. ~~L.~~ Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 10.

.....

.....

Artm Batty M.O.R.

.....

"This battery was broken up & men transferred to other batteries of this Regt. per S.O. 37 Dept of Mo. Jan 13/62

Book mark: .....

Filey

(258) Corpl Company.

255

Bancom, Andrew J.

Batt'y N, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 36 99 15	26	
2	F 37 00 52	27	
3	F 37 01 EE	28	
4	F 37 03 39	29	
5	F 37 04 E3	30	
6	F 37 06 39	31	
7	F 37 07 72	32	
8	F 37 09 02	33	
9	F 37 10 45	34	
10	F 37 11 F0	35	
11	F 37 14 12	36	
12	F 37 16 54	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

Loc size

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Andrew J. Baucom

Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st. & 2d. installments of $300 Bounty due

Enrolled & mustered into Service Jany 27/64 at Springfield Mo. Jan 29/64

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles J. Burnett

Pvt., 3d Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks. Dec., Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died on Powder River

M. T. of wounds received in

action Sept 9th 1865.

Final Statements furnished.

(Age 18 Yrs)

Book mark: Died Sept 9th 1865 Powder River,

Stuller,

(361) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Andrew J. Barcam

Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of wounds received in action Sept 4 1865.

Book mark:

Fuller

(858) Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Andrew J. Vincent

Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuller

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Andrew J. Buzzard

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

(258) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Clarkson J. Duncan

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Erline.

(258) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Andrew J. Lawson

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Fourth Instalment of Bounty Due.

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(268) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Andrew J. Duncan

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bal. 2nd Installment of Bounty Due.

Book mark:

Edwin

Copyist.

15 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Appleyard Benson

Sgt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible] Duncan

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined on-
detachment
$300 Bounty
due.

Book mark:

[illegible] Duncan

(258) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Appears on Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Present or absent [illegible]

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(368)

12 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186-

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Andrew J. Baucom, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd first & second installments of bounty.

Book mark:

O'Nagan

(868) Copyist.

Baucom, Andrew

P, Co. H., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	1
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers		Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him: one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Andrew J. Bauserm

Late of Company "H"

2d Reg't of Lt Arty Vet

Volunteers, who died at Jno Pemberton Rwin Va.

on the 7th day of Septr 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Andrew J Bauerum late a Private of Captain W. Montgomery's Company H of the 2d Regiment of St Arty Mo Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Springfield in the State of Missouri on the 27th day of January 1864 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 27th day of January 1864, at Springfield Mo in Company H, 2d Regiment of St Arty Mo Volunteers, to serve 3 Yrs years or during the war; he was born in Greene Co in the State of Missouri: he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Reg'l Hospital 2d Mo St Arty, at or Pondera River Mo T on the 7th day of Septr 1865, by reason of Wounds received in Action

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ —
	Notes	$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Andrew J Bauerum, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lt Wm Bryce Regtl Adjt at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt 2d Mo St Arty
Commanding the Company.

STATION: in the Field

DATE: Sept 30th 1865

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

R229

FINAL STATEMENT

of

[illegible]

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

VOLUNTEERS.

[illegible] April 1865

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
OCT 23 1865
DUPLICATE-WITH INVENTORY SENT 2D AUDITOR

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, but not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Boardman must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for commissioned officers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Andrew J. Bauscum a Private of Captain McMonigle Company (H) of the 2d Regiment of Lt Artly VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Greene Co, State of Missouri, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant Bodenhamer, at Springfield Mo, on the 27th day of January, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 2d Mo Lt Artly to the ~~present~~ date, ~~is now entitled to a~~ DISCHARGE ~~by reason~~ of his death Sept 7th 1864 by reason of wounds received in Action

The said Private Andrew J. Bauscum was last paid by Paymaster Major Pope to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date of his death Sept 7th 1864 he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 36 00/100 dollars, since the 31st day of Septr, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 140 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to Lieut [illegible], BUTLER, ____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at in the Field, this 31st day of Sept, 186 5

C C McMonigle
Capt 2d Mo Lt Artly
Commanding Company

(A. G. O. No. 86—Print.

256

Bowen, William

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 La Grange	27 Wm D.
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

257

Bauer, Adam

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

4th Corporal	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8358427	26	
2	8358517	27	
3	8358653	28	
4	8358764	29	
5	8358868	30	
6	8358968	31	
7	8359067	32	
8	8359166	33	
9	8359284	34	
10	8359406	35	
11	8359597	36	
12	8359621	37	
13	8359808	38	
14	8345-370	39	
15	32892985	40	
16	36680617	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Page: 66: -1867.

Also also

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Bauer

4 Cpl, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Seckerin Hessen Darmst

Occupation Plasterer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 30, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

By whom Martin Lorenz; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Reduced to the ranks

Mustrs out Sept 19/63

A. Merchant

Compiler.

(2648)

B | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Adam Baer

Pvt, 1st Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Sept 19, 1863.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged in accordance with S.O. No 214 Hdqrs Dept of the Mo dated Aug 31 1863

Book mark: Vide Page 66 1867

(Over)

(349) J Jennings Capt.

APR. 4. 8345370 1891

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 768.

Adam Bauer

Corpl Co. A, 1 Batt'y, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1863 - Returned to duty from prison Cahl Guardeau Reduced to Ranks.

May 1863 - (Oct) Absent without leave.

July 1863 - Absent in Confinement at St Louis

Sept 1863 - Mustered out of service Sept 21 63 by S O 219 Hdqrs Dept of Mo St Louis.

Book mark:

Handwritten

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Octavius Pierson

Corp., 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Jan 1st St Louis Mo by Special Order No. 219 Head Qrs Dept of the Missouri to be mustered out of service

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Corrected

Copyist

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

_____

_____, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____100

Remarks : _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark : _____

_____

_____

(258) Copyrighted.

1 **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Capt. [illegible]

Capt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Capt.

Copyright.

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Adam Bauer

Pvt 1st, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

(359) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Bauer

Corp., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: In Confinement at Post Prison under charge of mutiny

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

David

(356) Copyright

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Bauer

Corp., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov'r & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: In confinement at Port Prison under charge of mutiny

Book mark: .....

David

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Bauer

Corp., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

(868) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Bauer

Corp, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 31st 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

David

(356) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Bauer

Corpl, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Faust

Corp'l, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April 1862

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

(268) Adam Faust Corpl.

D3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Bauer

Corpl, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January Feby, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Baum

Corpl., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : Served during 3 months in 1st Regiment U.S.R.C. Discharged August 20th 61

Book mark :

(858) Copyright

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Solomon Bauer

4 Corpl Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo. Oct. 12, 186/.

Muster-in to date Oct 12 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 27 Sept, 186/.

Where St. Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery D. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

258

Bauer, Anton

Batt'y M E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2	L. Bauer	27	Anton
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 9918 a (E.B.) 1880

259

+ Bauer, August

Batt'y M.E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 8 1 3 2 9	26	
2	8 3 8 1 4 2 2	27	
3	8 3 8 1 5 3 1	28	
4	8 3 8 1 7 1 5	29	
5	8 3 8 1 8 5 4	30	
6	8 3 8 2 0 0 1	31	
7	8 3 8 2 1 5 4	32	
8	8 3 8 2 3 0 7	33	
9	8 3 8 2 4 5 8	34	
10	8 3 8 2 5 9 7	35	
11	8 3 8 2 7 8 4	36	
12	8 3 8 2 9 8 6	37	
13	8 3 6 2 9 7 5	38	
14	8 3 4 5 5 6 8	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Page: 66: 1867

See also Co. C. 1st Regt Art'y

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Bauer

2 Corp., { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Nov 4, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period ~~years.~~ For the War.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Bauer

Pvt., Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 6 92/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: clothing allowance due
since Jany 1, 1863 when last
settled. M-O. accord to (over)

Book mark: Paoz 66, 1867

Floyd

(849) Copyist.

APR. 4. 1891

8345508

S.O. No. 219 Hdqrs Dept of the Mo, Aug 13 1863

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Paos 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 763.

P | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Bauer

Cpl., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged out the service by Special order 2.19. Department of the Missouri.

Filed with August Bauer Batty M.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(756) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Baier

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest

Book mark:

W. D. Taylor

(356) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Bauer

Prot., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Abs

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W D Tyler

(256) Copyist.

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Baier

Pvt I, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Abs.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest

Book mark:

W D Taylor

(859) Copyist.

A B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Baur

Cpl., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January & February, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on ar-
rest

Book mark:

W Hen Scott

(858) Copyist.

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Baer

Cpl. | 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on last Pay day on Detached service with Lieut Coles,

Book mark:

W Harding Capt.

(258) Copyist.

1st | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Capt. Charles St. Louis

Co. L, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present until first day of detached service — with St. Louis —

Book mark:

Enlisted

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

+

August Baur

Col. 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Detached Service at Greenville Mo. under Colonel Boyds Command

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

Captain.

(358)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Bauer

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(356) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Sauer

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pattersen

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Bauer

Cor'p., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to rank by order of Col. Almstedt Jan 1/62.

Book mark:

Paid Feb 28 Copyist.

(869)

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Baur

Corp., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks by order of Col Almstadt Jan 4/62

Book mark:

Patterson

(868) Copyist.

P | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Bauer

2 Corps, Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has served in the 3 Mos service in C C 1 Regt Arty, & was mustered out Aug 23/61.

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(288) Copyist.

260

Bauer, Carl

Batt'y Band, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

3rd Class Musician | 3 Class Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 2 3 4 6 9 2 9	26	
2	8 2 3 4 6 9 3 3	27	
3	8 2 3 4 3 0 1 5	28	
4	8 2 3 4 3 0 5 2	29	
5	8 2 3 4 3 3 4 8	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

√ Book Mark:

√ See also

B | 2 Lt Art | Mo.

Carl Bauer

Rank Musician, 1 Reg't Missouri U.S.R.C. Art'y

Age 24 years.

Appears on ~~Field and Staff~~ Band Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period Wars years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

x Became D. Mo. L. Art.

Book mark:

Farmer

(354) Copyist

B | 2 Inf. | Mo.

Carl Bauer

Rank Musician, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf't

Appears on Band
~~Field and Staff~~, Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., June 16, 1862.

Muster-out to date June 16, 1862.

Last paid to April 30, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 19 59/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: clothing allowance due from date of enlistment

Book mark:

Larimer

(360) Copyrighted.

B | 2 Lt Art | Mo.

Carl Bauer

Rank 3d Class Musc. Band, 2 Reg't Missouri Art

Appears on

Band
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar 1 to Apl 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lainer

(257)

W | 2 Lt Art | Mo.

Carl Bauer

Rank 3 Class Mus. Band, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Band
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larmer

(337)

Copyright

G | 2 Lieut | **Mo.**

Abel Bowen

Rank 3 Class Mus. Band, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Last Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lariner

(857) Copyist

261

Bauer, Georg

Batt'y B, E & M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

4th Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 6 - 1 F 5 - 1	26	
2	F 3 5 - 1 9 5 - 1	27	
3	F 3 8 - 1 5 - 5 - 2	28	
4	F 3 8 - 1 6 8 7	29	
5	F 3 8 - 1 F 2 9	30	
6	F 3 8 - 1 9 7 2	31	
7	F 3 8 - 2 1 2 3	32	
8	F 3 8 - 2 2 7 6	33	
9	F 3 8 - 2 4 2 6	34	
10	F 3 8 - 2 6 - 6 9	35	
11	F 3 8 - 2 7 5 - 6	36	
12	F 3 F - 2 9 3 0	37	
13	F 3 6 - 2 9 7 2	38	
14	F 3 4 5 - 5 - 1 6	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Page: 66: 1867

See also:

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Geo. Bass

Capt., L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Nov 3, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Nov 3, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 186 1.

Where St Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Cobb

(2564) Copyrighted.

B | 2 Lt. Arty | Mo.

George Bauer

Put, Co M, 2 Reg't Missouri Lt Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo, Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 7 80/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Pay due as Sergt up to May 1/63 and as Pvt from May 1, 1863. Clothing allowance due since Jany 1, 1863 when last settled. Mo. O. according to S.O. No. 219 Hdqrs Cavalry

Book mark: Prov 66.1867

Floyd

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345516 1891

Dep of the Mo. Aug 13, 1863

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 763.

| 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Bauer

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged out the service by special order 219 Department of the Missouri

Book mark:

Faulkner

Copyist.

13	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

George Bauer

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest

reduced to the ranks

from Corpl May 1. 1863.

Name not appear on roll for

Nov & Dec 1863

Book mark:

W A Taylor

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Bauer

6 Sgt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Abs.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) Copyist.

C	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

George Bauer

6 Sergt Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Abs.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Arrest

Book mark:

W D Taylor

(360) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Geo Baur

6th Co, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest

Book mark:

W Ellis Scott

(858) Copyist.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George A Bauer

1st Sgt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W Kan Scott

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] K[illegible]

[illegible], 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on last pay day on detached service with Lt. Porter

Book mark:

Foster

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Bauer

Sergt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty at Greenville Mo. under Col Bryan's command,

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(258) Copyright

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Bauer

7 Sgt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Bauer

8 Sgt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyist.

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Bauer

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from C B. & promoted Sgt Feb x 3/6 x. Served as Sgt in Battery B since 1st January till 18th January 186 x.

Book mark:

Patterson

(858) Copyist.

B **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Geo. Bauer

4th Corp'l, 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June 1st to Aug. 31st, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Sergt on the 3rd of Dec'r. Served as Sergt. from the 3rd of Dec. till 3rd of April. Served 3 months in C. K. Mo. R. C. Mustered out

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Department of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

C. Hill

(754) Copyrid.

262

+ Bauer, Jacob

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834906	26	
2	834025	27	
3	836244	28	
4	836307	29	
5	836279	30	
6	836429	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

Loan slips

2	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Jacob Zauer

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 30, 1863.

Where born Sungenburg, Germany

Age 41 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 7, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 75 100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. R. Mil.

(339) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Powers

Pvt., 2d Battery E., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Nov. 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Committed suicide March 25, 1864. Final statements forwarded.

Book mark: .....

Callings

(361) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Barnes

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 186~~4~~.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died March 21 1864

Book mark:

Faulkner

(356) Copyist.

P | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Bauer

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt Baird

Sgt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(356) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Bauer

Co. E, Battery ~~Wing~~, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Sept 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 8, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frank Bauer

Copyist.

Bauer, Jacob

C, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet	2	Med. Examination	1
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

R98

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Jacob Bauer

Private of Company E.

2 Regiment of Md Artillery

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

a[illegible] dead

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jacob Bauer

Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 9

Arm: Artillery State: Missouri

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Suicide by Cutting his throat

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 28th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Little Rock Ark

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Reg Return for May 1864.

REMARKS.

Muster Roll of Co for March & apil 1864, reports him "died March 28 1864. Cause and place not Stated. Muster out Roll of Co dated Nov 20 1865, reports Jacob Bowers Committed Suicide March 25 1864. place not Stated

S Gallenill

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Jacob Bauer

Private Battery ~~of Company~~ 6

2d Regiment of Ohio

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Suicide March 27, 64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jacob Bauer

Rank: P Battery ~~Company~~: E, Regiment: 2

Arm: Lt Art State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Suicide. Cut his throat.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

1st Lt Charles Peitz

Comdg Batty

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 27th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

On the march from Little Rock to the Little Missouri. Ark

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BR

930

REMARKS.

F C Bourne

Clerk.

(170.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Bauer desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am forty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo

The 7th day of September 1863

Witness:

J. Bauer Jacob Bauer

No. ———

Recruit Bauer

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo

September 7th 1863

By Lieut G Allen

2nd Regiment of Illinois

———— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

———— Reg't of ————

Discharged ———— 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis Mo

I, Jacob Bauer born in Swingenberg in the State of Hesse, Germany aged forty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of September 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Bauer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo this 7th day of September 1863 Before B. E. Bonneville Col U.S.A. Jacob Bauer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abner Hopton M.D.
Act. Asst. EXAMINING SURGEON. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer. Jacob Bauer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark Chestnut hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Eugene Meyer 1st Lieut
2d Regiment of New York Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Jacob Bauer, age 41, occupation Farmer.

born in Hesse, Germany presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? none
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? sometimes Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes Vaccinated

Head. good
Ears. "
Face. "
Eyes and Appendages. "
Nose. "
Organs of Mastication and Voice. "
Neck. "
Chest. "
Abdomen. "
Genital and Urinary Organs. "
Vertebral Column. "
Superior Extremities. all Sound
Inferior Extremities. "

REMARKS.

all bodily

approved By

DATE: September 7th 1863 Abner Hopkins MD

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis mo Act. Asst Inspecting Surgeon. USA

[A. G. O. No. 60.]

263

Bauer. Jacob

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 8 1 3-09	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Bauer

Pvt, Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : Deserted

Enrolled Sept 25/63.
at Union Mo for the
War muster in not
stated)
Non commissioned Officer of Batty M

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

264

Bauer, John

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75 87969	26	
2	75 FF8F2	27	
3	75 FF623	28	
4	75 8F338	29	
5	75 8F492	30	
6	75 FF618	31	
7	75 FF730	32	
8	75 8F837	33	
9	75 8F954	34	
10	75 8409 8	35	
11	75 8912 7	36	
12	75 8923 5	37	
13	75 8934 1	38	
14	75 8944 8	39	
15	85 8963 6	40	
16	85 6567 5	41	
17	36831385	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 1st Flying Batty Mo Art

C | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

John Bauer.

Co. K, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y *

Age..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date, Oct 8, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, Sept 23, 186 .

Where, Jefferson Bks

Period, 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

D. Moore

(364) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Bauer

C, 2d Battery L, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo., June 5, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since** $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S.** $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due** $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Killed in Action

at the battle of Prairie

Grove, Dec 7th 1862

Book mark: .....

R. T. Yost

Capt.

(261)

B | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

John Bauer

Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Killed in action at Jones-Mills Creek, Miss., May 12th 1863.

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

(366)

Kearny Copyist.

B | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

John Bauer

Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Killed in action at Fourteen Mile Creek, Miss., May 12, 1863.

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Keasey

(358) Copyist.

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Colon Bauer

Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 186 3.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Mowrer

Copyist.

B | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

John Bauer

Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 16, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keamy

(459) Copyist.

B | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

John Bauer

Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Indpt. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Kearny
Capt.

(358)

P 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

John Bauer

Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) C. P. McLaughlin

Copyist.

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Chas. Bauer

Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent in the Hosp. at St. Louis Oct. 6/62.

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Clapsaddle

Copyist.

B | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

John Bauer

Pvt., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Chapin

(858)

Copyright.

B | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

John Bauer

B1, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for 18 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

(*50) Copyrt.

B | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

John Bauer

Pvt, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

(258) Copyrighted.

B 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Sergt. Brown

Pvt., 1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 21, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was subsequently called 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Lawton

Copyist.

C | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

John Wagner

Cpt., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O Sabine

(858) Copyist.

A 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

John Warner

Capt., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Ehrine

Copyist.

F 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

John Power

Pvt., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 8th to Oct. 21, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

(358) Copyist.

P 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

John Power

Cpt., Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Sept. Miscellaneous, 186.

Muster-in to date: Sept. 8, 186.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 23 ....., 186.

Where ..... Springfield .....

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

CANCELED This card was made from a copy of matter certified to the C. of O. and is not the original Rec'd P. & P. 1907.

See card from original roll.

* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Cabine

Copyist.

Bauer, John

O, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

P50

John Bauer

Private

Co F 2 Mo Artillery

~~Died~~

Killed

May 12" 1863

COMPARED WITH
AND [illegible] BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 16, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that John Bauer was enrolled on the 23 day of Sept, 1861, at Davenport Ia, in ~~Company~~ the 1st Flying Battery, ~~Regiment~~ of Mo Horse Artillery Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private from ~~on~~ the 23 day of Sept, 1861, at ———, in ~~Company~~ the 1st Flying Battery, ~~Regiment~~ of Mo Horse Artillery Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of ~~Company~~ Battery, of that ~~Regiment~~, for the months of May & June, 1863, he is reported "Killed in action at fourteen Mile Creek Miss May 12" 1863"

This Battery became Co F. 2" Mo Artillery Sept 30 1863

(SEAL)

Chas. Peale
asst Adjt Genl

S.G.O. MK

265

Bauer, Joseph

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 4 0 6 0 4	26	
2	F 3 7 5-5-5-5	27	
3	F 3 7 5-7 4 6	28	
4	F 3 7 5-F 9 F	29	
5	F 3 7 6 0 7 F	30	
6	F 3 7 6 2 3 F	31	
7	F 3 7 6 4 0 7	32	
8	F 3 7 2 F F 6	33	
9	F 35-9 9 0 0	34	
10	F 3 6 0 0 0 3	35	
11	F 3 4 2 9 6 3	36	
12	F 3 6 0 1 2 1	37	
13	F 3 6 0 2 3 9	38	
14	F 3 4 3 0 0 1	39	
15	F 3 6 0 3 6 1	40	
16	F 3 6 0 6 0 1	41	
17	F 3 6 1 3 2 F	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Bauer

Appears with rank of Cpl on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Nov 30, 1862.

Where born Sulching Bavaria

Age 38 years; occupation Painter

When enlisted Nov 15, 1862.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 00

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: .....

Mo M's: see roll for July & Aug/63.

Book mark: .....

J. U. Peck

(339) Appt.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph T. Bauer

Pvt, 2 Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo Nov 20 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Died in the Post Hospital at De Valls Bluff Ark. August 27. 1864.

Book mark: .....

Cameron

(361) Copyist.

1st | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Lauer

Sgt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in the Post Hospital Vicksburg Miss. Aug 29 1864. Paternal effects as per Report.

Book mark: Died Aug 29 1864 Vicksburg Hospital

Peach

Copyist.

G 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Joseph Sauer

Pvt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

('68 Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Bauer

Pri., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & Apl, 1864

Station Jacksonport, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tallant Capt.

(344)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Bucey

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Division at Batesville Ark.

Book mark:

Jeremiah

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Brown

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached Service at Batesville Ark.

Book mark:

Pennington

(358 Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Baur

Pri., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Station Batesville, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

Capt.

(344)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Bauer

Pt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Can not discover

at St. Louis Mo

Book mark:

Pennington

(758 Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Bunn

Pvt, Lt, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1861, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Own Substitute at Bloomfield Mo.

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Pennington

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Baus

Pri., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 1 to Oct 31, 186 2

Station Bloomfield Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talcott

Capt.

(244)

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Bauer

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Bloomfield, Mo.

Enrolled Mustered into Service Aug 15/62 at St Louis Mo for the war

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(258) Copyist.

D. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Bauer

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(356) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Bauer

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

(358) Copyist.

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Joseph Bauer

Priv. 1st, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(250) Copyrid.

P. | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Joseph Pauly

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen
Copyist.

(258)

P | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

Bauer, Joseph

P, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	2
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	1
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph Bauer

2 Regt of Md. Lt. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
SEP 26 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Bauer a Private of Captain Chas Schauff Company (D) of the 2nd Regiment of Light Art. Mo VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Germany, State of Bavaria, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; fair complexion, grey eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Painter, having joined the company on its original organization at St Louis Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at St Louis Mo., on the fifteenth day of November, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Bary, at St Louis Mo, on the fifteenth day of November, 1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Duvalls Bluff Ark to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Died in Post Hospital Duvalls Bluff Ark on the 27th day of August 1864 by reason of Disease

The said Private Joseph Bauer was last paid by Paymaster Maj Mc Connell to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 64/100 dollars, since the 30th day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., BUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Duvalls Bluff Arkansas, this 28th day of August, 1864.

Chas Schauff

Capt Battery D 2nd Mo Art.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 65—First.]

Proceedings of a Council of Administration & Paymasters Receipt for $12.65 - Sent 2d Auditor Dec 12th 64

L. Gen

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
OCT 27 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

Pay

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Privt Joseph A Bauer

2nd Regt of Missouri Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 24 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and his address must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, after which no account cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Bauer Private of Captain Battery Company (D) of the 2nd Regiment of Missouri Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Bavaria, State Kingdom of Bavaria, aged 38 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Fair complexion, Grey eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Painter, having joined the company on its original organization at ____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Darry ____, at St Louis Mo. on the Fifteenth day of November 1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in General Hospital at De Valle Bluff Ark of Pneumonia August 27th 1864

The said Joseph Bauer was last paid by Paymaster May Bailey to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty seven 45/100 dollars, since the 15th day of November, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Twenty four 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____ 00/100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 00/100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 00/100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at General Hospital De Valle Bluff this 27th day of August, 1864

E R Lee
Surg 54th Mass Vols in charge
Genl Hospital
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 8—Print.]

Declaration of Recruit.

I Joseph Bauer desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am thirty eight years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Albania Mo

the fifteen th day of November 186 2

Witness:

D Siegelmann

J. S. Bauer

Apr. 1867. This paper was filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

No.

Joseph Bauer

Enlisted at Albania Mo

on the 15th day of November 1862,

By Lt. Heinrichs

to serve 3 Years

Regt of Artillery Mo Vol

enlistment; last served in company (illegible)

Discharged

186

Mustered in as Private Co. H 4th Regt Mo Vol Cav

Mustered Out as Private Co. H 4th Regt Mo Vol Cav

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ——— 186 .

Witness:

———

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Joseph Bauer born in Schumching
In the State of Bavaria aged thirty eight years,
and by occupation a painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this fifteenth day of November 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Joseph Bauer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Jos. Bauer

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 15th day of November 1862
BEFORE 2d Lieut Hoffman
2nd Reg Mo Art

Admitted to Rendezvous Nov 15th 1862

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seeman M.D
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray *eyes*, dark *hair*, fair *complexion*, is five *feet* eight *inches* high.

Fr. Hinrichs 1st Lieut
Recruiting Officer.
2nd Reg. Mo. Artil

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114. 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Joseph Bauer age, [illegible] occupation, Painter

born in Bavaria presented by Lt Hinrichs

1 Have you ever been sick?
When, and of what diseases? no

2 Have you any disease now, and what?

3 Have you ever had fits?

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? has been vaccinated.

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

all in good condition

REMARKS.

Date, Novbr 15/62
Rendezvous. St Louis Mo

Emil Saemann M.D.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Joseph Bauer desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am thirty eight years and ____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the fifteenth day of November 186 2

Witness:

A Sagehorn

Jos. Bauer

No. 163

Joseph Bauer

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

November 15th 1862

By Lt. Col. Blenniker

Regiment of Mo Vol Inf

enlistment; last served in company (*)

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____ 186 .

Witness:

____

____

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Joseph Bauer born in Spanching in the State of Bavaria aged thirty eight years, and by occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this fifteenth day of November 186 2 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Joseph Bauer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Jos: Bauer

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 15th day of November 186 2
BEFORE J A Hodgman
Not Pub

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seemann M D
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Joseph Bauer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray *eyes*, dark *hair*, fair *complexion*, is five *feet* eight *inches* high.

Co. Recruiting Officer
2nd Reg. Mo. Artly.

266

Bauer, Louis

Batt'y L. E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 7 8 5 8 9	26	
2	8 3 7 8 4 6 8	27	
3	8 3 7 8 5 7 7	28	
4	8 3 7 8 7 2 2	29	
5	8 3 7 8 9 3 5	30	
6	8 3 6 2 9 7 4	31	
7	8 3 4 4 5 7 1	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 3rd Regt Mo V.C.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Bauer

Pvt., { Light Battery A, attached to 1 Reg't U. S. Reserve Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo, Sept 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 23, 186 .

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

(356) Copyist.

13 | 2 Lt Arty | Mo.

Louis Bauer

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri Lt Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo Aug 24, 186 3.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged May 9/62 at St Louis Mo on Surg Cert of Disa

Book mark: Discharged May 6/62 Jno R

Examined

(349) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Bauer

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged out the service by special order 219 Department of the Missouri

Filed with Louis Bauer Battery L.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(758) Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Bauer

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order of Regtl Surgeon dated May 7th 62.

Book mark: Discharged by order of Surgeon

Hines

(358) Copyist.

APR.-8 8378935 1891

Book Marks, Contds.
of Rgtl. Surgeon
dated May. 6. 62.
Vide S. & R.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Bauer

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Not Station

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Bauer

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Bauer

Pvt-, Field Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 16 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited from 3 Regt Mo Vol serving 3 months

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

(258) Copyist.

Bauer, Louis

P, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates	1	Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers		Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

R. 198. 1095 P. 13

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **23**

Louis Bauer

a Private Co. L. 1st Regt

Battery 2nd Reg't of Artillery

Mo Vol. May 6.

Hospital Post Office

June 7/62

Approved

C. C. Baumgras U.S.A.

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, May 6th 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major Bonneville Wallach.

S. M. Burton

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

May 6th

Miscellaneous Rolls
A.G.O.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

To Private Louis Bauer of Captain George Riemann's Company, [L], of the Second Regiment of United States Artillery Mo Vols, was enlisted by Capt. George Riemann, of the Second Regiment of Artillery M°at St Louis Mo on the Twenty third day of August 1861, to serve for three years; he was born in St. Louis in the State of Missouri, is seventeen years of age, five feet five inches high, fair complexion, Gray eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 90 days. *(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)*

In my opinion said L. Bauer is affected with severe attack of Pneumonia, which makes him unfit for U. S. Service

STATION: Marine Hospital St. Louis Mo.

DATE: April 16th 1862.

George Riemann
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Louis Bauer of Captain Riemann's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1200, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 405, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)*

Phthisis Tuberculosa, in consequence of an attack of Pneumonia of both lungs

Emil Seeman M.D.
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this Sixth day of May 1862 at Saint Louis Mo

Rufus Ingalls
Brig. Gen'l Commanding ~~the Post~~. District

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

267

Bauer, Louis

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 8 1 8 4 4	26	
2	8 3 8 1 4 3 7	27	
3	8 3 8 1 5 5 3	28	
4	8 3 8 1 7 1 3	29	
5	8 3 8 1 8 5 7	30	
6	8 3 8 1 9 9 9	31	
7	8 3 8 2 1 5 2	32	
8	8 3 8 2 3 0 5	33	
9	8 3 8 2 4 8 6	34	
10	8 3 8 2 5 9 5	35	
11	8 3 8 2 7 8 2	36	
12	8 3 8 2 9 3 4	37	
13	8 3 4 5 8 8 9	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Pacy: 66: 1867

See also

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Bauer

Pvt, { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 186 .

Where Fulton, Mo.

Period ~~years.~~ For the war.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(356) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Bauer

Pvt....., Batt'y M., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo., Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $10.50/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due since Jany 1, 1863 when last settled. M-O. accord to (over)

Book mark: Pay 66. 1867

Floyd

(349) Copyist.

KPR. 4.

8345509

1891

S.O. No. 219 Hdqrs Dept of the Mo. Aug 13, 1863

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1867 and R. & P. 617 768.

13	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Louis Bauer

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest

Next appears on M.O.R. Det

Book mark:

N. W. Styles

(265) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Bauer

Prvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Abs.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

N W A Taylor

(356) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Baur

Privt, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Abs.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(359) Copyright.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Bauer

Cpl., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January & February, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough

Book mark:

William Scott

Captain.

(358)

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Louis Bauer

Cor. 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on last Pay day, on detached Service with Siege Train

Book mark:

W. H. Lee Scott

(358) Copyist.

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Bauer

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Non Delivered. Deserted at Greenville Mo. under the Command of Boyd's Command

Book mark:

W. Bar Scott

(355) Copyist.

P | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ludwig Bauer

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

1st | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Baur

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(868) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Baür

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(356) Copyist.

P | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Baur

Pvt., Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Patterson

(365) Copyist.

268

Bauer, Michael

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 6 F 0 9 9	26	
2	F 3 6 F 2 1 5	27	
3	F 3 6 F 3 2 0	28	
4	F 3 7 4 0 5 5	29	
5	MW 961 - 55 - 63	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark. MWS. 1180779 with MW 961 - 55 - 63.

See also F. Mo Vols.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Bauer

Pvt. { Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 15, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

(256) Copyist.

B 2nd Ky. Art. Mo.

Michael Bauer

Pvt., Co. H, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy. A

NOTATION.

~~M.S. 1180778. with~~

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, *1906*.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862, this man is reported as unfit for service by reason of "Macula corneae (right eye)

not received in service."

R. A. Smith

(M. S. O. 270) Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Power

Pvt., Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Mo., Oct 20, 186 2.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 186 2.

Last paid to Jan 1, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 27 23/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on account of physical disability by order

Book mark: (Over)

R. Johnson

(340) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344055 ◇1891◇

of Maj Genl Halleck.
Discharged from
Feby 1. 1862.
Clothing allowance
due from date
of enlistment.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Fauer

Pvt., 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Discharged Feb. the 1-1862 on Surgeons Certificate of Disabilities

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 3, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

Tolman

(255) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Bauer

Pvt., 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served during 3 months in the 3d Regt. Mo. Vols. Discharged Aug. 26, 1861.

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

Saml J. Armstrong

(258) Copyist.

Bauer, Nicht

B, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Pvt. Co. H
30
Discharged.
Feb. 1, 1862.

334 Am Cases
12
346

COMPARED WITH
ARE CORRECTED BY
ROLL

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Inch. 10, 186 5

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Michl. Bauer was enrolled on the 15 day of Oct., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo; in Company K, 2 Regiment of Mo. Art. Volunteers, to serve ~~_____ years, or~~ during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 30 day of Oct, 1861, at St. Louis, Mo; in Company K, 2 Regiment of Mo. Art. Volunteers, to serve ~~_____ years, or~~ during the war. On the Master Roll of Company K, of that Regiment, for the months of Jany. & Feby., 1862, he is reported "Discharged Feby. 1, 1862 on Surgeon's Cert. of disability." See list filed in this box No 2 paine 20

Chas. Peck

A. A. Genl.

(187)

A. L.

J. W. K

269 a Stephan

Bauer, Stephen

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 7 4 0 5 6 1	26	
2	F 3 7 5 5 5 3	27	
3	F 3 7 5 7 4 4	28	
4	F 3 7 5 8 9 4	29	
5	F 3 7 6 0 7 4	30	
6	F 3 7 6 2 5 5 7	31	
7	F 3 7 6 5 8 2	32	
8	5974-6-1883	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 5974-6-1883

See also

12.	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Stephen Bauer

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.[X]

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted on the 1st day of July '63 at Arcadia, Mo.

No Batty, Mo. R

.....

[X] Was enrolled and mustered with 1st Battery A, Fr. L. Egan's 2d Batt. L. Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: 5 Q 7 4 - 2 - 1863 Mo

Philipsen

Copyist.

(868)

APR.—8 8376502 ▫1891▫

(Enrolled & mustered
edto Service Oct.
30/62 at St Louis
Mo for 3yrs)

B. 2 L.A. Mo.

Stephan Bauer

....., Co. K, 2 Regt Mo L.A.

NOTATION.

2307-D-1884 with

Book mark: 5774-6-1883

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 9 . 1883.

Original discharge furnished.

Service also alleged in Co. H. 5 Mo Cals

Parker

(488) Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Stephen Bauer

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Philipsen
Copyist.

(858)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Stephan Bauer

P. 1

....., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

David

(868) Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Stephan Bauer

Prv. 1st, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(359) Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Stephan Bauer

Corp., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen
Copyist.

(858)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(858) Copyrighted.

(S) | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Stephan Bauer

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Oct 31, 186 2.

Where born St Louis Mo.

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 30, 186 2.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in Cremp

Bounty paid $25 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Peck

(223) Copyist.

Bauer, Stephen

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enclosures - 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephan Bauer desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty one years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.

The thirtieth day of October 1862

Witness:

D Sagehorn

Stephen Bauer

No. Stephan Bauer

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

On the 30th day of October 1862

By Lieut Col Blunicke

To serve 3 years Mounted Regiment of Mounted Rifles or Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of St Louis

I, Stephan Bauer born in St Louis in the State of Missouri aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this thirtieth day of October 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Stephan Bauer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 30th day of October 1862 Before Attodgeneral Asst Adt

Stephen Bauer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seeman Md.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Stephan Bauer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, dark complexion, five feet six inches high.

E. L. Hamilton Lieut

Recruiting Officer.

2nd Regt. Mo. Vols

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114. 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Stephen Bauer age, twenty one occupation, Laborer

born in Missouri presented by Lt Heinrichs

1 Have you ever been sick? (About 12 years ago, probably Dentitis-
When, and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what?

3 Have you ever had fits?

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? has been vaccinated

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

All in good condition

REMARKS.

Date, Oct 30/62

Rendezvous. St Louis Mo

Emil Seamann Md.

Inspecting Surgeon.

270

Baughman, John

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 3 7 0 1 8 9	26	
2	f 3 7 0 3 4 0	27	
3	f 3 7 0 4 f 4	28	
4	f 3 7 0 6 3 4	29	
5	f 3 7 0 7 7 9	30	
6	f 3 7 0 9 0 3	31	
7	f 3 7 1 0 4 6	32	
8	f 3 7 1 1 f 1	33	
9	f 3 7 1 3 1 1	34	
10	f 3 7 1 4 4 4	35	
11	3 2 8 9 4 4 0 7	36	
12	3 6 6 8 0 6 2 5	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Boughman

....., Batt'y 4, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Lgt.

Where born Dronton Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 21, 1864.

Where Springfield, Mo.

By whom J. M. Richardson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Apr. 19/64 at Springfield Mo by Capt. Richardson,

D. J. Davis

(3887) Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Baughman

Pvt, 3d Battery H, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Brks Mo, Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 $\frac{26}{100}$; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 37 $\frac{83}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 $\frac{00}{100}$; **due** $ 160 $\frac{00}{100}$

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: (Age 23 yrs)

Book mark:

Stuller

(361) Copyist.

Jno Dougherty

Lieut, 2 Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 54 — Present
15 St Louis Mo.
Recruit assigned
June 1 reg. 54 = Absent
on detached service
with section 2 Mo
Lt Arty since June
7. 64
Aug 1 left 154 = On
Duty with section
2 Mo Lt Arty
since June 7. 64.

Book mark:

Hardman

(5402) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John Baughman,

Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuller

(868) Copyist.

5 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Brayhouse

Pvt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: X ~~For detached service with Section 2d Mo. St. Militia, since June 4th, 1865.~~

X As shown on Roll.

Book mark:

Stanley

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jotan Baughman

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service with Section 2d Mo. Lt. Artz. since June 4, '65.

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Baughman.

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(258) Copyist.

5 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Laughlin

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

(858) Copyrighted.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Baughman

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Third Installment of Bounty Due.

Book mark:

Exline.

(258)

Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Detached Service at Rolla Mo since Oct 3, 64

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Pvt. Baughman

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Stewart

Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible], 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Enrolled March 2nd/64,
and mustered into service
April 19/64 at Springfield Mo for 3yrs

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

Baughman, John

P., Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Sof S RS - 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Baughman J.

K-

Hd Qrs. Rec. Arty. Dept. of the Mo.
Franklin Mo. January 3rd 1865.

Special Order
No 3

Private John Baughman of Batty
"H" 2nd Mo. Lt. Arty. is hereby detailed on duty
at these Hd Qrs. and will report without delay
to Lt. R. D. M. for duty.

(Signed)

John F. Burke
2nd Mo. Lt. Arty.
Comdg Rec. Dept.

A True Copy
W. H. Farris
Lieut & Adjt Dept

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Baughmann desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and Eleven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri

the 27 day of March 1864

Witness: L. A. Winn recg officer

John Baughmann

No. ____

John Baughmann

Volunteered at Springfield Mo

April 1864

By Capt Hamilton Recruiting Officer

Lead Regiment of Cav Vols

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, John Baughman born in Staunton in the State of Missouri aged twenty-three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty-seventh day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Baughman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo this 19th day of April 1864 John Baughman

Before John M. Richardson
Capt and Post Mor 4 Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Ebersz
Surg 4th Dist Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Baughman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet ____ inches high.

J. M. Richardson
Capt and Post Mor 4 Dist Mo

____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____ Regiment of Cav Bd ____ Volunteers, on the 19th day of April 1864, at Springfield Mo

John M. Richardson
Capt and Post Mor
4 Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Baughman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and eleven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri

the 27 day of March 1864

Witness: L. A. Winn — John Baughman

recg officer

2-Cav

No. ____

John Baughman

Volunteered at Springfield Mo

April 20 1864

By Capt Wm M Richardson

Mo Mtd Rifle Regiment

Last Regiment of Co F

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

_____

_____

NOTE 1.—This Blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, John Baughman born in Scotland in the State of Missouri aged twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty seventh day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Baughman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo this 19th day of April 1864 BEFORE John McEachron Capt and Post Mor 4th Dist Mo } John Baughman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Ebers
Surg 4th Dist Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Baughman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet ____ inches high.

John McEachron
Capt and Post Mor 4th Dist Mo
Regiment of ____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____ Regiment of Cavalry Vols Volunteers, on the 19 day of April 1864, at Springfield Mo

Edwin Ebers Surg
Capt and Post Mor 4th Dist Mo
Lieut Col U.S. Vols
Comdg Post

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. X. 708791

John Baughman
(Name.)

____, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. L.A.

To Mar. Bd. 5-12, 1916

For Statement

J. Johnson
Jr. Lieut

No medical record found.

Statement furnished 5-15, 1916

D.G.S.

Form No. 627—A. G. O.
Rd. Mar. 29-16—10,000.

271

Saumer, Henry

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 5 5 7 5 9	26	
2	8 3 5 5 2 7 9	27	
3	8 3 5 5 5 2 5	28	
4	8 3 4 5 2 8 2	29	
5	8 3 4 3 9 3 8	30	
6	MW 961 - VS - 63	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: MS. 1150779 on st
MW 961 - VS - 63.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Bauman

Pvt., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Octo. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Octo. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Octo 9, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: WR. 11807 73 with WR. 961-95-63.

Milan

(256) Copyist.

B 2nd Ky. Art. Mo.

Henry Baumer

Pvt., Co. F, 2nd Reg't Mo. Ky. Art.

NOTATION.

~~M.S. 1180778. with~~

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, *1906*.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862, this man is reported as unfit for service by reason of "Hernia inguinalis

not received in service."

R. C. Smith

(H. S. O. 270) Copyist.

Co. | Mo.

Private Co. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Apl 23, 1862.

Muster-out to date Feb 1, 1862.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $28.39 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Clothing Allowance due from date of enlistment Discharged on account of phys. disability by order of Maj Gen Halleck Corinth Feb 5/62

Book mark:.....

A. K. Hanson

(349) Copyist.

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Fenner

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks, Mo, Aug. 24, 186 3.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability in Surgeons Certificate Feb. 1, 1862.

Book mark:.....

R. R. Davis.

Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private [illegible]

[illegible], 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on account of disability, Feb. 1, 1862

Book mark:

(2t8) Copyist

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Private

....., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for last muster to Dec. 31, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(28)

Copyist

Baumer, Henry

O, Co. G, 2 Reg Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 15-14/20

Henry Dammer Private

39

Co. F 2nd Mo Lt Arty.

Discharged.

February 1st 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 9th, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Henry Dauner was enrolled on the 9th day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company D, 2nd Regiment of Mo Lt. Artly Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 11th day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company F, 2nd Regiment of Mo. Lt. Artly. Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, for the months of January and February, 1862, he is reported "Discharged on account of Disability February 1st 1862."

Hernia see list filed in this box No 9 name 170

A.L.C. Mk

(Sgd) Edwin Davis
A. A. General

272

Baumer, Henry

Batt'y I. E., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Rec Baumer	28 Henry
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: Page 66-1867

See also

273

Baumer, Joseph

Batt'y I. E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 6 1 1 2 5	25	
2	8 3 6 1 6 1 2	27	
3	8 3 6 1 7 3 3	28	
4	8 3 6 1 1 3 4	29	
5	8 3 6 1 9 3 2	30	
6	8 3 6 2 0 3 6	31	
7	8 3 6 2 1 4 8	32	
8	8 3 6 2 2 5 2	33	
9	8 3 6 2 3 6 4	34	
10	8 3 6 2 4 7 0	35	
11	8 3 6 2 5 7 4	36	
12	8 3 6 2 7 1 7	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Bammer

Cpl., 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 1861 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Mowrer

Copyist.

E. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Joseph Baumer

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O. 219, H. Q. Dept. of the Mo. Aug. 24/63.

Enrolled Oct 15/61 & Mustered into Service Oct 30/61 at St Louis for 3 yrs)

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form 2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: As M.O.R.

Ramsey

(255) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Baumer

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(256) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Baumer

P, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(858) Copyist.

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Joseph V. Bammer

Pvt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howard
Capt.

(359)

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Enlisted Corporal

Co. E, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E N Barn.

(268) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Bauner

Pvt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: As a Lascaner on detached service

Book mark:

E M Bruen

(858) Copyist.

1	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Private Damron

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Fuller

Copyist.

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm H Bauman

Pvt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Tubbell

(258) Copyist.

13	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible], 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Baumer

Cpl, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sixto

(288) Copyist.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Baumer

Art, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28th, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Comp D. from 1 Feb. pay due from enlistment

Book mark:

Innes

(268) Copyist.

274

Baur, Anton

Batt'y M.E., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 8 1 3 4 5	26	
2	8 3 8 1 4 3 9	27	
3	8 3 8 1 5 5 4	28	
4	8 3 8 1 7 1 4	29	
5	8 3 8 1 8 5 8	30	
6	8 3 8 2 0 0 0	31	
7	8 3 8 2 1 5 3	32	
8	8 3 8 2 3 0 6	33	
9	8 3 8 2 4 5 7	34	
10	8 3 8 2 5 9 6	35	
11	8 3 8 2 7 8 3	36	
12	8 3 8 2 9 3 5	37	
13	8 3 8 3 0 9 3	38	
14	8 3 8 2 9 5 1	39	
15	8 3 4 3 3 4 7	40	
16	32 9 30 8 03	41	
17	9918-A-1880	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 9918. a (E13) 1880

See also Co B. 2nd Inf. Reg't Col'd Heavies.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Baur

Pvt., { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Mo., Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 186 .

Where Union, Mo.

Period ~~years.~~ For the war

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: 9918-A-(E.B.) 1880.

Patterson
Copyist.

(256)

B | 2 Lt. Arty | Mo.

Anton Baur

, Co. M 2, Reg't Mo. Lt. Arty,

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9918. A. 1881

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 6, 1881.

Has mustered out of service under S.O. No. 256, Dept. of Mo. dated Sept. 19. 1865, by reason of having enlisted as a member of the Veteran Corps.

K Burnham

(220) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y | Mo.

Anton Baer

C, Co. 4th, 2d Reg't Missouri L. A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo. Sept 27, 186 3.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 186 3.

Last paid to July 31, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with S. O. No. 219 Hd. Qrs. Dept. Mo. and with S. O. No. 256 same source, dated

Book mark: .....

(Arm'l)

J. Thadbolt

(348) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8343747 ☆1891☆

Sept. 17th 1863.
He was last paid by
maj. Martin to include
July 31/63
His clothing account
was last settled July 31/63
He has not drawn any
since that time
He is entitled to $100
Bounty, having served
two years.

P | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gustav Bauer

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged out the service by special order 219 Department of the Missouri.

Filed with Gustav Bauer Batty M.

Book mark:

Faulkner

Copyist.

1 3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Linton, James

Paul, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached Service,

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and L, to form 2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(208) Copyist

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Antoine Bauer

Prvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service

Book mark:

N. W. Taylor

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Baur

Pvt K, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Pres.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Regtl H. Qrs.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(255) Copyrighted.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Antone Bauer

Prvt, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Abs.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Regt head quarters St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

W A Fuller

(359) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo

Anton Bauer

Pvt., Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 31 to Feb 28, 1863.

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... for .....

Remarks Detached on Extra duty on Clerk at HS Gen Post St Louis Mo

Book mark:

Asst Adjt

(344)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo

Anton Baur

Pvt, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 31 to Feb 28, 1863.

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Detached on Extra duty as Clerk at HdQrs Post St Louis Mo

Book mark:

Adjt

(344) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sister's Battr.

Cpl., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January and February, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service at R. H. Qrs as Clerk,

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Bauer

Cor., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Detached Service as Clerk at Regt. Hd Qrs St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(256) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Baur

Art., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Barsch

(258) Copyright.

P | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Bauer

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Baur

Sgt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyist.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Sauer

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(858) Copyrighted.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Baur

Pvt., Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has served in the 3 Mo's Service in Co B 2 Mo Regt Col Harding & mustered out Sept 1/61.

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(356) Copyist.

Baker Anton

P, Co. M 2nd Mw St Reg't Arty

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing of

NOTE:
1. The amount of additional pay, if any, for former service under the Act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.
2. So also, of any other extra pay for which he may be mustered, as Act'g Asst. Steward, &c., and which may be still due him.
3. The amount of clothing now due, at date, will be carefully stated.
4. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms or other public property, will be [illegible] particular damage to each specified.
5. Stoppages due by sentence of Court Martial, a true copy of the [illegible] and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

NO.	NAMES	RANK	DESCRIPTION.								PLACE BOR
			WHEN ENL.	EYES	HAIR	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	STATE OR KINGDOM.		Tow
1	Antone Braun	Private	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	Bukau		[illegible]

I Certify, That the above is a [illegible] transcript from the records of [illegible]

Station: [illegible]

Date: May 27th 1863.

nate Antons Baur of Comp. 'H' Light Battery 2d. Ho. Artillery

NOTES.

8. In every case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension* must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*.
9. A *careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT, *must be made, to date*, and the amount DUE TO, *or* FROM *him must be precisely stated*.
10. Should the man have been engaged in an *action*, or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*.
11. *A full and particular mention* will be made of *any wounds* he may have received in *action*, or other *injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty*.

N. / TOWN OR COUNTY.	OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED. WHEN.	ENLISTED. WHERE.	ENLISTED. BY WHOM.	ENLISTED. PERIOD.	LAST PAID. BY PAYMASTER.	LAST PAID. TO WHAT TIME.	REMARKS.
Tidenberg	Stone cutter	Sept. 25/64.	St. Louis Mo. Lieut. R. Foss mustered into Service 45th U. S. C. by Lt. Sanford. St. Louis Mo.	3 Years	Major J. H. Eaton	March 31/65		Detached as Clerk at Regt. Headquarters 2d Ho. Cav. St. Louis Mo.

Battery) 2d. Regt. Light Art. Ho. Vols.

Anton Baur owes the U. S. on account of clothing $7.35.
Clothing allowance due him from January 1st 1865.

J. Stange
Captain comdg. Light Battery 'H' 2d. Ho. Artly.

Descriptive Roll,

OF

Priv. Anton Baier

Co. "H" 2d Regt. Cavly. Mo. Vols.

275

Baur. August

Batt'y M. & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Sel Baurer	28	August
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Corp: 66: 1867

Remarks: Co. F. 1st Ky Art

276

Bauer George

Batt'y A Inc, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

4th Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Bauer	27	George.
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Pacz: 66: 1867

See also

277

Baur Louis

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Bauer Louis	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: Pass 66: 1567

278

Bausch, Jacob

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 6 1 4 2 6	26	
2	F 3 6 1 5 1 4	27	
3	F 3 6 1 6 0 8	28	
4	F 3 6 1 7 2 9	29	
5	F 3 6 1 9 0 5	30	
6	F 3 4 4 2 7 7	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

Over also

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Bausch,

Pvt., Capt. Menche's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo, Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo

Period ____ years. the War.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery E. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Wall

(356)

Copyist.

13	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Jacob Faust

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability June 12, 1862

Book mark: .....

R Johnson

(249) Copyist.

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Bausch

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Order of Col Ritter

Book mark: June 12-1862 Vicksburg

A. Hubbell

(258) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Bausch

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Bauscat

Cpl., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Aug Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

(368) Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Bausch,

Pt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno W Hall

(258) Copyist.

Bunsch, Jacob

P, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 1	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

8th Ill. 20417

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **22**

Jacob Bausch,

a private Co. E.

Record Reg't of Mo. Atty

Approved Disd. Mile

June 12

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis, 186 .

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Dup. Chief Pens. Office

Sept. 20/62

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

June 12
Entd on Casualty Rolls

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Jacob Bauschka Private of Captain Ernst Menche
Company, [E], of the 2nd Mo. Artly. Regiment of United States
, was enlisted by Capt. Menche, , of
the Second Regiment of Mo. Artillery at St. Louis
on the 14th day of October 1861, to serve 3. years; he was born
in ——— in the State of Prussia, is 26.
years of age, 5' feet 7 1/2 inches high, Light complexion, grai eyes,
brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Housekeeper. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60. days. *(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)*

Epilepsia

STATION: Fort Not 7.
DATE: June 4th 1862.

E. Ernst Menche Capt.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jacob Bauschka of
Captain Menche's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *(Here consult par. 1260, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 426, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)*
Epilepsia Since the 14th day of April till now he has been in the regimental Hospital and there he has very frequent attack's of this disease

Emil Seeman. M.D.
Surgeon

DISCHARGED this 12th day of June 1862, at St. Louis Mo.

Lewis Merrill
Col *Commanding the Post.*
St. Louis Division

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Jacob Bausch

Pvt of Company E

2d Regiment of Mo art.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dis'charged June 12/62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jacob Bausch

Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 2d

Arm: Art State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Disease

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. V. Davidson

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 12 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

E.
ast
7

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Discharges from St Louis Mo 1862

REMARKS.

D. McIntire

Clerk.

(170)

279

Bayer, Edward R.

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

5th Sergeant | 5th Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	835-1847	26	
2	835-2042	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

√ Book Mark:

See also 1st Me. Mounted Rifles

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward M. Dale

5th Sgt., L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, May 3, 186 1.

Muster-in to date May 3, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 186 1.

Where St Louis

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

E Hall

(356) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward A. Bingen

5th Sergt, 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June 1st 1861 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred Nov 1st 1861 to the Mo. Mexican Rifles by order of Col. Blair

.....

.....

.....

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Department of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark: .....

C. Wells

Copyed.

280

Bayer. John

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Beyer. John

Book Mark:

28

Bayly, Elijah

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Ser Bayly	27	Elijah M.
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 4532. a (SA) 87

282

Baehre, Henry

Batt'y H, M.C., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Baehre	27	Henry
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

Beal, Joseph J. 283

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	838375-9	26	
2	838325-2	27	
3	838.33389	28	
4	838.35-38	29	
5	838 36 74	30	
6	838 37 94	31	
7	838.39 08	32	
8	838402-5	33	
9	838 41 41	34	
10	838424-4	35	
11	3 2 8 9 5 5 5 5	36	
12	3 6 6 8 0 6 3 0	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph J. Beal

Pvt, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 25, 1863.

Where Laclede Ter.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jan 27, 1864.

Where Springfield, Mo.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

J. H. McCarthy

(35½d) Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph J. Beal,

Pvt., 2d Battery H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis Mo, Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 55 42/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 100; **due** $ 160 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance $1.60

Book mark:

(261) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph D. Beal

Pvt., 2 Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 - Absent sick Post Hosp since May 21-64.

Nov & Dec 1864 - On duty Co Cook.

Jan 1865 = Absent on furlough of 8 days since Jan 26-65.

Book mark:

Hardman

(346) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

joseph j. Beal

....., Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Giles Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 25, 1863.

Where Laclede Co. Mo.

By whom Capt Rabb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Springfield Mo. Jany 27. 1864. by Capt. Bodenhamer

Hryberger

(282)

Copyist.

B, | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph J. Beale

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(158)

Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph J. Beal.

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. AUG 1865

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

| | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

..., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..., 186.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph J. Beale

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cardozo

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph F. Beals

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(859) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph J. Beele,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

(258)

Copyright

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph J. Beale,
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy.
Capt.

(758)

B

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph J. Beal,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 X

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

Capt.

(268)

+ 284 or Earl

Bearman, Charles

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5340280	26	
2	8340917	27	
3	835-205-8	28	
4	835-215-4	29	
5	835-2249	30	
6	835-2344	31	
7	835-245-4	32	
8	835-255-9	33	
9	835-2694	34	
10	835-2829	35	
11	835-295-7	36	
12	835-3085	37	
13	835-3227	38	
14	835-3367	39	
15	835-3506	40	
16	835-3632	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Carl Baumann

Pvt., Battery ....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

(287)

Copyist.

Pvt. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Brennan

Pvt., 3d Battery L, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo., Dec 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 46 96/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 425 100; **due** $ 225 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Oath 2 6.

"Veteran" - Age 36

Book mark:

W. F. Evans.

(361) Copyist.

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private [illegible]

Unit, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2d Lieut Co. is Estimate Veteran Bounty due Absent on Det Ser.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

G 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Charles Bramman,

Pvt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2 instalments Veteran Bounty due

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

(358) Copyist.

G. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Charles Bearman

Prt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2d installment of Veterans bounty due.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark
Copyist.

(856)

2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible] Sergeant

a Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as a Vet. Volunteer

Book mark:

O. H. Clark

(358) Copyright.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 3d Battery B. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Col. Clark

(258)

Copyist.

U. S. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

C. C. Carr

(358) Copyist.

Y.	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Capt. Brannan

Capt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 1/.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lowry

(358) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Charles Lawrence

Cpl., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(255) Copyist.

P | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Pearson

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted at Veteran Bounty Camp

Book mark:

Lowry

Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Charles Eaverman

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2d installment of Veteran Bounty due

Book mark:

Lowry

(868) Copyist.

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Capt. Thomas

Lt., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stevens

Copyist.

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Gerald Bateman

Pte., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Heard

(358) Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

+

Sylvia Daniels

D, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted under the provisions of Genl Orde. 191 War Dept. entitling him to $ 402 Bounty being a Veteran Soldier

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Kleaves

(868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Carl Bearman

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo, Sept 23, 1863.

Where born Heilbum, Germany

Age 36 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 23, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 7½ in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 75 00

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. R. Mac

(389) Copyist.

Scarmann, Carl

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

..... 7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Carl Beermann desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Thirty Six years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 23rd day of September 1863

Witness:
Adam Hermek

Capt Lieutenant

No. ———

Carl Beermann
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
September 23rd 1863
By Capt E Alcan
Regiment of Mo Cav

———

Enlistment; last served in Company (or Battery) 3rd Regt of Mo Cav
Discharged September 2nd 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:
Adam Hermek

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis mo

I, Carl Beaumann born in Sutterhausen Hanover
in the State of Germany aged Thirty Six years,
and by occupation a Labour Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty third day of September 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Carl Beaumann do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis mo
this 23rd day of September 1863
Before me D. W. Cheetham
Capt 13th Regt Infty

Carl Beaumann

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abner Hopton MD
Act Asst EXAMINING SURGEON. U S A

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Carl Beaumann previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 5/8 inches high.

Eugene Meam 1st Lieut 2d Mo Art
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled-up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Carl Bearman, age 36, occupation Labourer,
born in Hanover Germany presented by Adam Herwig

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? none
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? none
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? seldom Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes Vaccinated

Head. good
Ears. do
Face. do
Eyes and Appendages. do
Nose. do
Organs of Mastication and Voice. do
Neck. good
Chest. do
Abdomen. do
Genital and Urinary Organs. do
Vertebral Column. do
Superior Extremities. do
Inferior Extremities. do All Sound

REMARKS.

Able Bodied & Approved

By

DATE: September 23/63
RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis Mo.

Henry Hopton M. D
Act Asst Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

285

Beason. Joseph

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371829	26	
2	8372029	27	
3	8345-92	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

Copies

12	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Joseph Dawson

Pvt., { Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Nov 4, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Nov 7, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 Yrs years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital* Mustered + sworn in Nov 7. 1861

+ So on roll

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Joseph

(35c) Copyist.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

J. [illegible]

Sergt, Co. , 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo. May 24, 186 3.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Valuation of horse, $....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $....100

Remarks: Clothing allowance not indicated Descriptive Roll from Jefferson 2 Mo Lt Horse Jan.

Book mark:

J. [illegible]
Capt.

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Bowman

Pvt., Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from Dec 31 to Feb 28, 1861.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit 2 Dec 31/61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Copy

(3t8) Copyist

Beaty, Joseph

2nd

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Betty Joseph	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

287

Berberich Charles

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Berberich Charles	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

also 2 Mo Vols

+ Bech, Jacob 288

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8353831	26	
2	8353901	27	
3	8353980	28	
4	8354097	29	
5	8354208	30	
6	8354320	31	
7	8354429	32	
8	8354539	33	
9	8354647	34	
10	8354778	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F. 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Bech

Pais, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 186 .

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period ~~years.~~ War

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery C, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

F. Fletcher

(256) Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Jacob Bixler

Pvt., Battery C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo. July 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability on Surgeons Certificate March 16th 1863.

Book mark Discharged March 16th 1863. Vide D.R.

Pennington

(349) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Beech

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(258) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Besch

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nash

(58) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Besch

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Present in arrest since Sept 26th 62

Book mark:

Clark

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Beech

Cpl, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Beck

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Fletcher

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jackob + Beschs

Pte, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On extra duty in the Regimental Hospital Back ay since March 21st 1862

[1] Appears so on roll

Book mark:

Fletcher.

(58) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Bech

Priv., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Fletcher

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Beck

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Fletcher

(958) Copyied.

Beach, Jacob

P, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 0	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ill
B128 21648

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **455**

Mark Leach

a Private Co. C

2d Regt of Mo Artillery

Appd. Mar 16 Thad. Mudd

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St Louis, February 8th 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Maj. Genl Curtis:

H H Clark

a Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Adjutant General's Office,
Apl. 7 1863.
Duplicate sent to Pension Office

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLL

Wis 96

Cert'd on Consol'd Roll
1234

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Jacob Besch, a Private of Captain Wm. Baly's Company, [C], of the 2nd Artillery Regiment of United States Mr. Vols, was enlisted by Captain William Baly, of the Second Regiment of Arty Mr Vols at St. Louis Missouri on the Sixteenth day of September 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Freinsheim in the State of Bavaria Germany, is Fifty ——— years of age, Five feet nine inches high, Light complexion, gray eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)

Said Private Jac: Besch did not contract his disease while in service, he has been unfit for duty for the last 3 Months & ceased to do duty in Camp at Salem Mo.

STATION: Houston Mo

DATE: Jan 25 1863

Wm Baly Capt.
Commanding Company.

2d Regt Artl Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jacob Besch of Captain Wm Baly's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1260, p. 284; also, par. 1628, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

Chronic Laryngitis, and Pulmonary Tuberculosis of the Left Lung. The pathology of the case is not clear. Can only detect Muscular soreness & tenderness to touch in the bronchial glands. The pulmonary affection, Mr. Surgeon informs me, is that he has suffered with Hemorrhage, and pain and has been able to keep up with the command for a few days past.

This Volunteer is now in St Louis Mo,
Mar 16/63.

N. W. Spencer Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Post Surgeon Houston Mo

DISCHARGED this 16th day of March 1863, at St Louis Mo.

Henry Glennon
Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

289

Bacht, Franz

Batt'y I, L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371833	26	
2	8371943	27	
3	8372137	28	
4	8344682	29	
5	8344130	30	
6	MW961-95-63	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: MW 1180773 with MW961-95-63.

See also

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

---, { Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo Nov 4, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: MS. 1180773 with W961-VS-63.

(25c) Copyist.

D 2nd Ky Art. Mo.

Franz Belt

pvt., Co. L, 2nd Reg't Mo. Ky. Art.

NOTATION.

~~M. S. 180773 with~~

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, *1906*.

~~In a report of a Medical Board, dated at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862, this man is reported as unfit for service by reason of~~ "gastroenterhus

~~not received in service.~~ "

M. C. Craig.

(H. A. o. 270)

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. ....., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186 3.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(249) Copyist.

V 9	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Frantz Wachtel

Pvt., Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 24 1862.

Muster-out to date Feb 1st, 1862.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $24.87

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Clothing due from Enlistment discharged on account of physical disability By order of Maj Gen Halleck from Feb 1/62

Book mark:.....

N W A Taylor

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Bott

Pvt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 2.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lacrange Mo. June 30/62

Book mark: Discharged Dec 30 1864

Lacrange

(356) Copyist.

APR.-7. 8372137 ©1891

(to take effect Feb. 1/62)
on acct of physician's dis.
see Peter McGrath

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Bond

Sgt, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from 1st Muster in Dec 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Private

(368) Copyright

Becht, Franz

P, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Franz Bischek 1/15th/20

32

Pvt Co "D" 7th No Artly.

Discharged Feby 1st 1862

1.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 13th, 1884.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Franz Dicht was enrolled on the 22d day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company "I", 2d Regiment of Mo Arty Volunteers, to serve ~~years or~~ during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 4th day of Nov, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company "I", 2d Regiment of Mo Arty Volunteers, to serve ~~years or~~ during the war. On the Muster Out Roll of Company "I", of that Regiment, ~~for the months of~~ dated April 21st, 1862, he is reported "Discharged on account of physical disability to take Effect Feby 1st 1862"

Chas. Peck

A. A. General

F. H. S. J. W. K

291

Beckemeier Henry

Batt'y D & G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	see Buckmeyer Henry	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

290

† Bock, Ernst A.

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341391	26	
2	8341243	27	
3	8341983	28	
4	8364566	29	
5	8346077	30	
6	8346099	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernst A. Fick

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Feb 1, 1864.

Where born Prussia, Germany

Age 43 years; occupation Cabinet Maker

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blond

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan 5, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 62 $\frac{00}{100}$; due $ 240 $\frac{00}{100}$

Where credited

Battery to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, $ $\frac{00}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, $ $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks: 2 Org. Inst.

Deserted Jan 29. 1864

Book mark:

L. V. Williams

(339) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernst A. Beck

Recruit Battery ....., 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St. Louis, Mo. March 1st, 1864.

Deserted:

When Jan. 27, 1864.

Where Benton Barracks, Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Eastern Lining

(351) Copyrighted.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernst A Beck

Cpl, Battery —, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Rendezvous Feby 2d, 1864.

Deserted:

When January 29, 1864.

Where Recruiting Rendezvous St Louis Mo

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where Not known

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

William Scott

(351) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernst A. Boeck

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Gen. Rec'g Dep't at St. Louis Jan. 29/64 Adv. pay $13.00 & Bounty $62.00 rec'd.

Not borne on m.o. Roll 8 Co

Book mark:

Fuller

(858) Copyrd.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Cook A. Post

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Jany 8, 1864.

Where born Prussia Germany

Age 43 years; occupation Cabinet-maker

When enlisted Jany 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair blonde

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jany 8, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned H

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Bounty $60 00 Premium $2 00 1st Aug. Disch

Book mark:

J Morgan

(120) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernst A. Beck

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Jan 8, 1864.

Where born Prussia Germany

Age 43 years; occupation Cabinet Maker

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blond

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan 8, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned F.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $150

Remarks: County 60 cts Pvt 2 cts

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(289) Copyist.

Beck, Ernst a.

P., Co. , 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ernst A Bick desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am forty three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The fifth day of January 1864

Witness:
Chas. Sampson
Capt Condy. Battery.

Ernst A. Beck.

No. ____

Ernest A Beck
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
January 5th 1864
By Capt. Thomas Lowe Jr
Comp. F 2d Regiment of Mo. Art.
Mo. Vols. Dist

Last enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

2nd Copy

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis Mo

I, Ernst August Beck born in Prussia
in the State of Germany aged 43 years,
and by occupation a Cabinet maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifth day of January 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law, for volunteers. And I, Ernst August Beck do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this fifth day of January 1864.
BEFORE Lt Col Mungenast
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo

Ernst A. Beck

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Moore
Examining Surgeon.
U.S. Vol. 2d Dist. Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Lieut. Baumgarten
Capt. Cmdg. Battery Mo. Horse Artillery.
Co. F 2 Regiment of Mo Volunteers, Artillery.
Lt Col Mungenast
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

This man has been duly enrolled with the Sons of the U.S. in Co. F 2d Regt. Mo. Vol. Artillery, in accordance with existing regulations.
Approved
Lt Col Mungenast
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ernst A Beck desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am forty three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
The 5th day of January 1864.

Witness:
Ryan Lansdale
Capt Cond. Drilling.

Ernst A. Beck

No. _____

Ernest A Beck

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
January 5th 1864

By Capt Cole Cond. Recruiting Camp

To Regt Infty Regiment of Mo Vols.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Age 27. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Division, P. O.
(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis Mo.

I, Ernst August Bich born in Prussia
in the State of Gurnany aged 43 years,
and by occupation a Cabinet Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifth day of January 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Ernst August Bich do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo Ernst A. Bich
this 5th day of January 1864
BEFORE E. C. Mannahin
Capt & Pro. Mar. 2d Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Morse
EXAMINING SURGEON.
U.S. Enrol 2d Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ernst A Bich previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, blond hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Chas. Laughlin
Capt. Cmdg. Battery Mo Horse Artillery
Comp. F. 2 Regiment of Mo. Volunteers, Art.
(A. G. O. No. 74.) RECRUITING OFFICER.
E. C. Mannahin
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo

This man has been duly mustered into the U.S. service as in Comp. F. 2nd Regt. Mo. Vol. Art. in accordance with mustering regulations.
E. C. Mannahin
Capt & Pro. Mar. 2d Dist. Mo.

292

Pecker, Charles

Batt'y 6, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2	Lee	27	Charles
3	Parker	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

293

+ Becker, Charles

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	836572 4	26	
2	836580 7	27	
3	836590 7	28	
4	836601 9	29	
5	836612 4	30	
6	836625	31	
7	836631 5	32	
8	836640 1	33	
9	836648 8	34	
10	836657 5	35	
11	836666 7	36	
12	836675 9	37	
13	836686 4	38	
14	836848 41	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Paig 66-67

✓ See also

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Becker

Pvt., { Capt. Sikemeier's Battery, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 186'.

Muster-in to date Oct 24, 186'.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 186'.

Where St Louis Mo

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery G, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Morgan

(356) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Schuler + Brewer

Pvt. 1st Cl., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 14, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 14, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 34 61/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Paos 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 763.

Book mark: P.O. 66-67

Holcombe

(349) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Decker

Capt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Pleasant Hill Mo. Sept 29 1863 Rd on muster Roll

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and K to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(368) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Baker

Capt ....., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Allen

(358) Copyist.

63 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Decker

Pvt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted

Book mark:

Allen

(358) Copyright.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Parker

1st Sgt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(359) Copyist.

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Foster

Pvt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as escort with a steamboat

Is entitled to Th. Benjamin Sutler for the month of Jan 1862 $4.50

Book mark:

Allen

Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Becker

Sgt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for (Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Becker

pvt, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Morgan

(358) Copyist.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Beather

pvt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L Morgan

Copyist.

(358)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Becker

prt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Morgan

(358) Copyist.

B. | 2. L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Ruter

M, Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

State

(358) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Richard

Pvt, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1862

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Duncan

(358) Copyist.

1	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Thaiden Trotter

pvt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1st muster Nov to Dec. 31, 1861

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyist.

294

Becker, Edward

Batt'y a, 2nd Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834845-	26	
2	834839-	27	
3	838293 8	28	
4	834857 4	29	
5	838309 5-	30	
6	83486 7 3	31	
7	836278 5-	32	
8	83628 46	33	
9	835-9905-	34	
10	8360008	35	
11	836012 6	36	
12	836024 4	37	
13	83603 65-	38	
14	836048 8	39	
15	836068 8	40	
16	836078 1	41	
17	836091 1	42	
18	834342 2	43	
19	83610 39	44	
20	83611 28	45	
21	836120 9	46	
22	836128 7	47	
23	834066 8	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Baker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated St Louis Mo March 31, 1863.

Where born Kirkweiler, Hessia

Age 37 years; occupation Brewer

When enlisted March 23, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $25 00/100; due $ 00/100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Premium $4.00

~~Cost taken up as recruit~~ Enlisted

Book mark: Over

W M Sayre

(289) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Bacon

Co. ..., 2d Battery ..., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 20, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 30 81/100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 59 53/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; **due** $ 75 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Cameron

(861) Copyist.

Co. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Becker

Pvt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Butler

B., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865;

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Park Hosp. at Nashville

Book mark:

W. McCarroll

Capt.

(268)

19 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Decker

....., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1865

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

P M Elliott

(358)

Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Becker

Pvt, ~~Co.~~ D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for January & February, 1865.

Station Mouth of White River Ark.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(844) Copyist.

D. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Becker

Or....., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On det. Service with one Section of this Battery at the mouth of White River Ark

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

M McElwee

(358) Copyist.

R. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Decker

R., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. Emmett

(258) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Becker.

Pvt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Beach

Copyist.

(358)

13 **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Edward Becker

Joh., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(58 Copyist.

Pvt. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Edward Deacon

Pvt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edeach

(768 Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Becker

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Burton

Pvt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

Copyist.

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Edward Baxter

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paroled

Copy a.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Kerr

1st K, Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Oct 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

D

Lexington

(268) Copyist.

Pvt. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Parker

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service with transferred to Battery D. 2d Mo. Arty. at Memphis Bluff, Ark.

as it appears on roll

Book mark:

Faulkner

(868) Copyist.

12 **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Edward Becker

Pvt., 2d Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries E, L and M, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(348) Copyist

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible], 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Transferred & allocated to Co. M. Light Battery 2nd Mo. artly.

.....

.....

.....

.....

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and K to form 2d Battery D, per S. O. 256, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(248) Copyist

VB | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Beck

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and L, to form 2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark :

W. A. Taylor

(368) Copyright

2	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Edward Beers

pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January June, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Temporarily attached to Comp. M (Light Battery) 2 Mo Artlry.

Book mark:

Lawrence

(858) Copyist.

13 **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Edward Tucker

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Comp. A to Comp M June 1st, 1863

Book mark:

W D Taylor

(868) Copyist.

| 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Bowyer

Corp., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186?.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sommers

(856) Copyist.

P. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Eduard Becker

Pvt. 1st, Batt'y (C), 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks.~~ Enrolled at St Louis Mo for 3 years

Book mark:

H. R. Brandon

(859) Copyist.

Baker, Edward

....., Co. ....., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Arty.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment rolls 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Berker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am thirty seven years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 23d day of March 1863.

Witness
H. Lindsley

Edward Berker

No. 22

Edward Berker
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
March 23d 1863
By Lt. Lindsley
Enrolled 2d Regiment of Rec. Corps

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 18

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Edward Berner born in Prussia in the State of Prussia aged twenty seven years, and by occupation a Brewer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty third day of March 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Berner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo this 23rd day of March 1863, Edward Berner.

BEFORE: Mo Davis W. Clerk
Capt 13th U.S. Infty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abr Hopton M.D.
Act'g P EXAMINING SURGEON. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edward Berner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet 8 inches high.

Lt. Lieut. 1st Lieut.
Seward Regiment of Mo. Artly Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Edward Becker *age* 36, *occupation* Brewer
born in Germany, *presented by* C. Finsterbusch

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When and of what diseases? Unknown
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes

Head. good
Ears. do
Face. do
Eyes and appendages. do
Nose. "
Organs of Mastication and Voice. good
Neck. do
Chest. do
Abdomen. do
Genital and Urinary Organs. do
Vertebral Column. do
Superior Extremities. do
Inferior Extremities. ~~good, except~~ slight enlargement of the tibia just above the ankle joint, but this does not cause him or incapacitate him from walking

REMARKS.

DATE March 28th. 1862.
RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis. Mo

A. Hopkins M.D.
Asst. Surgeon. U.S.A
Inspecting Surgeon.

+ 295

Becker, Frederick

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834088	26	
2	834824	27	
3	835-171-5	28	
4	835-205-5	29	
5	835-2145	30	
6	835-2247	31	
7	835-2342	32	
8	835-2452	33	
9	835-2555-7	34	
10	835-2692	35	
11	835-2827	36	
12	835-2955-5	37	
13	835-3081	38	
14	835-3225	39	
15	835-3365	40	
16	835-3498	41	
17	835-3630	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Beeter

Pvt., Battery ....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.

Where St Joseph Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

(287) Copyist.

Jr | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel Pinto :

Priv., 3d Battery Co., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo., Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 13 30/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 175 100; due $ 225 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Subs $11.

Veteran? - Age 34

Book mark: .....

P.T. Barnum.

(361) Copyist.

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

Sj | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Proctor

Priv't, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 4th & 5th Installments Veteran bounty due

Book mark:

P. P. Evans

(388) Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Bucan

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 4th installment of Veteran bounty due.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(288) Copyist.

12 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Timothy Horan

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov 1 to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 4 dollars installment of Veteran bounty due.

Book mark:

O. C. Clark

(858) Copyist.

12. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Francis Cleary

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 4th Installment of Veteran bounty due.

Book mark:

C. C. Clark

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2nd installment of Veteran bounty due

Book mark:

C. C. Carr

(358) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Becker

Pvt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) Copyist.

P. | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Frederick Parker

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(868) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Kennel

Art., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(868) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Rocker

Pvt. 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lacey

(258) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Kirkl
Pvt., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid installment of $402 bounty due.

Book mark:

J. K. Strahan

(256) Copyist.

A 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Frederick Fuchs

Col, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corporal Nov 7 1863.

Book mark:

J. J. Sleeper

(868) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sheridan Jno

Pvt, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Steadman

(868) Copyist.

P. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Frederick Decker

Pvt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Enlisted under the provisions of G.O. 191 War Dept enlisting boys to 42 dollars bounty, being a Vet. Soldier

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Cooke

Copyist.

B | 1 U.S. Inf'y | Mo.

Frederick Becker

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Artly Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., July 14 1863.

Where born Lower Prussia

Age 34 years; occupation Saloon

When enlisted July 1, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Joseph Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Blonde

Complexion Red; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Premium 2

Book mark:

S W Rowland

(289) Copyist.

Becker, -

Rgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

ee 3 Enclosures.

Alcott, Eugene

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	1
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Becker Carl
"B"

Fort No. 3, St. Louis, Mo

Lieut Col.
Nelson Cole
Comdg. 2nd Mo. Arty. Vols
St. Louis, Mo

Sir!

My morning Report shews you Sergt Becker under arrest and would I hereby request you to forward a order for his release, as he does not deserve any punishment.

Said Sergt Becker returned yesterday with three recruits from his home and states, that he had such bad roads, that it took him four days to get home and coming back with them men, they had to hire such conveyances, as they could find, either horse or ox teams; shortly it took them 5 days to reach St. Louis.

You will therefore please be kind enough to overlook the matter, especially as Sergt Becker is too good a Soldier to forget himself so far as to make himself reliable for any punishment, and more so, on account of those recruits which he forwarded to me; especially as he may bring more men yet.

Please oblige me to your best and return your answer.

Yours very respectfully
Wm Jackson 1st Lieut
Comdg. Battery G. 2nd Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Decker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Twenty four years and ___ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Joseph
The first day of July 1863.

Witness:
Henry Abell Sgt.
Comp. B. 11 Regt. Mo. Cav.

No. 1

Accepted at St. Joseph Mo.
Volunteered at St. Joseph Mo. 1863
By Capt. Wm. Thompson
Second Missouri Cavalry
Regiment of Mo. Volunteers

___ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
___ Reg't of ___
Discharged ___ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Joseph

I, Frederic Becher born in Cöln
in the State of Prussia aged thirty four years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day day of July 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frederic Becher do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Joseph Mo
this 2d day of July 1863,
BEFORE me a Co Recorder
Justice of the Peace

Fredrich Becher

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James F. Bunce Apt Surg
3d Provis Regiment E.M.Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frederic Becher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes. Black hair, red complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Fredrich Becher

Second Regiment of Mo. Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

1.

Examination

of

Lucius Curtis.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tr pler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Frederic Becker, age 34 yrs occupation Laborer

born in Ger, presented by 1st Lieut. Frederic Hoag, 2d Ills. Cav. Recruiting Officer.

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? not much Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? a little — none now
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? been vaccinated

Head.	found
Ears.	"
Face.	"
Eyes and Appendages.	"
Nose.	"
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	"
Neck.	"
Chest.	"
Abdomen.	"
Genital and Urinary Organs.	"
Vertebral Column.	"
Superior Extremities.	"
Inferior Extremities.	"

REMARKS.

James F. Benner Asst Surg
3d Provis Regiment Ems Vn &c
Inspecting Surgeon.

DATE: May 16th 1863.

RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis, Mo.

[A. G. O. No. 60.]

Becker, Henry 296

Batt'y K, D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	837553-7	23	
2	8375-734	24	
3	8375-884	25	
4	837606 4	26	
5	837624 8	27	
6	837639 9	28	
7	8375-9893	29	
8	8375-9978	30	
9	836011 5-	31	
10	836023 2	32	
11	836035-4	33	
12	836047 8	34	
13	836063 1	35	
14	836077 4	36	
15	836090 8	37	
16	836103 6	38	
17	836112 5-	39	
18	836120 6	40	
19	836128 5-	41	
20		42	
21		43	
22		44	
23		45	
24		46	
25		47	

Book Mark:

See also

Va. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Becker

Co. A, 2d Battery B, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 20, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 55/100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 62 30/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; **due** $ 75 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Cameron

(361) Copyist.

Pt | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Becker

Pt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist.

1st	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Henry Becker

Pvt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P M Elliott

Captain.

(868)

B. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Beeler

R., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B M Lemon

Copyist.

B, | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Becker

Pr....., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June 30. Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

W. M. Elliott

Capt.

(858)

D. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Dickey

Sergt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Elliott

(358) Copyist.

13 **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Henry Decker

Bug'r, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Beach

(858)

Copyright

12 **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Henry Decker

Bugler, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Decker

Copyist.

L. C. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Geeker

Bugler, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geeck

(58

Copyist

U.S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Bentley

Bugler, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(58 Copyist.

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Baxter

Bugler, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Remington

(758

Copyist.

D 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Lieut. Turner

Eugene, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(758 Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Becker

Sergt, Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K, Sept. 30, 1863.

Book mark:

Lexington

(368) Copyist.

K. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Dietz

Bugler, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled & m. i' Dec 18- 1862 at St Louis Mo for the war

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(858)

Copyrist.

K. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Becker

Bugler, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(288) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Becker

Bugler, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch 3d Apl, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

(868) Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Becker

Bug.r 1st, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philips

(359)

Copyrid.

I. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Dicken

Bugler, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phelps

(253) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ellison C. Fee

O, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due since enlistment

Book mark:

L. Ammack

(258) Copyist.

Becker, Heinrich

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments- 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Heinrich Bretter desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am twenty one years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

The 16th day of December 1862

Witness:

D Segebarth Heinrich Bretter

No. ———

Heinrich Bretter

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

December 16th 1862

By Lieut H. Heinrichs

Adjt 2d Regiment of Artillery

Mo. Vol

———— enlistment, last served in Company ( )

———— Reg't of ————

Discharged ———— 18 .

Arrived at Benton Barracks, Mo. Nov 27th 1862

Arrived at Benton Barracks, Mo. Nov 27th 1862

Arrived at Benton Barracks, Mo. Nov 27th 1862

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Heinrich Becker born in Wigmannhausen in the State of Kurhessen aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this eighteenth day of December 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Heinrich Becker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 18th day of December 1862 } Heinrich Becker.
BEFORE Hunter McGoswinnit
Notary Public St Louis Co.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Fred Teeman Md.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer. Heinrich Becker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Second Regiment of Gen. Curtis Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862.

Applied for Nov 4th 1862 Mo Vol.
Enlisted Dec 18th 1862 Mo Vol

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Heinrich Bröker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 18th day of December 1862

Witness:
D Leyendecker

Heinrich Bröker

Heinrich Becker

No 19

Heinrich Becker
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
December 1862
By Lieut. St Louis
Lieut. Regiment of Artillery
Mo Vol

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Heinrich Becker born in Wenganheim in the State of Hessen Kassel aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this eighteenth day of December 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Heinrich Becker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 18th day of December 1862
BEFORE Mental Mc Goldrick Jr
Notary Public, St Louis, Co.

Heinrich Becker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seeman M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer. Heinrich Becker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Second Regiment of Mo. Cavalry Volunteers,
H. Steinacker Lieut. RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Heinrich Bicker, age 21, occupation Laborer.

born in Kurhessen, presented by Lt. Gr. Heinrichs

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no — Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? } no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? had the small pox as a child

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and Appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

all in good condition

REMARKS.

Emil Seemann MD

Inspecting Surgeon.

DATE: Decbr. 18th 1862

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

297

Becker, Henry

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	837485-2	26	
2	837496	27	
3	8375-031	28	
4	8375-15-1	29	
5	8375-249	30	
6	8375-345	31	
7	8375-441	32	
8	8375682	33	
9	8375-75-6	34	
10	8375-902	35	
11	8376-082	36	
12	83755034	37	
13	8376262	38	
14	837641	39	
15	8345602	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark, Pages 66-67

See also

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Decker

....., Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12 60/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ *100 00/100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due since July 1/62 when last settled M.O. according to S.O. No. 219. 1862

Book mark: Duck forgot last pay

Fencett

(849) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345602 c1891

Hd. Qrs. Dept of the Mo. Aug 13/63.
and O. No. 256. Sept 19/63.

*as absent on Roll.

Book mark:- Continued service and not entitled to Bounty. Par. 66. 67.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Paos 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 763.

J.	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Henry Beaber

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred as Mutineer

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Flubipaw

Copyist.

(268)

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Parker

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted as Mutineer.

Book mark:

P. Philipsen

Copyist.

(258)

Pvt | 2nd Ky | Mex

Henry Fickes

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mex. Vols.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

Batty K. 2 Mex Art.

for May - June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Attached from
Co. K. 2 Mex Vols. June 25/63

Book mark:

Funk

(858) Copyist.

Pinnacle Rep.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Becker

Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Battery Muster Roll** of Mch. 3rd 1863.

for Mch. & Apl

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Nashville

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: David

Copyrid.

(856)

B 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Becker

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. and Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest as Mutineer

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

Copyist.

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Beeler

Prv. 1st, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest as Mutineer Det. to other Regt. since Dec. 4th/62, by order of Col. Almstedt.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(359) Copyrd.

E. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Beaten

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest
det to other Regt. since
Dec. 4th by order of Col
Almstedt

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) Copyist.

Pvt. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Decker

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mulatto / Stock

absent in arrest

Book mark:

Samuel K.

(255) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

_____, _____, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

(358) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

_____

_____, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

---, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ---, 186-.

Present or absent ---

Stoppage, $---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $---100 for ---

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

Remarks: ---

Book mark: ---

---

(258) Copyist.

13 | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Becker

Cpl., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

(858) Copyist.

15 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Becker

Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Feby 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

Copyist.

63 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Heinrich Fischer

Cpl, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Hardman

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Heinrich Bueker

Cpl, Batt'y M, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo, Nov 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 4, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period ~~years~~ For the war.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Hardman

(356) Copyrist.

✓ 2980

Becker, John H.

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340395	26	
2	8340958	27	
3	8367023	28	
4	8367144	29	
5	8367257	30	
6	8367364	31	
7	8367464	32	
8	8367558	33	
9	8367652	34	
10	8367743	35	
11	8367844	36	
12	8367942	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John H. Becker

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Aug. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 22, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; **drawn since** $ 12.72/100

Due soldier $ 24.17/100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 120.00/100; **due** $ 120.00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. L. Taylor

(361) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Becker

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent sick in Hospl since March 11/65

Book mark:

B W Brown Capt

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Becker

Pt.; 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Augusta Mo. Corp. Lucas Mch. 14. 1865

Book mark:

E. Easterling

(288) Copyright

C | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Pvt. John Brooks

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Joined this U. S. Vol. Transportation 85-27 for own payment by Maj. Patrick, Paymaster U. S. A. 81 52

Book mark:

Ed Sterling

(348) Copyist

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible]

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bastelling

Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Becker

Cpl, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hodges

(308) Copyright

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Becker

Pte, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Pay due as Sergeant until Apr 16th 64 when resigned.

Book mark:

Kadgea

(258) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Beaker

Pri., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mary & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Sergt.
until 1st Jan. 1865
when re-signed.

Book mark:

Hodges
Copyist.

(858)

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Becker

Pri. A., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Sgt. until Apr 16/64, when resigned

Book mark:

H Arnold

(265) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Becker

Sgt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 32/100 for 1 pair Spurs & Straps

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) H. E. Ames & Co. Copyist.

13	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Wm. H. Porter

Appears with rank of 2d on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, June 4, 186 3.

Where born Richberg Ger

Age 44 years; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted May 14, 186 3.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

Pole

(339) Appvd.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John H. Brenan

Private, Battery ....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Nov 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(227) Copyist.

Becker, John H.

_____, Co. _____, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 2

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H Beeker desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am forty four years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis mo
The 14th day of November 1863

Witness:
Adam Hernek

John Henry Beeker

No. —

John H. Beeker
Volunteered at St Louis mo
November 14 1863
By Lt C Wheeler
2d Regiment of Mo Cav

— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
— Reg't of —
Discharged — 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, John H Becker born in Hesse in the State of Germany aged Forty four years, and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John H Becker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis mo this 14th day of November 1863 BEFORE Jno. H. Thompson Capt 4th Cav Enrolling Mia

G Henry Becker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon Alex Hopton U.S.A. EXAMINING SURGEON. Mo V M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John H Becker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

E Adam 1st Lieut

R, Regiment of Mo Art Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT John H Becker, age 44, occupation Carpenter

born in Hesse Cassay, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? none
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? none
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? not often Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes Vaccinated

Head. good

Ears. "

Face. "

Eyes and Appendages. "

Nose. "

Organs of Mastication and Voice. All sound

Neck. good

Chest "

Abdomen. "

Genital and Urinary Organs. "

Vertebral Column. "

Superior Extremities. "

Inferior Extremities. "

REMARKS.

Able Bodied & Approved for a Soldier

Navy

DATE: November 14th 1863.

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis mo

[A. G. O. No. 60.]

Edwin Hopkins MD
Act Asst Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A

Names	Rank	Co	Regiment	Condition
John Becker	Private	G.	2d Mo St Art	Under Treatment
Henry J. William	"	G.	" " " "	"

Cairo Hosp. — Memphis Book 31. 65.

Sick in Hospital

Crayzo Hospl Memphis Tenn. U. S. Army General Hospital.

March 31st 1865.

I have to report that the within named enlisted men

of ~~Company~~ 2nd Regiment Mo. Cavly are at this General

Hospital.

Very respectfully.

Your obedient servant.

J. Noel Burke.

Surgn U. S. Vols in charge.

Commdg Officer

Co. G. 2d Mo. Cavly.

Translation
J. Becker
Jany 11. 65

Charleston Lodge
Jany 15. 65

ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,

Memphis, Tenn., June 11 1865.

Sir:

In compliance with General Order No. 38, (1864) from the War Department, I have this day furnished transportation from Memphis, Tenn., to Cairo Ill, to Jno H Beckwith of your Company, who is on Furlough. The amount of $2.43 is to be charged him on his Final Statement.

Very Respectfully, Your Obedient Servant,

L S Dawson
Captain and A.Q.M.

Commanding Officer,
Company "A," of 2d Regiment Mo Artly
Memphis

Transportation

Becker, John

Gendenberg, Wm

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Cairo, Ill., January 12th, 1865.

In compliance with General Orders No. 38, from the War Department, 1864,
I have this day furnished Transportation from Cairo Illinois, to Vandalia
Ills, for Jno. N. Decker

of your Company, who is on sick leave. The amount of $ 2.84
is to be charged to him on his final statement.

Very Respectfully, Your obedient Servant,

A. C. WOOLFOLK, Capt. and A.Q.M.

Commanding Officer Company G of 2d Regiment Mo. Lt. Artly

"War Eagle" Print, Cairo, Ill.

+ Becker, John Henry 298

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8365706	26	
2	8365789	27	
3	8365886	28	
4	8365998	29	
5	8366186	30	
6	8344858	31	
7	MW 961-98-63	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: MW 961-98-63.

See also

B 2nd Ky. Cav. Mo.

Henry Becker

Sergt., Co. G, 2nd Reg't Mo. Ky. Art.

NOTATION.

~~M. S. 1190778. with~~

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862, this man is reported as unfit for service by reason of "Hernia inguinalis not received in service."

A. A. Smith

(H. S. C. 270) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt John Henry Beeker

Sgt, Co. 1, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Surgeons Certificate by reason of physical disability May 16 1864

Book mark: .....

Halcomb

Copyist.

(349)

5 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

J. Henry Becker

Sergt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of disability on the 1st day of May 1862*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* Cancelled by line

Book mark: June 13/62 vide D.V.D.R.

Morgan

(358) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

J. Henry Baker

1st, Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hale

(358)

Copyright.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Henry Bickel

Lieut., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(368)

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt Edwin Vincent Brehen

Sergt, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1st quarter Oct to Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Henry Bertrand

5th sergt., { Capt. Sikemeier's Battery, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery G, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: MS. 11807 73 Mo. 2
MW961-MS-63.

Morgan

(256)

Copyist.

Becker, Henry F

I, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates /	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2052 R 11

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

In the case of 21

J. Henry Becker

a Sergeant Co. G"

Leland Reg't of artillery

Mo Vol Cavalry

Approved

Med. Miller

Surgeon

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St Louis, 186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

EXAMINED AND CORRECTED BY

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Disch. Sent Pens. Office

Oct 20/62

Nov 20/62

Entered Muster Roll

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISBILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

J. Henry Becker of Captain Fr. Sitkemeier's Company, [G.], of the Second Regiment of United States artillery Mo. Vol, was enlisted by Capt. Fr. Sitkemeier, of the Second ~~Regiment of artillery~~ Mo., at St. Louis Mo.; on the Tenth day of October, 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Stock in the State of Hessia, is forty five years of age, five feet ten inches high, light complexion, grey eyes, blond hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Carpenter During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (*Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

Said J. Henry Becker has, on account of old age and general unfitness for service, been unfit for duty for the above stated time, and is in my judgment not able to perform any thereafter

STATION: St. Louis arsenal Mo.

DATE: June 9th 1862.

Fred Sitkemeier
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said J. Henry Becker of Captain Fred. Sitkemeier Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (*Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*) the right foot is so deformed that he cannot march and his health is broken down on account of a severe attack of Typhoid Fever

W. McGrelly,
Asst. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 18th day of June, 1862, at Saint Louis Mo
Louis Lewis
Col Commanding ~~the Post~~. Saint Louis Missouri

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

(DUPLICATES.)

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Henry F. Becker

Private. of Company G

2d Regiment of Mo artly

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged June 13/62,

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry J. Becker

Rank: Pvt Company: G Regiment: 2d

Arm: Art State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

H. C. Davidson

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 13 " 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 6 Discharges from St Louis Mo 1862-3

REMARKS.

F. McGinnis

Clerk.

(170)

Ep
cyf

300 George W.

Packer, Joseph

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347405	26	
2	8347518	27	
3	8347625	28	
4	8347760	29	
5	8347866	30	
6	8347972	31	
7	8348076	32	
8	8348213	33	
9	8348300	34	
10	8348394	35	
11	8348493	36	
12	8348593	37	
13	8348705	38	
14	8344348	39	
15	9936006	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark. Pay 66-1867

See also

P | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergeant Co. C

[illegible], Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Mustering out of Regiment allowed due till day of Muster. Reenlisted from Pvt to Corp. Feb 2/62 by ord. Col Mustered Sergt and Quartermaster Sergt. Feb 21/63 by ord. Maj Mc Urban. Iowa

Book mark: Has claim for the Iowa

Iowa

Sergeant

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344348 1891

mustered out in
accordance with S.O
219 Hd Qrs. Dept of the
Mo. dated aug 13/63.

B.M.
of the service and entitled
to no bounty. Vide Page
66, 1876.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pages 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 768.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

Pt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: mustered out the date of this 11 Aug 4/63 account to C.O. Kirkpatrick 2d Lieut 1st Mo. dated aug 13 '63.

.....

.....

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and K to form 2d Battery D, per S. O. 266, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(348) Copyist

D | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Bowen

pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & June, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Louisville

(258) Copyist.

P. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Geo. Booker

Pvt. Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb. 10, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Brandon

(359) Copyist.

1st | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Corp. Hunter

pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt. Jesse E.

Co. B, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appt. Corpl. Feby 1863 and reduced to ranks on the 1st of February, 1863

Book mark:

V. B. Brandon

(358) Copyist.

(B) | 2 Arty. Mo. 22 | Iowa.

George Degkear

....., Co. D, 22 Reg't Iowa Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Transferred by order of Gen Curtis from Co. A. 2d Mo. Artly

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Filed with George Baker 2d Mo Artly

.....

Book mark:.....

Talbott

(858) Copyist.

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt Parker

Co. M, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for From Aug. 31 & Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred into the 22nd Iowa Regt on the 9th of Decem. 62 by order of Maj. Gen. Curtis

Book mark:

W. S. Bandon

(358) Copyist.

P. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Geo. Parker.

Capt, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(H. P. Bandlow

(368) Copyist.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jno. Parker

2 Corpl., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

H. B. Brandon

(356) Copyright.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Becker

2 Corp, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W W Mayre

(258) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Georg Becker

2 Corp, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayre

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Georg Becker

3 Corp, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayre

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Georg Becker

Pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W Mayne

(358) Copyright.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Becker

Pvt, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Mo. Oct 11, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 11, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 22, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period ..... years. during War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not borne on Sub Roll of Co

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W H Sayre

(25c) Copyist.

Becker, Peter 30th

Batt'y I, E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	837724	26	
2	836620	27	
3	836740	28	
4	836840	29	
5	836938	30	
6	836242	31	
7	836251	32	
8	836254	33	
9	836366	34	
10	836472	35	
11	836576	36	
12	836672	37	
13	837586	38	
14	837749	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Pay 6th 1867

See also

B. 2d L. Arty Mo.

Peter Becker

P., Co. E, 2d Reg't Missouri L. A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1863.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1863.

Last paid to Oct 31st, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 68 22/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; due $ 00

Remarks: Clothing acct last settled June 30/62. clothing acct due him from that time till the day of muster out.

Book mark: .....

(Over)

(848) J. Bradbolt

Copyist.

APR. 4.

8343749

1891

Transferred from former
Co I. to Co. E.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Parker

Pvt, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Bks, Mo, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 68 22/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Clothing account last settled June 30, 1863. Clothing acct

Book mark: Roll 66 - 1862

(over)

R Johnson

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4.

8345090

1891

due him from that time till the day of muster out.

Transferred from Co. "D" to Co. "E"

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Peter Barker

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Under arrest at Benton Barracks.

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form 2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Becker

Pvt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Arrest at Fort No 4.

Book mark:

Harris

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Beckner

P, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Fort No. 8.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) Copyist.

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Peter Becker

Pt., Batt'y E., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest-at-Fort-No.8 since Feb. 22, 63.

Book mark:

(259) Hibbard

Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter "Archer

Pvt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Is indebted to D. Benger Sutler for the months of Dec 1861 Jan & Feb 1862 to the amount of $ 4.80

x Corrected by E. A. Wyeth x=

Book mark:

E A Bauer

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Becker

Pvt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: As prisoner on detached service

Book mark:

E A Burn

Copyist.

16	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Peter Becker

Vol., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Hubbell

(268) Copyist.

15	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Peter Britton

R.L., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(868) A Hubbell Capt.

13	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Felix Conrad

Cook, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 1 Pres, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks.~~ Enrolled Oct 24 & M.i Oct 30-1861 at St Louis Mo for 3 Years

Book mark:

J. Mitchell

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Becker

Cpt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Silas Becker

Pvt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Camp D. from 1st Feb, pay due from enlistment

Book mark:

Hines

Copyist.

(358)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Becker

Pvt., 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 17/61 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

Becker, Peter

Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. Arty.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Commit
Peter Becker
June 20th 1862

Order No 833

Peter Becker Ad with trespassing on property & assaulting a prim citizen

2nd No article

302

Becker, Peter

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340504	26	
2	8382003	27	
3	8382156	28	
4	8382411	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter A. Becker

Cpl., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Jany 11. 1863 by Order of Med Dirt Vide O.R.

No M.O. Roll for Co

Book mark: Discharged Jany 11/63 Vide O.R.

W. Lee Smith

(356) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Pvt. Baker

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd at U.S. St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Foster

(356) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Becker

Cpl., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled & M.C.
Aug 11-1862 at St Louis
Mo for 3 years

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358) Copyist.

(B) | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Becker

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Benton Barks, Mo Aug 30 1862.

Where born Coeln. Prussia

Age 24 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 26, 1862.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

J W Peck

(389) Copyist.

Becker, Peter

P., Co. M., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Pvt. Baxter
2 Mass. H. Artly.

Tobe tried by
the Court Martial

J. M. Davidson
Brevet

5 Sept 1862

Case of Peter Baxter
in Hospital &
Surgeon states accused
is not in his right
mind.

Referred back as
Court can do nothing
in the case

W. H. Cotton
Judge Advocate

Charges & Specifications against Private Peter Barker of Compy. M Light Battery 2nd Mo. Artly.

Charge
Selling Government Property.

Specification: For this, that said Private Peter Barker did on or about the 29th day of September 1862 sell to an unknown civilian citizen a certain quantity of lumber belonging to the Government. All this at Fort No 1 St. Louis Mo.

Witnesses
D. L. Williamson Lt.
A. Gooding Artificer
C. Schmittberger Orderly Sergt.

L. Stange
Capt.

St Louis Mo. 1863 January 19th

I certify that Peter Becker a private of Company M. 2nd Mo. Cavly. is an inmate of the Dept. Hospital since several months; that I examined him several times very carefully during that time and found him suffering from weakness of mind. In consequence thereof I made out his certificates of disability for discharge and sent them to the Commander of his Company. I have not doubt, that those papers will be returned to me in a few days and will get the approval of the Medical Director.

Emil Seeman M.D.
Surgeon 2nd Mo. Cavly

R 102 3730

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of **459**

Peter Becker

a Private Co. M

Second Reg't of Md Cavalry

Jan 11

Approved

Mead. Miles

Surgeon

Med. Director

H.Q. Gen Army S.E. Va

Camp Chase Va Jan 11. 64

To be Discharged

By order of

Brig Genl Dandson

Samuel Breese

Lieut A.A.G. D.C.

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .

Cavalry Co. Roll

Jan 11

"

Adjutant General's Office

May 25 1893

Respectfully sent the Pension Office

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Peter Becker of Captain Gustav Stange's Company, (M) of the Second Artillery Regiment of United States Mo. Volunteers was enlisted by Lieut Heinrichs ——— of the Second Artly Regiment of Mo. Volunteers at St Louis Missouri on the Eleventh day of August 1862, to serve three years; he was born in Rhine Prussia in the State of Prussia — is Twenty five — years of age, Six — feet one inches high, Light complexion, Grey eyes, Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer — During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 18, p. 220, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

~~Disease or wound existed before enlistment, how~~

STATION: Van Buren Mo

DATE: December 1862

J. Stange
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Peter Becker of Captain Stange's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 345, and directions on Form 18, p. 220, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Melancholia, changing sometimes to Moria. He is a dangerous form of this disease; but, in consideration, that he has suffered from it during many years, he will never be fit for duty and cannot be entitled to pension

Emil Seeman M.D
Surgeon.

St Louis Mo. 1862. December 15th

DISCHARGED, this Eleven day of January 1863, at St. Louis

Signed at St Louis Feby 14th 1863

Henry Almstedt
Col Commanding the Post. St Louis

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATE.)

Becker, Peter

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 2
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Peter Becker aged, twenty five occupation, Laborer

born in Prussia presented by Lt Hinrichs

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes

When, and of what diseases? Cramp Yes. Bowel-fever Intermittent.

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes vaced.

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Approved

J. B. Crispin

Inspecting Surgeon.

Date,

Rendezvous,

Declaration of Recruit.

I Peter Becker desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty five years and ____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.

the twenty eighth day of August 1862

Witness:

A D Sagehorn

Peter Fr Becker

Mark Harrison Gerhardt

No. 1

Peter Becker

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

Augt 28th 1862

By Lt Allen

Recruiting Officer

Regt of Artillery

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Peter Becker born in Coelln in the State of Prussia aged twenty five years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty eighth day of August 1862, as a Soldier in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Peter Becker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 26 day of August 1862
BEFORE me J C Price 1st Lt 5th U S Art

his
Peter + Becker
mark

Heinrich Gerken

MUSTERED IN

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Curgen
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Peter Becker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, light *hair*, fair *complexion*, is five *feet* ten *inches* high.

L. Simonson 2d Lieut
Recruiting Officer.

2nd Reg. Mo. Artly.

Mr Colonel

Peter Becker

3 U.S.R.C.

Office of Provost Marshal.

United States

—vs.—

Wm Pulver

} Complaint.

United States of America, } ss.
STATE OF MISSOURI.
City and County of St. Louis.

Lieutenant, ~~recruiting officer~~ of 2d Regt. Mo. Light Artillery, John Butler, 2d st. bet. Poplar & Mo. River, St. Louis,

being duly sworn by W. R. McCracken, Notary Public, deposes and says that William Pulver in=

~~resides at St. L.~~ ~~lives in said City,~~

duced Peter Becker, a recruit, to swear into the U.S. military service ~~of the~~ by the commander of the post, to desert on Friday, Sept. 26th; that said Pulver furnished Becker with ~~clothes~~ citizens' clothes, and took from the clothing which had been furnished by government; and that said Pulver admitted to de= ponent that he (P.) had given Becker a coat and pants, and that Becker had joined ~~the 52d Regt. Mo. Vol. Inf.~~ Col. Flint's regiment, and was stationed at Fort No. 8.

J. Butler

I concur in the above
Rud Falkenhainer

Wm Pulver

3d Regiment U. S. R. C.

vs.

William Pulver.

Miss Katharine Kinzer, living in a Boarding House, known as the Luxemburg Heimath on the West side of 2d Street between Mulberry & Cedar State as follows:

during yesterday October 25th said Wm Pulver in company with Peter Becker (the deserter) appeared in said House, procured an overcoat from me, and with this and a pair of pants, furnished by Pulver himself made said Peter Becker take off his Uniform, furnished to him by the 3d Regt U S R C, and in its place put on said pants & coat. —

After that Wm Pulver went away with Peter Becker, to make him enlist somewhere else, the Uniform from Becker, he delivered to one John Batz a recruiting Officer of the 3d Regt U. S. R. C. —

St Louis October 26 1861.

J. Batz
Rudolph Moergel
Recruiting Officers 3d Regt U. S. R. C.

The above signatures were made in my presence this Twenty sixth day of October 1861 —

Carl Ad: Fritsch
Commander of Post
3d Regiment U. S. R. C.

+ 303

Packer, William

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8362367	26	
2	8362539	27	
3	8362577	28	
4	8362673	29	
5	8362845	30	
6	8363079	31	
7	8363220	32	
8	8363307	33	
9	8363453	34	
10	8363554	35	
11	8363666	36	
12	8363757	37	
13	8363847	38	
14	8364006	39	
15	8364073	40	
16	8364146	41	
17	8364202	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Becker

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. June 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 20, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since $ 11 33/100

Due soldier $ 54 42/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 75 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: A.g.p.d. Corpl. Feb. 23, 1865. Reduced May 5, 1865. Retained 1 Sharps Carbine $ 8.00

Book mark: .....

Collings

(361) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Becker

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks at his own request, May 6, 1865.

Book mark:

Callings

(58) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Eaton

Sergt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks at his own request July 31st 1865

Book mark:

Russell

(758) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Becker

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howard

(358) Copyrid.

12 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Backer

Corpl, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daniel

(258) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Becker

Corp'l, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Lieutenant Vice Eic promoted Feb. 23 1865

Book mark:

Howard

(358) Copyrid.

Pvt | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Bichon

Cpl, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Peck

Copyist.

(C) | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Fletcher

Cpl, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Peck

(158) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Becker

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(758) J. W. Peck Copyist.

(57) | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Becker

Cpl, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent under arrest

Book mark:

J. V. Peck

(158) Copyist.

P | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Becker

Capt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 186-.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on special duty as escort to train.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(158) Copyid.

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Becker

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858) Copyist.

12 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Barker

Co. E, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: transferred from Co C 2d Mo Cavalry Aug 31

Book mark:

Faulkner

(268) Copyist.

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William Baker

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Roll for Nov & Dec 63 next on which name appears

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form 2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Becker

Art., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William + Baeker

P, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apl., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) Copyist.

13 **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

William Bercker

P 1st, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled at M.e
Feb 11- 1863 at
St Louis Mo for 3 yrs

Book mark:

Hibbard

(259) Copyrid.

Bucker, Wm

9, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Miller, Frank

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion	2	Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

June 15. 1864.

Wm. Barker
E, 2. Mo. Arty

&

Frank Miller
E, 2. Mo. Arty

Restorations.
Dept, of Wash.

July 26. 1864

Becker

E, 2. Mo. Arty

&

Frank Miller

E, 2. Mo. Arty

Restorations.
Dept, of Wash;

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wilhelm Boecker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty seven years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo.
The 11th day of Febry 1863.

Witness:
J. Dunn

Wilhelm Boecker

No. 3

Wilhelm Boecker
Volunteered at St Louis Mo.
Febry eleventh 1863,
By Lt. Simmons
Second Regiment of Artillery
Mo. Vols.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The _____ day of

Witness:

Recruit furnish by Richard Perry Sr. for the purpose of relieving him from duty in U. S. M. Bounty being paid by said Richard Perry Sr.

~~VOLUNTEER~~ ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St Louis*

I, *Wilhelm Backer* born in *Friedrichshaven* in the State of *Wirtenberg* aged *twenty seven* years, and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *eleventh* day of *Febry* 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the ***Army of the United States of America***, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Wilhelm Backer* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *being a loan to the U. S. Government*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis* this *4* day of ~~Febry~~ 1863. BEFORE *Chas. Gratiot Leiber* *Chas. Daniel Obear* *Notary Public*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Tondrom
Asst. Surg. 2nd no. Cavalry
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wilhelm Backer* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Chas. Gratiot Leiber
2nd Lieut
2 and Regiment of *Arty Mo* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Wilhelm Boecker, age 27, occupation Blacksmith

born in Wirtemberg, presented by Lt Te. Himrichs

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and Appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

} all in good condition

REMARKS.

J. B. Goodrow
Asst. Surg. 2nd Mass. Vol.
Inspecting Surgeon.

DATE: Febry 11th 1863
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo.

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wilhelm Bachter desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty seven years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo.
The 1st day of Febry 1863.

Witness:
J. Buser

Wilhelm Bachter

No. ———

William Bachter
Volunteered at St Louis Mo.
Febry eleventh 1863,
By Lt Hamericks
Second Regiment of Artillery
Mo. Vol.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

Enlistment furnished & furnished by Richard Perry Sr. for the purpose of relieving him from duty in U. M. M. Bounty being paid by said Richard Perry Sr.

~~VOLUNTEER~~ ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Wilhelm Barker born in Friedrichsroven in the State of Wittenberg aged twenty seven years, and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this eleventh day of Febry 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wilhelm Barker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. being a bian to the U. S. Government

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 11 day of Febry 1863, BEFORE Wilhelm Barker / Ephraim G. Dean Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. B. Pondrom
Asst. Surg. 2nd Mo. Cavalry

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wilhelm Barker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

St Louis Co.

2 cond Regiment of Cavalry Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

304

Beckerle, Henry

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	837846 9	26	
2	837857 8	27	
3	837872 3	28	
4	837885 8	29	
5	837896	30	
6	837906 2	31	
7	837929	32	
8	837932 3	33	
9	837943 4	34	
10	837953 8	35	
11	837963 9	36	
12	837977 4	37	
13	837987 7	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Page 66 - 1867

See also

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Beckerle

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Bks Mo Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due him since June 30/63 when last settled (over)

Book mark Jan 3 66 1867

Lawrence

Copyed

APR. 4. 1891.

8344477

M.O. in accordance with
S.O. No 219. Hd Qrs. Dept.
of the Mo dated Aug 13/63

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1867 and R. & P. 617 763.

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Beckerle

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out the service Aug. 24, 1863 by Gen. Orders No. 219, Hd Qrs. Dept. of the Missouri

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and M to form 2d Battery. E Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

W C Davis

(355) Copyist.

T3	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Henry Beckerle

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W C Davis

(858) Copyrid.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Beckerle

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Beckerle

Pvt 1, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: present in arrest

Book mark:

E B Thompson

(859) Copyrd.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Beckett

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Bechard
Priv, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in
Sept 25 - 1861

Book mark:

Sutler

(258) Copyrist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Chas. Bertine.

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitton.

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Beckett

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 7.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Beckerle

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Beckerle

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 2.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(256) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Beckerle

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(258) Copyright.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jenny Beckele

Pvt, Field Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 16 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Sept 25-61 at St Louis Mo for 3 years

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) Copyist.

305

Beckermeier Henry

Batt'y D & G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Beckmeyer Henry	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

306

Beckman, Bernhard

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	838145	26	
2	8381555	27	
3	838176	28	
4	8381860	29	
5	838202	30	
6	838215	31	
7	8382308	32	
8	838245-9	33	
9	838255-98	34	
10	83827785	35	
11	838295-89	36	
12	836297-6	37	
13	834555-11	38	
14	4892-a-1865	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark. 4892-a-(E 13) 85-
Page 66-1867

See also 1 Mo Inf

D | 2d La. | Inf.

Bernard Beckman

....., Co. M, 2d Reg't Mo. La.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4892-A-1885

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 9, 1885.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate _____ furnished.

(216)

Leake
Asst.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernhard Beckmen

Pvt....., Batt'y M., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo, ..., Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 6 20/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: clothing allowance due since Jany 1. 1863 when last settled, M-O- as rec'd to (over)

Book mark: {See 4892 A (B) 185?
{ Pavz 66.1867

Floyd

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345511 ☆1891☆

S.O. No. 219 Hdqrs Dept of the Mo. Aug 13. 1863

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Paos 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 768.

P | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Beckman

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged out the service by special order 210 Department of the Missouri.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(758) Copyist.

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernhard Beckmann

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest

Next appears on Roll of Batty E, Nov & Dec- 63

Book mark:

W D Tyler

(868) Copyist.

VG | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernard Beckman

Prvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Abs.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Arrest

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernard Beckmann

Pvt Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Abs.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(859) Copyist.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernard Buckman

Cpl., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest

Book mark:

W Carlton Scott

(358) Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernard Beckman

Cpt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on last Payday on detached Service with Lieut Gosen,

Book mark:

W Lee Scott

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergeant Jno Kinnan

Co. K, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent last pay day on detached service with Lt Foster

Book mark:

Feast

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernard Beckman

Cpl., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Greenville Mo. under Colonel Boyd's command

Book mark:

W Kew Scott

(858) Copyright.

P | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Bernard Buckman

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(258) Appid.

P | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernard Beckmans

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

P | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernard Beckman

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(256) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernard Beckmann

Pvt., Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Has served in the 3 Mo's Service in Co I Regt Inf Col Blair & mustered out Aug 3/61.

.....

Enrolled Oct 13-1861 at Union Mo & mi Nov 13-61 at St Louis mo for the War

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: 4892-A-(EB)1885.

Patterson

(888) Copyist.

+ 207

Bockmeyer, Henry

Batt'y G, D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	836602-0	26	
2	836612-5	27	
3	836622-6	28	
4	836631-6	29	
5	836640-2	30	
6	836647-5	31	
7	836653-61	32	
8	836665-3	33	
9	836674-5	34	
10	836683-3	35	
11	835-98887	36	
12	835-99990	37	
13	836010-6	38	
14	836021-9	39	
15	836034-2	40	
16	836047-2	41	
17	836061-8	42	
18	836072-1	43	
19	836089-6	44	
20	836110-4	45	
21	836135-2	46	
22	834374-8	47	
23	32899914	48	
24	366806-33	49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Beckemeier

Pvt, Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Steele

Copyist.

63 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Beckemeyer

Pvt Corpl 2 Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar / 862 – Gain Mar
/ 62 St Louis
arsenal Joined
by enlistment
Nov / 864 – Absent with
leave at Little Rock
ark (Corpl 2 Batty D)
Feby / 865 – Absent with
leave at Little Rock
ark to get Mustered
out of service
Mar / 865 – Rejoin Mar / 65
Devalls Bluff ark
discharged by virtue
of expiration of time
of service

Book mark:

Hardman

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Beckemeyer

Pvt., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair light

Where born Minden, Russia

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1862.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt Dikemeyer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted Corporal

J. Merchant

(2845) Compiler.

D. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Beckemeier

Cpl., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
Order of Expiration
term of Service
Mch 1/65

Book mark:

B M Truett

(358) Copyright

D, 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Beckemeyer

Capt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Absent with leave at Little Rock ark. & yet muster out by special order

Book mark:

(358) Copyrid.

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Beckemeyer
Corpl, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Carroll
Captain

(258)

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Beckemeyer

Corpl, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Clark Sawyer

Corpl, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Veach

Copyist.

L. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Corp'l, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Beach

Copyist.

12 | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Bellmeyer

Corpl, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec's, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(*58 Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

+

Henry Bannemier

Cpl., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(358

Copyrid.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Bartlemier

Corp'l, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

Copyd.

U.	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Francis Rutermier

10 Corp'l, Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1 1861, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K, Sept. 28, 1861.

Book mark:

Farrington

(356) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Peckham 2d Lt

Corp., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and K to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Allen

(868) Copyist.

B | 2d L. Arty **Mo.**

Henry Beckemeyer

P., Co. D, 2d Reg't Missouri L. A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated De Valls Bluff Ark, Feb. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 28, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 32 51/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Mustered out by virtue of expiration of term of service under provisions of War Dept Circular 41 Series of 1864

Book mark:

Over

(848) Shadbolt

Copyist.

APR. 4. 8343748 ☆1891☆

Recruit. was private from enrollment to Feb. 1st/63 - then Corpl.
The above man was a recruit of original co. "G." 2d Regt. Mo. Arty. but assigned to Batty "D" upon reorganization as Light artillery per S.O. No 266 dated Hd Qrs Dept. of Mo. Sept. 29/63.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Beikmeyer

Corpl., 2d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. L.t. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of expiration of term of Service March 1. 1865.

Book mark: .....

Cameron

(261) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Zockmeyer

Sergt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Beckemeyer

Corp., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(268) Copyist.

C. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Eccleston

Capt., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec 10, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

Copyist.

(359)

B	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Henry Beckemeier

Corp., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from a private to a Corporal Febr 1/63 by order of Maj D'Urban Emery Regt

Book mark:

Allen

(358) Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Beckmeier

Sergt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Beckemeier

pvt, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(358) Copyist.

(B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry B. Kennedy

Prt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Mar 1- 1862

Book mark:

Morgan

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Beckemeier

Pvt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled March 1-62 at St Louis mo for term of war

Book mark:

Morgan

(258) Copyist.

Peters, August 358

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Peters August	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 1 Regt U.S.R.C.

Bedtke, Frederick 309

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Bethke	Frederic
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

310

Beecher Frederick

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Becker	Frederick
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

311

Beekemeier Henry

Batt'y 1 & 2, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	see Buckmyer Henry	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Becker John Henry 367

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	see Becker John Henry	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

313

Becker Peter

Batt'y A & E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Becker	Peter
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

314

Beere, Jacob

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8358439	26	
2	8358538	27	
3	8358736	28	
4	8345467	29	
5	8344004	30	
6	MW961-K-63.	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: N.S. 1180173 mills
MW961-K-63.

See also / Regt U.S.R.O.

B 2d Ky. art Mo

Jacob Beere

Pvt., Co. D, 2nd Reg't Mo. Ky. Art.

NOTATION.

~~M.S. 1180773, with~~

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862, this man is reported as unfit for service by reason of "

phthisis incipiens

not received in service."

W. C. Craig

(M. S. O. 270)

Copyright.

B | [illegible] Mo.

Jacob Bell

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo. April 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date Feb. 1, 1862.

Last paid to June 1, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 24 10/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due from date of enlistment - Discharged on account of physical disability found Feb 1/62 by order Brig. Gen. Halleck -

Book mark: .....

A. R. Chandler

(349) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Bauer

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Sept 19, 1862.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Valuation of horse, $....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $....100

Remarks: Discharged at St Louis Feb 1st 1862

Book mark:.....

(249) J. L. Kennedy Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jack O Bore

Privt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Medical Report on a/c of body disability Feb 1, 1862

Book mark: Discharged Apl 1st 62

(868) Copyist.

APR.-6 8358736 ©1891

Not take effect Feb. 1. 1892,
on Prof. Physical Diversity,
Purdue, Mystic,

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Beere

Priv., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served during 3 months in the 1st Regiment U.S.R.C. Discharged August 20 1861.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Burr

Pvt. Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo Oct 12, 186/.

Muster-in to date Oct 12, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 October, 186/.

Where St. Louis

Period war years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

Burr, Jacob

P, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jacob Beerd 10 27/60
Pvt Co "H" 2nd Md Artly

48

Discharged Feby 1st 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, March 9th, 186 8.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Jacob Bure was enrolled on the 5th day of Oct, 1861; at St Louis Mo, in Company "D", 2d Regiment of Mo Arty Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 12th day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company "D", 2d Regiment of Mo Arty Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war. On the Select Muster Out Roll of Company "D", of that Regiment, ~~for the months of~~ dated April 2d, 1862, he is reported "Discharged at St Louis Mo on account of physical disability to take effect May 1st 1862" for cause see list filed in this bot No. 7 name 113

(1871)

Chas. T. Trecle

A. A. General

F.H.S. J.W.K

B15

Beers, Jacob

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Beers Jacob	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

316

Beets. Robert

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Lee Bates	27	
3		28	Robert
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Behleg. 317 Adolph

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8358440	26	
2	8358540	27	
3	8358660	28	
4	8358786	29	
5	8358956	30	
6	8345469	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also

13	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Adolph Ewing

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Sept 19, 186 3.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at St Louis June 1st 1862

.....

Book mark: 4

---

(249) Jennings

Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adolph Bilig

Pvt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: discharged by Regimental Surgeon on account of bodily disability dated June 1. 1862

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Captain Battle

1st Lieut., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

~~Battery Muster Roll~~

for August & Sept., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(288) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adolf Billig

Pvt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(956) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adolph Rehling

Capt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 61, 186/.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(868) Copyist.

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adolph Bahley

Corp'l Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Mo, Oct, 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct, 12, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3 October, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(356) Copyist.

Behlig, Adolph

D, Co. 25, 2 Reg Mo. L. Art,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adolph Bihlig
Pvt Co "N" 2nd Mo Cavly.

1/15-24/20

50

Discharged June 1st 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 10", 1863.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Adolph Dihlig was enrolled on the 3d day of Oct, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company "W", 2" Regiment of Mo Artly Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war, and mustered into service as a Pvt on the 12th day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company "W", 2" Regiment of Mo Artly Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company "W", of that Regiment, for the months of May and June, 1862, he is reported "Discharged by Regt Surgeon on account of bodily disability June 12th 1862"

(Sgn) Thos. Pickle

A. A. General

F. H. S. J. W. K.

318 Egerton

Behling Eckhardt

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	Eckhardt
3 Rev Behling	28 Egerton
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

319

Behre, Henry

Batt'y K, 6 m., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Buckre	27	
3		28	Henry
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

320

Behrens, William

Batt'y N.J. 16, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	see Behrens William	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

321

Behrens, Henry

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-8791	1	8365-349
2	75-8868	2	8365-443
3	75-8824	3	836436 45
4	75-8831	4	8365-608
5	75-8847	5	834375-2
6	75-8863	6	76893 49
7	75-8874	7	2755246 2
8	75-8884	8	2755275 0
9	75-8895	9	3683189 7
10	75-8904	10	
11	75-8913	11	
12	75-8924	12	
13	75-8945	13	
14	75-8956	14	
15	75-8966	15	
16	8342482	16	
17	8345712	17	
18	8364388	18	
19	8364488	19	
20	836459 6	20	
21	8364721	21	
22	8364874	22	
23	8365406	23	
24	8365-159	24	
25	8365-254	25	

Book Mark:

See also

B. 2" L. Arty. Mo.

Henry Behrens

P., Co. F, 2" Reg't Missouri L. A

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Bks Mo June 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 17, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 89.91/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140.160/100; due $ 260.240/100

Remarks: Paroled Prisoner. Mustered out in accordance with S. O. No. 77 War Dept. dated Wash. DC. Apr. 28/65, to take

Book mark:

(Over)

(348) Shadbolt Copyist.

APR. 4.

8343752

1891

June 17/65
This man is accountable for one Haversack + one canteen.
This man was detailed to serve with Batty H. 1st Regt. L. Arty. per S.O No. 12 Hd Qrs 15 A.C. Feb 25/65. Relieved & ordered to report to his Batty. per S.O. No. 135 Hd. Qrs 15 A.C. May 31/65 Captured at Goldsboro N.C. Mar 31/65 Confined at Salisbury N.C. Paroled at Savannah Ga. May 5/65. Reported at Union Point Ga June 16th 1865

| 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Pittman

D, 2d Battery F, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Aug. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out

during G5 by General Orders

as Private Prisoner

Book mark: .....

R. Pittman

Copyist.

(361)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Behrens

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Camp Parole Benton Brks Mo.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out

Book mark:

Floyd

(344) Copyist.

| 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Patrick

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January & June, 186 .

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on "detached" at Fairview 1st Div. 15 A.C. since Oct. 2nd 62

Book mark:

(858)

Capt.

13 | 2 nd Hartly
1 L. Art'y. | III.

Henry Behrens

Farmer, Batt'y H, 1 Reg't Illinois L. Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War since Apl 1/65

Book mark:

Davis

(2567) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Barnes

Co., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on det service
as Clerk in R. M. Office
1st Div. 15 A. C. since Oct. 26, 64

Book mark:

B. F. Fisher

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo

Henry Behrens

Name Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Mo L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

Batty H 1 Mo Lt Arty

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed from Batty F. 2 Mo Lt Arty per special order No 12 Hd Qrs Mo Arty B 15 ac

Book mark:

Davies

(268) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Pickens

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick Detached Service 2 Dept. 1 Div 15 A. C. since Oct. 26, 64.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(268) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Behrens

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service in Div. Mo. Dept. 1 Nov 15 Absence Oct 26 '64. Acc Sp'l Order No 4 2d Dist Colorado Ret. listed Indian Hunter.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(258) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Peterson

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited Veteran Volunteer Dec 21st 1863 Dr. M. No 15 A.G. since Oct. 26/64.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

(858) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Behrens

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Lee

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Behrens

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Behrens

Pvt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Muster Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2d Enlistment

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist.

F. B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Behrens

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Behrens

Pvt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1861.

Where Davenport

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 8, 1861.

Where St Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed by transfer of 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery (Landgraeber's) November, 1863, per S. O. 132, State of Missouri, dated Sept. 30, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Fuller

(28½d) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Behrens

Pvt, Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Woodville Ala June 5, 1864.

Muster-out to date June 2, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 12 39/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Discharged from the U.S. service by virtue of re-enlistment as Veteran Volunteer

Book mark: .....

Murphy

(340) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345712 ☆1891☆

under the provisions of General Order No. 191 series of 1863 from the War Dept to take effect on the date set opposite his respective name in the Column of Discharge.

B | 2 L. Artry | Mo.

Henry Behrens

Cpl., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Woodville, Ala., Jan. 31, 1864.

When enlisted Jan., 1864.

When mustered in Jan. 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 66 100; due $ 100

Company to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Advance pay $13 00

Residence Dennison Crawford Co. Iowa

To have a furlough of at least 30 days on his state before expiration of original term

Re-mustered as Vet. Vol. under G.O. 191 W.D. series of 1863.

Book mark:

J. A. Mix

(341) Copyist.

B 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Henry Behrens

Pvt, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery. It was transferred to the 2 Missouri Light Art'y in November, 1863, and became 2d Battery F of that regiment.

Book mark:

Henry

Copyist

(248)

B | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Henry Behrens

Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

(868) Keary

Copyist.

B | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Henry Behrens

Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Kearny

Copyist.

E | 1st Flying Battery Sandgrass's Mo | 5 Reg't

Henry Behrens

Pvt., Co....., 5th Reg't Cav. Inf.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

Sandgrass's Battery, Mo. Horse Artillery

for Dated Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Detached from 5th Reg't Cav. Inf'y

* This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery Missouri Home Artillery

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

B | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Henry Behrens

Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 16, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(859) Kenny

Copyist.

B | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Henry Behrens

Pvt, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Indpt. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Kearney
Capt.

(356)

B 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Henry Behrens

Pvt, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

(258)

Copyist.

B | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Wm. Behrens

Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Captain

(358)

Copyist.

B | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Henry Behrens

Pvt

....., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Chaplain

(355) Copyright.

B. | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Henry Behrens

Pvt, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for 18 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

(x50)

Copyist.

B | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Henry Behrens

Pvt, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Ext. duty as Vet. Surgeon.

Book mark:

Chahin

Copyright.

B | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

(Henry) Behrens

(Corp.), 1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Acting Veterinary Surgeon.

*This organization was subsequently called 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Howson

(258) Copyist.

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Henry Behrens

Corp, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

(358) Copyist.

Co. 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Henry Wehrine

Co., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

(258) Copyist.

P 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Henry Schreno

Pvt. 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 8 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

Copyist.

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Henry Lehrenc

Cpt., Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Sept. Missouri Mch. 1864.

Muster-in to date Oct. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 27, 186.

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

CANCELLED
Transferred to Co. A, 2d Mo. Light Artillery
This company made a muster-in roll
and was certified to by A. G. Orme
See card from

*This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Sabine

(25c) Copyist.

D | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Henry Behrens

Co. A, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

..... dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date, Oct 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, Sept 27, 1861.

Where, Davenport

Period, 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: .....

D. N. Moore

(356) Copyist.

Behrens, Henry

P, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd. Qrs. Sukt. Vol. Rctg. Service
Springfield, Mo. June 12. 65

Special Orders
No 126. Extract.

Bleghorn John F.
1st Lt A. A. A. Genl.

Ordering Henry Behrens
Battery F 2d Vols. Lt. Arty.
to report to St Louis for
muster out.

10 Jun 65

Henry Behrens.
Batty F. 2d Mo Lt Artly.

Nov. 1905. This paper was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Retu... as for Transportation... filed in the Adjutant... B. O. with the records of the Sukt. Vol. Ret. Service of Mo.

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mustering & Disbursing Officer of Missouri, in the Archives Division, W. R. O.

Head-Quarters Sup't Vol. Rect'g Service, Illinois,

Springfield, Ill. 1865.

Special Order
No. 6 } Extract

III Brig Gen Bowen will proceed without delay to St. Louis Mo. and report in person to the Chief Mustering Officer State of Mo. for muster out of service

Quartermasters Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

By Command of
Brig Gen Fairchild
John A. Clarkson
Lt Col & A. A. G.

Chief Mustering Officer
St. Louis Mo.

"F" 2d Mo. Art. Vols.

Nd Dro Batt N. Pt Ill. Art.

Springfield June 12. '65 -

Behrens Francis

Wag 1st Lt. Art.

5-44 H Page 45 -

Requests that Henry
~~Behrens~~ Berens Batty F
2d Mo art. be
furnished Transpor
tation to St Louis
for muster out
with his co -

~~Behrens~~

See over Book

Dec. 1903. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Superintendent Volunteer Recruiting Service of Ill., in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

Springfield/June 12 1865 -

Head Qrs Battery H, 1st Ill. Lt. Art.
Springfield, Ill. June 12 / 865

Brevet Brig. Genl J. Oakes
Chf. Ord. Officer
State of Illinois

Genl.

I respectfully ask, that the following enlisted Men be furnished Transportation to report this command, for the purpose of being discharged out, on the pay Rolls for
Nov 1865 Md 2d 15th Ill.

Henry Behrens, Battery H. 2nd Mo. Light Art.
paroled prisoner of War.

His Description Roll has been sent to Battery.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your obt serv.
Warren Du Puy, Brevet Brig
Comg Battery H, 1st Ill Lt Art

His Battery will probably render more service in so
doing out

(Record continued.)

*Chief Mustering Officer of Ills for Muster out May 28/65

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ;

*Lee 2. Mo L.A for muster out,

Attached to Batty. H. 1 Ills Lt Arty. SO 12. Hd Qrs 15 A.C. Feb 25/65

Formerly Co. F. 2 Mo. Arty Muster roll Co H. 1st Ills 1 Arty.

report Henry Behrens Farrier. Det from Co F. 2 Mo H. arty.

Roll for Months Apr 65 report him Prisoner of War since April 1. 65.

No other man of this name born Not born on roll

June 27. 88.

Pen case 637641 Rec'd Adjt Gen's Office Aug 8 88. Aug 9 88.

Copied by EBC. 4-25-88.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, ..., 18..

This is accepted as referring to .....

.....

Co. ....., ... Regt, ...

and records will be corrected accordingly.

.....

Assistant Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 373

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
~~Benito Henry~~					
~~Bahenno Henry~~					
~~Benheim H~~				~~+~~	~~H~~
Behrens Henry	P	1	Ills	LA	H

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
C B	13	1	11	26
C B	3	29	12	37
C B	10	74	7	65
C & B	24	151	8	17
C B	2	35	3	22
C B	6	37		
C F	4	99	4	104
O R Ex	11	22		

Captured at Goldsboro N.C. March 31, 1865; brought from ....., and confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186, Present at Newberry S.C. April 21/65

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186; treated for .....

Where he died ~~Jacksonville Fla May 5 65~~; 186; of .....

Buried at ~~Sisters Ferry nr Sunderstate Ga May 4~~, 1865; reported at C & B Med. May 14, 1865.

Sent to Benton BKs Mo May 17/65. Reported there May 22/65 Sent to Cs May 14/65. See 2 Mo Lt Atty.

[over.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Behrens desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am thirty six years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wadsville Ala.

the third day of January 1864

Witness: George Echte — Henry Behrens.

Lieut. 68 F. Ind. Vol.

No. ____

Recruit Behrens

Volunteered at Mus. Ste. Field Ala

Third January 1864

By Richard Roman Lt. 13 Ind. Cav.

2 Regiment of Iowa City Indiana

Second enlistment; last served in Company (F.)

Second Reg't of Home Artillery No. 2

Discharged January 2nd 1864.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, who will accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness: ____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER, for ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF in the Field

I, Henri Behrens born in Hohen-Hameln in the State of Hanover aged Thirty six years, and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of January 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Behrens do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vredeville Ala.
this Third day of January 1864.
BEFORE George Echte Lieut 2nd Mo Cav Vols

Henry Behrens.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sam'l C. Plummer
Surgeon 13th Regt Ills Vol Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

George Echte Lieut
Second Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, Arty
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, Second Regiment of Iowa Cav. Vols, on the 31st day of January, 1864, at Huntsville Ala.
Richard Conrad Capt Co C 2nd Iowa Cav
1st Div. 15th A. C.

N. Behrens.

F.

Head Quart. Arty Brigade
15th Army Corps
In the field Ala. 27th Oct, 1864

Special Orders
No 9

Special Hosp Stewd

H D

F. Co 2nd Mo Light, Art'y is hereby detailed for Special Service at these Hd Qrs. as Veterinary Surgeon and will report to Lieut Wm. Eicks A. A. G. M. of this Brigade without delay.

By Order Of
Maj C. F. Hotchkiss
C. S. Harker
Lieut & A A A Genl

A C

F. Co 2nd Mo Light Art'y

Camp near Omaha
June 29/60

Col. Coles

Head Quarters, 2d Missouri Artillery,

Camp near Omaha N.T. June 29th 65

~~St. Louis, Mo.~~ 186

Capt. L. Faulkner.

Comdg Batty. D. 2d Mo. Lt. Artly.

Sir

You are hereby notified that Sir "Henry Schreve" of your Comd. was mustered out of Service June 17th 65 by reason of being a Sworn Steamer.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obt Servt

Wm Bretsch

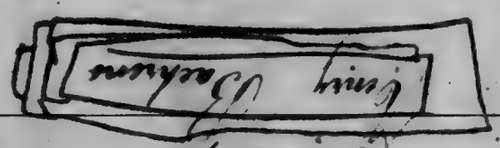
1st Lieut 2d Mo. Adjt.

Hdqrs Order No 12.

Hdqrs Art. duty Regiment
in the field S.C. July 20th 65

Relieving Sgt Behren
from Duty Sick No 15 Ac.
& detaching him for
Service in Battery H;
1st Regt Arty.

Exhibit "E"



Head Qrs Artillery Brigade
15th A.C.
In the Field S.C. Feb 25th 1865

Special Orders
No 12

III Private Henry Behrens Co "F" 2d Mo Lt Artillery is hereby relieved from Service at these Head Qrs and will report to the Comdg Officer of Co "H" 1st Ill Lt Artillery for duty forthwith.

By Order of Lieut Col Wm H. Ross
E. A. Harlow
Lieut & a a a Gen

Capt. Francis A.A.G.
Co "C" 1st Ill Lt Arty

322

Behrens, William

Batt'y N.J.6, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3 See Behrens	William
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

+ 323

Behrens, William

Batt'y A, 16, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834327	26	835166
2	836916	27	835272
3	836928	28	
4	836936	29	
5	836510	30	
6	834735	31	
7	836603	32	
8	834285	33	
9	835645	34	
10	835746	35	
11	835843	36	
12	835959	37	
13	835713	38	
14	834307	39	
15	835725	40	
16	834187	41	
17	834320	42	
18	835748	43	
19	834364	44	
20	835629	45	
21	834045	46	
22	835776	47	
23	834356	48	
24	835791	49	
25	835805	50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm Behrens

Cpl, 2d Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 81 24/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25— 100; due $ 75— 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be charged with public property lost $1.43.

Book mark: .....

J Anderson

(281) Capt.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Powers

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Cape Girardeau Mo since May 6/65

Book mark:

(258) J Hardman Copyist.

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Valentine Eckrans

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Cape Girardeau since May 6 '65 Loss in public property $1.02

Book mark:

(358) J. Hardman

Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Behrens

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick at Cape Girardeau since May 6th 64. Loss of public property $1.20

Book mark:

(358) Copyright.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Behrens

Pat., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31/64 to Apr 30, 1865.

Station Cape Girardeau Mo,

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(344) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Behrens

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Attached to Capt Germain Mo. Drivers May 23, 1865

Book mark:

Adams

(988) Copyright.

B | 2 L. Art | Mo.

William Behrens

Cpl, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31, 64 to Feb 28, 1865

Station Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Jones

(244) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm Behrens

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Detached to Corps Gravelone since May 23/64.

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw.

(266) Copyright.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Behrens

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Station Hermansville Dunklin Co Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Jones

Capt. Cmdg.

(344)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Behrens

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Gaol Girardeau since May 23/64

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

(358) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Lahrung

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864.

Station Ft B Cape-Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H G Miller

(244) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Schreur

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Ft B Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D S Miller

(244) Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Behrens

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Det to Cape Girardeau, Mo. since May 2, 64.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(368) Copyist.

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Williams Behrns

Pvt, Co. 6, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

(344)

Copyright.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Behrens

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Cape Girardeau, Mo. since May 23/64.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Fobrunier

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) [illegible] Copyist.

Co. 9 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Price

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(858)

Copyrighted.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and L Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Behrens

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863

Station Fort C. Cape Girardeau Mo,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talcott

(344) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Behrens

Pvt, 2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Attached to Capt Tucks Detachment Cape Guardeon by S.O. No 275 Regt Hd Qrs.

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery O Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

P. S. Richardson

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William† Bellows

Pvt, Co. ....., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May and June, 1863.

Station Ft Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: From Co B 2 Mo Arty Detached to Co D 2 Mo Arty in accordance with orders from 2nd Div 2 Mo A.L. dated June 9. 1863

Book mark:

Colwell

(344) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Behrens

Fair, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Temporarily attached to Capt Tucks Detachment by Sp. order. No 228 Regl Head Quarters June 8/63

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(288) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Behring

Pvt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

(288) Copyist.

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William Behrens

Priv'e, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(259) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Richardson

Capt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Jan 28- 1863 at St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

R. Richardson

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wilhelm Behrens

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

[Not dated], ____, 186 .

Where born Preussenden Prussia

Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 28, 1863.

Where enlisted St Charles. Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair blond

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 00/100

Where credited ____

Battery to which assigned ____

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Paid Premium $4.00

Book mark: ____

W W Rayne

(399) Copyist.

Behrenz Wilhelm

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments - 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wilhelm Behrenz desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Twenty five years and Seventh months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Charles Missouri
The 28th day of January 1863

Witness: W. Van Beck

W Behrenz

No. 4

Wilhelm Behrenz

Volunteered at St. Charles Missouri
January Eighth 1863,
By Lieut. Young to serve
Second Regiment of Mo. Vol.

Discharged Feb. 8th 1864

Died at Cairo Ill. of typhoid fever
Feb. 8th 1864

Last served in Company (B)
2nd Regt of Mo. Vol. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Charles

I, W. Behrens born in Vois Mindon in the ~~State of~~ Kingthum Russia aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Eighth 28 day of January 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, W. Behrens ——— do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Charles Mo. this 28th day of January 1863 BEFORE me a Notary Public. W Behrens

Jos: A Widmer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Pondrom
Asst. Surg. 2d Mo. Artly.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W Behrens previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Wood hair, fair complexion, is five feet Nine inches high.

Lieut. Henry Lohmann
Second Regiment of Artly, Mo, Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Printr. Off. July, 1862.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Wilhelm Behrenz, age 25, occupation Farmer
born in Kreisminden, presented by Lieut Henry Lohmann

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

no

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and Appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

all in good condition

REMARKS.

Has a large cicatrice from abcess in the upper third of the left thigh.

DATE: January 28th, 1863.
RENDEZVOUS: at St. Charles Mo. [A. G. O. No. 80.]

J. B. Fondron
Surg. 8th Mo. Vols.
Inspecting Surgeon.

324 Egert
Behrling Eckhardt

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	Egert
3 see Berling	28 Eckhardt
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

325

Beier John

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Le	27	
3	Le Beyer	28	John
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

326

Beil, Anton

Batt'y E & M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	836427	23	
2	836576	24	
3	836614	25	
4	836735	26	
5	836836	27	
6	836934	28	
7	836293	29	
8	836270	30	
9	836236	31	
10	838269	32	
11	838281	33	
12	838274	34	
13	836299	35	
14	834430	36	
15	834558	37	
16	1289262	41	
17	1289590	42	
18	3668062	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Enl Mark. Paoz 66-1867

See also

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Zeil

Cpl, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1862 - On duty
has been on guard
at Rolla Jan 31. 62
Jan 1863 - has Jan 21
63 St Louis Mo
Transferred to Co M
Jan 1863 - (1 Batty M)
Jan Jan 21 63 St
Louis Mo transferred
from Co. E.

Book mark:

Hardman

(546) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Beil

....., Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blue; hair blond

Where born Baden

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom J Pickett; term 1 yr.

Remarks:

Transferred from Comp E.

Jan 21, 1863

J. Merchant

Copyist.

(2845)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Bail

Pt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Baden

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom Lt P Menche; term Nav'rs.

Remarks:

Transferred C M Jan 24 1863

S. Merchant

Signature Captain

B | 2 L. Art | Mo.

Anton Beil

Pvt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Artly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo., Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $22.55/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due since July 1, 1862 when last settled, M.C. according to S.O. No. 219 Hdqrs Dept of the Mo. Aug 13, 1863

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Paos 66 1867 and R. & P. 617 763.

Book mark: Paos 66 1867

Floyd

(249) Copyist.

B. | 2 L. A. T. | Mo.

Anton Beck

Pvt, ~~Co.~~ Battery E, 2 Reg't Missouri L. A. T.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks Mo, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co K 2d Mo Light Battery 2d Div 7 Mo Army.

Book mark: .....

R Johnson

Copyist.

15 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Tinton Bail

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged out the service by Special order 219 Department of the Missouri

Book mark:

Faulkner

(758) Copyist.

V3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Antoine Beile

Prvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest.

Book mark:

W D Taylor

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Beck

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Abs

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enarrest

Transfered from Co E

Feb 1863 Descriptive rolls

not still arrived.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

N. W. A. Taylor

(858) Copyist.

V3 **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Anton Beitel

Pvt. I, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Abs

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest

Transfered from Co E 2d

Mo artillery Feb 1863 +

descriptive roll not

still arrived.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(250) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Beil

Pvt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co M 2 Mo Arty

Book mark:

E. F. Bean

(258) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Austin + Bell

Port, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: As prisoner on detached service.

Book mark:

E N Bowen

(358) Copyist.

13	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Corporal Bell

Private, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Veil

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Hubbell

(358) Copyist.

15	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Corporal 1st Batt'y E

Q'r M., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(268) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Beil

Sirt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 2

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sexton

(358) Copyrighted.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Beil

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Aug. Feb 28, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Innes

Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Beil

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno W Hall

(868) Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Beil

Pvt., Capt. Menche's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo, Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo

Period ——— years. the War.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery E. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Snowden

(356) Copyist.

327

Beimbauer, Charles

Batt'y I, E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Beimbauer Charles	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

328 or Frederick

Benner, Frederick

Batt'y F.H.S. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

1st Class Musician 1st Class Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 4 6 9 1 7	26
2	8 3 4 6 9 6 5	27
3	8 3 4 7 0 0 3	28
4	8 3 4 7 0 4 0	29
5	8 3 4 7 3 3 6	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 4th Regt. H.L.A. Muster Roll

B | 2 Lt Art | Mo.

Frederick Beimes

Rank Musician, 2 Reg't Missouri Art

Appears on Pand

Field and Staff, Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo June 16, 1862.

Muster-out to date June 16, 1862.

Last paid to Apl 30, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 19 59/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due from date of Enlistment

Book mark:

Lamme

Copyist.

(300)

C | 2 L'Art | Mo.

Frederick Brines

Rank 1st Class mus. Band, 2 Reg't Missouri art

Appears on Band

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

A Commutation Ticket

Book mark:

Laurie

(857) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art. | Mo.

Frederick Beimes

Rank 1 class music, Band, 2 Reg't Missouri Art

Appears on

Band
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lorimer

(357) Copyist

C | 2 Lt | Mo.

Anderson Brown

Rank 1 Class mus. Band, 2 Reg't Missouri Art

Appears on

Band

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for first Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served three months in 2 Regiment U.S.R.C. Mo. Vols

Book mark:

Larmon

(267) Copyist.

B | 2d Cav | Mo.

Friedrich Bremer

Rank Musician, 1 Reg't Missouri U.S.R.C. Cav X

Age 47 years.

Appears on

Band
Field and Staff, Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

X Assumes the 2d Mo. L. Art.

Book mark:

Farmer

(264) Copyist

329

Reinbauer, Charles

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	837631	26	
2	837716	27	
3	836165	28	
4	834427	29	
5	834391	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P. | 2 Lieut. | Mo.

Charles Pinnowell

Pvt., Co. C, 2d Reg't Missouri 2d Mtd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., April 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date Feb. 1, 1862.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 23 1/ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due from date Enlistment - Discharged on account of physical disability, from Feb. 1862 by order of Maj. Gen. Halleck

---

Book mark: .....

P. K. Pinnowell

(349) Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Bambauer

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Brks Mo, Aug 24, 186 3.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons Certificate of Disability Feby 1st 1862

Book mark:

P. Johnson

(340) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Bintauer

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Comp. D from 1 Feb, pay due from enlistment

Book mark:

Nimes

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Beinhauer

Pvt., 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 1, 61 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served 4 months
as Sergt 2 Mo. Vols.

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Beinbauer

Pvt., Capt. Pfister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo., Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period Wars.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(866) J. C. Edmonds Copyist.

Birnbaur, Charles

P, Co. E, 2 Reg Mo. L. Art.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charles Beimbaur
Private
53
Co. E. 2nd Mo Artillery
Discharged
Feb 1st 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLL

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 10, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

~~It appears from the Rolls~~ There is no evidence on file in this Office, that Charles Beimbaus was enrolled on the ~~day of~~, 186, at, in Company, Regiment of ~~Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war, and~~ mustered into service as a on the ~~day of~~, 186, at, in Company E, 2" Regiment of Mo Artillery ~~Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war~~ On the Muster Out Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, ~~for the months of~~ dated Aug. 24, 1863, he is reported Mustered Discharged for disability Feb 1st 1862. Place not given

Chas. Peck (167)
asst Adjt Genl

S. Gill J.W.K.

330

Reins, Henry

Batt'y I K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	837128	26	
2	837193	27	
3	837209	28	
4	837218	29	
5	837290	30	
6	837392	31	
7	837493	32	
8	837593	33	
9	837659	34	
10	837682	35	
11	837846	36	
12	837952	37	
13	837705	38	
14	837685	39	
15	837626	40	
16	837614	41	
17	834472	42	
18	834599	43	
19	3289448	44	
20	3289503	45	
21	3668066	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Paoz: 66: 1867.

✓See also

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Beiner

Cpl, Batt'y ~~D~~, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1863 – Pres Mar 1863
St Louis Mo transfd
to Co K
Mar 1863 – Pvt Mar 1863
St Louis Mo Transfd
from Co D – (Batty K)

Book mark:

Hudson

(346) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Bains

Pt, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks .....

Transferred from Co's "D".
Feb 28. 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Merchant

Copyist.

2845

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Bains

Pvt, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes gray; hair brown

Where born Neumoler, Russia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom St Hurich; term 1 y'r.

Remarks:

Transfered to Comp K

Mar 1. 1863

S. Merchant

Captain

(2045)

(3) | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Sims

Corp., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks, Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Feb 1st, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ * 100 00 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due since July 1/62 when last settled M. R. according to S. O. No. 219. (A.G.O.)

Book mark: Discharged for Genl (A.G.O.)

Henry H. Sims

(342) Copyist.

APR. 3. 8345599 1891

Hd. Qrs. Dept of the Mo. Aug 13/63
and O. No. 256 Hdqrs 19/1863.

*
Not appears on Roll

Bookmark: (continued)
of service and not entitled to
Bounty. Pages 66. 67.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pages 66 1867. and R. & P. 517 763.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186 3.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:.....

---

(249) Copyist.

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry - Dirus

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted at Fort No. 1, St. Louis, Mo.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Beine

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Barracks at Fort No. 5, St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Bims

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Comp. B since Feb. 28. 63. by order of Col. Olmstedt. In arrest at Post No. 8

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Beins

Cor. 1st, Batt'y X, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Comp. D since Feb. 28/63, by order of Col. Armstedt

Book mark:

Philipsen

(259) Copyrighted.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corp'l Reed

, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31 1862, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Comp. K March 21. 1863.

Book mark:

Logan

(2337) Copyist.

E 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Bunt

....., Batt'y ...., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for ..... June ....., 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. E. 2d Regt. since March 1/63

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Bird

R, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June 64, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from this Regt. since Dec. 1. 1862.

Book mark:

Major

(358) Copyist.

Pvt. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Black

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered as Co. D
assigned to Co. K by S.O.
No. 15 Hd Qrs St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

(858) Adjutant. Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Deins

Pri., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest since Dec. 4. 62. Detached to another Regt.

Book mark:

(268) Avery Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Dines

Pri., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(268) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Burns

Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(206) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Seins

Pri., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Henry Seins

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Bevins

Co. ——, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 31st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— for ———

———

Valuation of horse, $ ———

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ———

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

Private

(356) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 2

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

16 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Privy Beine

Pvt., Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Joined the 2d D.C. Franklin Co. for 3 Months Discharged Sept 4 '61

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

.....

P. Privy

(268) Copyist

Vol. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Deino

Pvt, { Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Nov 4, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 186 1.

Where St Louis

Period 3 Yrs years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

Beier, Michael

Batt'y M.E. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8381346	26	
2	8381438	27	
3	8381556	28	
4	8381717	29	
5	8381861	30	
6	8382004	31	
7	8382157	32	
8	8382309	33	
9	8382460	34	
10	8382599	35	
11	8382786	36	
12	8382940	37	
13	8383096	38	
14	8362952	39	
15	8345683	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Leiser

Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Nov 5, 1863.

Muster-out to date Nov 5, 1863.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 1862; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 20 85/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 32/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Forest

(349)

Copyist.

P | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Baier

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged out the service by special order 219 Department of the Missouri

Book mark:

Faulkner

(856) Copyist.

C3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Beiser

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and L, to form 2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(268) Copyist

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Beiser

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W D Tyler

(268) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Beisen

Prvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Pres

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

N. A. Taylor

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Beisen

Pvt 1 Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Pres

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(359) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael A Beiser

Corp, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

W Ham Scott

(356) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Beisier

Cor., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Regt'l Hospital St Louis Mo,

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private [illegible]

C, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted March 1st at St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Private

(255) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Beiser

Cor., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Beiser

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Reiser

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Keiser

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sotterdam

Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Beiser

Pvt, Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

(356) Copyright.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Geiser

Pvt, { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Mo., Nov 4, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 186 .

Where Iron Mountain, Mo.

Period ~~years~~. For the war

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyist.

332

Bell Anton

Batt'y E & M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3 see Bell Anton
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: Page 66-1867

See also

335 Tolbert

Bellamy, Robert F.

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8379832	21	
2	8341298	22	
3	8379915	23	
4	8380011	24	
5	8380129	25	
6	8380247	26	
7	8380369	27	
8	8380491	28	
9	8380618	29	
10	8380741	30	
11	8380861	31	
12	8380981	32	
13	8381095	33	
14	8381205	34	
15	Haag-152-1868	35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark: Haag: 152: 1868

D 2 La Ms

Robert F. Sullivan

....., Co. L, 2 Reg't Ms L a

NOTATION.

Book mark: Navy - 152 - 1868

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 15, 1868.

This is not a re-enlistment for which bounty can be paid, but is in the nature of a transfer.

H. E. Carpenter

Copyist

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert F. Bellamy.

Priv., 2d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks, Mo, Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 58/100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 30 16/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 00/100; **due** $ 160 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: A.G.O. June 15/68

Sitter.

(261) Copyist.

8381205

This is not a re-enlistment for which bounty can be paid but is in the nature of a transfer. Vide Haag = 15-2 = 1868.

B. | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

Robert T. Bellamy

Pvt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitler

(868) Copyist.

B. | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

Robert F. Bellamy

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(868)

Copyist.

B | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

Robert F Bellamy

Pvt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Assessment

Copyist.

(B) | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert F. Bellamy

Pvt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2t8) Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert F. Williams

Pvt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

B | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

Robert F. Bellamy.

U.S.V., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) Hannaby Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y | Mo.

Robert F. Bellamy

Cor., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(258) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert F. Bellamy

Pvt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Lexington since July 12 1864

Book mark:

Ashley

(8t8) Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert F. Bellamy

P., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: ×Sick in hospital at Jefferson City since June 18, 64

×So on roll.

Book mark:

F. Hibbard
Appt

(2t8)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert F. Bellamy

P, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186 Y.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(268) Organist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert P. Bellamy

P, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd 1 months pay in advance.

Book mark:

(2t8) Hibbard Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert F. Bellamy

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Sedalia Mo, Jan 25, 1864.

Where born Lawrence Co Ohio

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Sedalia Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Jan 25, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 75-00; due $ 00

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. N. Williams

(280) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art. | Mo.

Robert Bellamy

P 2 Batty, Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Sedalia, Mo., Jan 25, 1864.

Where born Lawrence Co., Ohio

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan'y 5 1864.

Where enlisted Sedalia, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Jan. 25 1864.

Where mustered in Sedalia, Mo.

Bounty paid $75.00; due $100

Where credited Sedalia (2 Cong'l Dist.) Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(356d) Copyist.

Bellamy, Robert F.

P., Co. ....., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert F. Bellamy —— desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty One years and three months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sedalia
The fifth day of January 1864

Witness: John H. Kendall — R F Bellamy

Recruit of Capt Bellamy
No.
Enlisted at Sedalia Mo
on the 5th day of January, 1864;
By Capt Bellamy
2 Regiment of Cavalry Mo Vol
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
18
Discharged
by reason of Expiration of Service
at Sedalia Mo
January 25th 1864
by Capt Bellamy
4th M. O. Cav.

2, 1, 5, 7

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness:

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Robert F. Bellomy born in Lawrence County in the State of Ohio aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this fifth day of January 1864 18 , as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Robert F Bellomy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gladia Mo. this 25th day of January 18 64 Before me Jno. A. Thompson Capt 4th U.S. Col. asst Comm of Musters

R F Bellomy

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos J Montgomery *Examining Surgeon.*
Surg 7th Cav Mo Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

J. W. Thurber Capt
1st Batty M.S.M. *Recruiting Officer.*

Enlisted into the United States Service for the War, Gladia Mo. January 25th 1864
Jno. A. Thompson
Capt 4th U.S. Col. asst Comm of Musters

Bells, Charles

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8365725	26	
2	8365808	27	
3	8365908	28	
4	8366021	29	
5	8366126	30	
6	8366227	31	
7	8366317	32	
8	8366403	33	
9	8366489	34	
10	8366574	35	
11	8366666	36	
12	8366758	37	
13	8382945	38	
14	8366863	39	
15	8383099	40	
16	8362754	41	
17	8344840	42	
18	8345692	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Last Mark:

Date sent:

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles B. Cle

Corp., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo., Nov. 5, 1863.

Muster-out to date Nov. 5, 1863.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 94 98/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....93/100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due since enlistment. Impossibility to ascertain former Co. M. Mountain...

Book mark:.....

Corr

P. Fennett

(349)

Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345692 ☆1891☆

Howitzer Battery 2nd Mo. Mty
since June 1863.
Mustered out in accordance
with S.O. No. 219. Hdq. 2d. Dept.
of Mo. dated Aug. 13/1863.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Pvt. 1st Lt., Co. ..., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 4, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled June 1, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service.

Book mark:

Halsey

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Bills

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged out the service by Special order 209 Department of the Missouri

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Bell

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and L. to form 2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

N. A. Taylor

(2-6) Copyist

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas Reid

Sgt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Ill. Cond. No 2, 9 Mo. Exp. Sept 28th 1863

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and K to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: Sept & Oct 1863 Sec 2nd Mo roll on file

Allen

(858) Copyist.

V 3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Bellas

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Taylor

(868) Copyrighted.

Co. F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Charles Feil

....., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Attached to Co "M"
Light Battery June 1, 63

Book mark:.....

Allen

(358) Copyrid.

8 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Felix

Sergt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner at Fort No 4 St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Allen

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Maurice Bill

1st Sergt, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for St Louis, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered into Service at St Louis Mo

Book mark:

Allen

(859) Copyist.

(B) | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Dell

Sergt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Temporarily attached to 22 Regt Iowa Inf'y Vol Dec 10/62 by order of Maj Genl Curtis

Book mark:

Allen

Copyright.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Bolls

Sergt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Temporarily attached to 22 Regt Inft Iowa vols by Order Maj Gen Curtis Dated Dec 10/62

Book mark:

Allen

(268) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Bells

pvt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 2, 186

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

morgan

(858) Copyist.

P | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Bells

Pvt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & aug, 1862

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark;

Morgan

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Bells

pvt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present In Lovejoy Hospital at Rolla Mo

Book mark:

Morgan

(268) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Bells

1st, Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Steele

(356) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Bell

prt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(358) Copyist.

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Bills

pvt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1st March, 1861 to Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Felix

Pvt., { Capt. Sikemeier's Battery, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Oct 29, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 29, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 2, 186 1.

Where St Louis

Period ~~war~~ years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery G, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Morgan

(256) Copyist.

Bills C. C.

Pvt. Co. G, 2nd Reg't Mo. St. Guard

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

335

Bendbentel. Charles

Batt'y F D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	835427	26	
2	835584	27	
3	835704	28	
4	835823	29	
5	835941	30	
6	836858	31	
7	836170	32	
8	836275	33	
9	836369	34	
10	836463	35	
11	835536	36	
12	835903	37	
13	836006	38	
14	836124	39	
15	836242	40	
16	836363	41	
17	836486	42	
18	836637	43	
19	836780	44	
20	836923	45	
21	836357	46	
22	834581	47	
23	3450-A-1886	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3450. A. (B) 1886.

B | 2nd L. A. | Mo.

Ch. Bindbeutel

....., Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. Arty.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4758, B, 1886.
with 3450, A, 1886.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 10, 1886

Any charge of mutiny or disobedience of orders against this man as having been committed in May or June 1863 is removed.

FE

(438) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Bindbeutel

Pvt., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Duvall's Bluff, Ark., Feb. 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 25 49/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by virtue of expiration of term of service under proclamation of War Dept.

Book mark:

Mustering

(349)

Copyrid.

APR. 4. 8345817 1891

Department Circular 41
series of 1864.
Muster-out to take effect
February 9, 1865.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Bendbentel

Pvt., 2d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of expiration of Term of Service Feby 1. 1865.

Book mark: .....

Cameron

(361) Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Chas. Reinertel

Jr., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Virtue of Expiration of Original term Service Feby 3/65

Book mark:

P M Elliott

(868) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Chas Rindleuter

Pvt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268)

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Chas. Lindbenkel

Sgt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) Copyist.

1st 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Thos Sindhouter

Sgt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T Beach

(58 Copyist.

1st 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Charles Lindbeuit

Pvt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Peach

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Chas Birdbentee

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Chas. Bindbeutel

Pvt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(258

Copyrid.

G. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Chas Bierbower

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for April & May, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(58

Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Warren Kinsman's

Pvt, Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Pennington

(268) Copyrid.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Bradlentd

Pvt, 1st Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, G and K, to form 2d Battery D, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(368) Copyist

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Bundbental

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Under arrest

Book mark:

C. U. Clark

(208) Copyist

(B) | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Lindhentel

Pvt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments. $ ~~100~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Clark

(3t8)

Copyist

B | 2d Mo Cav | **Mo.**

Charles Bridgental

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Mo Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(859) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Bindbent C

Cut, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

(248)

Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Bundschuh

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments. $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Absent on detached service at Rolla, Mo, since Dec 24, 1862.

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

(248) Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Bindbrutel

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(248) Copyrid

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Bindbuntel

Pvt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Feby 8/62 and
Mustered into Service
Feby 27/62 at St Louis
Mo. for the War

Book mark:

Saxton

(218) Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Bindbrintel

Sgt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mayst June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(2t8)

Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles + Bindbenter

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Saxton

(3t8) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Funkhouser

Priv., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

For Enlistment

for July & Aug 62

Book mark 3450 A. A. G. Feb. 6, 1862

A Wilson

(248) Copyist

+ Bendel, Wendel 336

Batt'y 6, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	835 3830	
2	835 3960	
3	835 3981	
4	835 4098	
5	835 4209	
6	835 4391	
7	835 4430	
8	835 4540	
9	835 4648	
10	835 4753	
11	835 4850	
12	835 4960	
13	835 5088	
14	835 5108	
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark. Page 66-1867

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Mendolin Bender

Corpl. 1st Battery, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks mo., Aug 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jany 1, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 14 57/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with S. O. No. 219 Par. 3. H. Q. Dept of Mo. dated Aug 13th 1863.

Book mark: Discharged for the [over]

Pennington

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345108 ◻1891◻

Book Mark;
good of the Service
and is entitled to
no bounty, Vide Pars.
66. 1867.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pars 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 768.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Mendolin Bender.

Corp., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 186 3.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of special order No. 219 Hd Qrs Dept. of the Missouri.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Battery A Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

J. M. Funk.

(858) Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wendelin Ruder.

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Lunk.

(258) Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Mendolin Bender.

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Funk.

(58) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wendelen Bender

Bat. 1st, Batt'y G., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nash

(360)

Copyrist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wendolin Bender

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(258) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wendolin Bender

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark

Copyist.

(58)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wendolin Bender

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Present in arrest since
Sept 26-62

Book mark:

(258)

Copyrid.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wendelin + Bender

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall

(355) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wendel Bondel

Priv., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wendel Rendel

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wendel Bendel

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyrid.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wendel Bendel

Priv., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 14 to Dec 31, 186/.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Fletcher

(758) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wendel Bendel

Pvt, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Oct 17, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 186 .

Where St Louis Mo

Period ..... years. War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery C, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

F Fletcher

(15c)

Copyist.

Bender, Wendel 337

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	see Bendel	28	Wendel
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

+ 338 Ludwig

Bendlage Louis

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 7 8 4 8	26	
2	8 3 7 4 9 3 2	27	
3	8 3 7 5-0 2 7	28	
4	8 3 7 5-1 4 7	29	
5	8 3 7 5-2 4 5	30	
6	8 3 7 5-3 4 1	31	
7	8 3 7 5-4 3 8	32	
8	8 3 7 5-5-4 7	33	
9	8 3 7 5-7 3 9	34	
10	8 3 7 5-8 8 9	35	
11	8 3 7 6 0 7 0	36	
12	8 3 7 6 2 5-0	37	
13	8 3 7 6 4 0 7	38	
14	8 3 4 5-5-9 6	39	
15	—	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Birth Mark: Pa 66-1867

✓

See also

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Lamb

Co. ——, Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks—Mo., Oct 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1865.

Last paid to Jun 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 27 60/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ *~~100~~ 60/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due since July 1/1862 when last settled M.R. according to S.O. No. 219 (A.G.O.)

~~Book mark~~: Rich for Grad (A.G.O.)

Forsyth

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345596 1891

Hd. Qrs. Dept of the Mo. Aug 13/63
and G. No. 256. Dept 19/63

*He appears on Roll.

Book mark: (Continued)
of service and not entitled to
Bounty. Parg. 66. 67.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Paos 66 1867. and R. & P. 517 768.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ludwig Bentlage

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Fort No. 8 St. Louis, Mo.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(258) Copyist.

K. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ludwig Bendlage

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Post No. 1, St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ludwig Bendlage

Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Fort No. 8 St. Louis

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

(358) Copyist.

13. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ludwig Bendlage

Pvt. 1st, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(288) Copyrid.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ludwig Bendlage

Priv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(865) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Corporal

B, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas A

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ludwig Pindar

Cap't, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lammas

(256) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] Capt. [illegible]

[illegible], 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] July to Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Cannack

(356) Copyist.

C3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ludwig Lindlaw

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammack

(365) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Lindsey Blindlage

Cpl., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

(256) Copyrid.

B | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Ludwig Brandlage

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feby 28, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Bindlage

Lieut, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Hardman

(868) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ludwig Bendlage

Pvt., Batt'y M, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Mo., Nov 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 1861.

Where St Louis.

Period ~~years.~~ For the war.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Hardman

(356) Copyist.

339

Bennet James

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Bennett James	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

340

Bennett Alexander

Batt'y 6, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834280	21	
2	834182	22	
3	83418 40	23	
4	834 1733	24	
5	835 6968	25	
6	835 7264	26	
7	835 7599	27	
8	834 6479	28	
9	834 6479	29	
10	835 8384	30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark.

See also

C3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Alex Bennett

Pvt., 2 Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo Dec 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Co Jefferson Barracks Mo Aug 18 1864

Book mark: .....

J Hammond

(261) Copyist.

Co. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], Battery [illegible], 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(251) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Jones

Co. C, Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov 30, 186-.

Deserted:

When Sept 2, 186-.

Where Near Chattanooga

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Alex Bennett

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Cape Girardeau, Mo. Sept 27/64.

Book mark:.....

.....

.....Bradshaw.

(368) Copyright.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Alexander Leonath

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Det. to Patterson, Mo. since July 1/64.

Roll for Nov & Dec 64 not on which name appears

Book mark:

Ramsey

(288) Copyist.

B. 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Alexander Bennett

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hosp'l at Cape Girardeau is not mustered yet.

Roll for July & Aug 64. must on which name appears

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358)

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

x Alexander Bennett

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo., Mch 23, 1864.

Where born Mississippi Mo

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Lt; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mch 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Cape Girardeau

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned L

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Cape Girardeau Mo

2d Comdy Dist

Book mark:

x entry cancelled by Genl

H. G. Miller

(229) Copyist.

9 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

* Alexander Bowitt

Appears with rank of Sgt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo Apr 15, 1864.

Where born Mississippi Mississippi

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted March 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apr 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Cape Girardeau Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Cape Girardeau Cape Co Mo.

Battery to which assigned unassigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent, not mustered.

* Name cancelled by line

Book mark:

Morgan

(339) Appvd.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Alexander Bennett

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. May 20, 1864.

Where born Mississippi Co. Miss.

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted March 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 20, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Alexander Union Co. 13 Dist Mo.

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rejected.

Book mark:

Morgan

(333) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Alexander Bennett

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo., Apl 15, 1864.

Where born Miss. Mo.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apl. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Cape Girardeau, Cape, Mo.

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: Absent not mustered

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(229) Appvd.

Bennett Horatio

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 83 40 187	1
2 83 40 794	2
3 83 48 596	3
4 83 48 672	4
5 83 59 907	5
6 83 60 010	6
7 83 42 964	7
8 83 60 127	8
9 83 60 245	9
10 83 43 002	10
11 83 60 366	11
12 83 60 489	12
13 83 60 639	13
14 83 60 782	14
15 83 60 912	15
16 83 43 427	16
17 83 61 040	17
18 83 61 129	18
19 83 61 216	19
20 83 61 288	20
21 3275-a-1889	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Book Mark 3275-a-'87

D. | 2" Arty | Ino.

Horatio Bennett,

....., Co A, 2" Reg't Ino. Arty.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3275. A. 1889.

~~Record and Pension Office,~~ A.G.O.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 13, 1889.

He was tried before a general court-martial for desertion; specification: In this, that xxx did desert the same on or about the 3" day of July, 1863, and did not return to his regiment until arrested and brought back by Jacob Dietrich, Private, Co. A, 2" Mo. Arty. Vols. All this on or about the 3" day of July, 1863 at or near Fort No. 5, St. Louis, Mo. He was found guilty.

Ely. Davidson

(488) Copyist.

and sentenced to be confined at Land labor with ball and chain, during the period of his enlistment - and to forfeit ten dollars ($10.-) per month to the Government, and any and all bounties due him at the expiration of his enlistment -

The proceedings, findings, and sentence were approved and promulgated in G.O. No. 15, Hd. Qrs. St. Louis District, Aug. 13, 1863.

There being no military prison in the district of St. Louis, (Mo.), the military prison at Alton, Ill. was designated as the place of confinement by G.O. No. 23, Hd. Qrs. dept. of the Mo., Aug. 31, 1863.

Record of G.O. No. 15, Hd. Qrs., St. Louis, dated August 13, 1863, as relates to the sentence of this man was revoked, and he was released from confinement and restored to

duty with no further
loss of pay or bounty,
by S.O. No. 132, Hd Qrs.
St. Louis Mo., Dec. 11, 65.

As he was convicted
of desertion by a general
court martial, the
proceedings, findings,
and sentence were ap-
proved and promul-
gated by competent
authority, the charge
of desertion no longer
stands against him.
The record of the fact
that he was absent,
on desertion, from July
3, 1863 to July 23, 1865,
when arrested, cannot,
however, be expunged.

3275, A. 1869.

P E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Orrin Bennett

Pvt., 2d Battery (D), 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 20, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; **due U. S.** $ 45 35/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 133 57/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; **due** $ 75 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for one Sharps Carbine retained P E.

Book mark: 3275 - a. 59. V E B.

Camery

(261) Copyist.

B 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Oratio Bennett

Pvt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Orsho Bennett

O.....

....., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. M. Cuniff

(868) Copyist.

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Orasho Bennett

Pvt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Elliott

Copyist.

(868)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Orasho Bennett

Pvt ~~Co.~~ Batty D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for January & Feby, 1865.

Station Mouth of White River Ark

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(344) Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Orasho Bennett

Cr., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detach Service with one Sect. of this Battery at the mouth of White River Ark

Book mark:

W. H. Elwell

Capt.

(358)

D, | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Orasko Bennett

K....., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J M Elliott

(358)

Copyist

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Orasko Bennett

Pvt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Peach

(258) Copyrighted.

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Orustus Bennett

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(58 Copyist.

1st | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Orasho Emmett

Pvt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage of ten dollars per Month. Ordered per Genl Ord No 15. H. Q. St Louis Distr From time of enlistment to Dec 1 63. when p Spec Ord No 132. H. Q. St Louis Distr ordered him to be restored to duty with rs for the loss of pay & bounty.

Book mark:

Enoch

(58

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Crosha Bennett

Sri., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March ape, 1864

Station Jacksonport Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage ten dollars per month ordered by Genl Out of U. S. Head Qrs St. Louis Dist from time of enlistment 1st December 63

Book mark:

(over)

Talcott

Capt.

(344)

APR. 4. 8343002 1891

on which date Spec Order
No 132. Hd Qrs St Louis
Dist ordered him to be
restored to duty with
no further loss of pay
or bounty. Stoppage
against him for loss of
ord stores $0.52,

N.J. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Orazio Bennett

Art, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On det. Service at Batesville Ark's.

Book mark:

Pennington

Capt. Inf.

(58

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Orasko Bennet

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached Service

at Batesville Ark.

Book mark:

Pennington

(x58

Copyrid.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Orazia Bennett,
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for Nov & Dec, 1862
Station Batesville Ark
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

(344)

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Orville Bennett

Pvt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick Confinement at Alton.

Book mark:

Pennington

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Cousin Bissett

Pvt., Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Confinement at Alton.

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K, Sept. 20, 1861.

Book mark: U.S.B. 325:a-89

Pennington

(356) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gaston Bunnel

pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Imprisonment at the Myrtle St. Prison St. Louis Mo. #5 to be deducted by order of Brig Gen. Strong as appears record by a meeting Commissioners

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and K to form 2d Battery D, per S. O. 266, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: 32 77 A - 89

Examiner

Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Orasia Bennett.

pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 3275 a - 89

Sommers

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Bennett

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo June 30, 1863.

Where born St Louis Mo.

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted June 11, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 00

Where credited Recruit

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

(289) Capt. Commd

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Horatio Bennett

Pvt., Battery ....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark: 3275-A-1889

(387) Copyist.

Bennett, Oraska

P., Co. a, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

15 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	7
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	1
Confinement	1	Misc. Information	4
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion	1	Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Declaration of Recruit.

I Orasho Bennett desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.

the 11th day of June 1863.

Witness:

Hermann Gerz

Orasho his x Bennett
mark

No. 15

Orasho Bennett

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

on the 11th day of June 1863,

By Lt Col Hall

to serve (3) Regiment of Missouri Cavalry.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Louisie Brandt DO CERTIFY, That I am the

Sister of Orasho Bennett; that the

said Orasho Bennett is Eighteen years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.

the 11th day of June 1863.

Witness:

Hermann Gerz

M L Brandt

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis.

I, Oraska Bennett born in St. Louis
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years.
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Eleventh day of June 1863
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
Oraska Bennett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Oraska + Bennett
mark.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 11th day of June 1863,
BEFORE Me Davis W. Cheek
capt 13th Reg Mo Infty

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos. Hopton M D
act Asst Surgeon U S A
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Oraska Bennett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is five feet 8 inches high.

Ch. Kinsella 1st Lieut
and Recruiting Officer
2nd Reg. Mo. Artly.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Crasho Bennette, age eighteen, occupation Laborer.

born in St Louis Mo., presented by Lt Fred. Hinrichs

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? none
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no Exam'd pr
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no do
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no Exam'd
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no do
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes Vaccinated

Head. Exam'd & good
Ears. do
Face. do
Eyes and Appendages. do
Nose. do
Organs of Mastication and Voice. do
Neck. do
Chest. do
Abdomen. do
Genital and Urinary Organs. do
Vertebral Column. do
Superior Extremities. do
Inferior Extremities. do

REMARKS.

Able bodied & Loyal and approved

DATE: 11th June 1863.

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

[A. G. O. No. 82.]

Asst Surgeon U S A

Asst Hopton M D
Inspecting Surgeon.

S.O 153

Dec 28/1863

Saint Louis Dist-
Fisk Brig Genl U.S.

Grants full pardon to
Privt C. Bennett Co
"F" 2nd Mo Artillery
Convicted of desertion.

HEAD QUARTERS, ST. LOUIS DISTRICT.

St. Louis, Mo. December 28th 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 153

III - - - A full pardon is hereby granted To Private Oraska Bennett Co "A." 2nd Regt Mo. Artillery Vols. convicted of Desertion. as Published in S.O. No 15 Par II current series from these Head Quarters, dated aug 13th 1863 This pardon is granted on the condition that Priv Bennett, on his return to duty, shall in all things demean himself as a faithful and patriotic soldier

Priv Bennett will be released from imprisonment and return to duty. The stoppage of Pay, after date of this order, is revoked

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL [redacted] C. B. FISK,

Cassidy Officer
2nd Mo Artillery

T. A. Hallowell
Assistant Adjutant General.

Head Quarters, Saint Louis District,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL,

Saint Louis, Aug 25 1863

Lieut Col J O Broadhead.
Pro Mar General
Dept of the Mo.
Col.

In accordance with Genl Orders. No 15. Par II. Head Quarters St Louis District, I transfer to your charge, Private Orasha Bennett, Co A. 2d Mo Artly Vols. Sentenced by Genl Court Martial, "to be confined at hard labor, with ball & chain, during the period of his enlistment & to forfeit $10.00 per month, to the Government. & any and all bounties, due him at the expiration of his enlistment.

Respectfy Yours
C. C. Allen
Capt & Pro Marshal
St Louis District

Bennett, Pvt. Oracle

Co. A, 2 Mo. Arty. Vol.

HEAD QUARTERS, ST. LOUIS DISTRICT.

St. Louis, Mo. December 1st 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 132

IV × × × Extenuating circumstances having come to light since his imprisonment, and in consideration of his previous good conduct as a soldier as well as the fact that an ages mother depends upon him for support, — So much of General Orders No 15 Par: III and IIII from Hd Qrs St Louis District dated August 13th 1863, as relates to the sentence of Private Oraska Bennett Company A. 2nd Missouri Artillery Vols. is hereby revoked.

Private Bennett will be released from confinement and restored to duty with no further loss of pay or bounty.

C. B. Fisk

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL [redacted],

Maj O. D. Greene
A. A. G Dept of the Mo

W. T. Pascal
1st Lt & A.D.C [redacted]

Head Qrs. Dept. Mo.
Judge Adv's office
St. Louis Dec. 2. 1863.

Respectfully forwarded to Maj. Genl. Curtis U.S.A. with the information that I have furnished a copy of the within order to the Pris. Mr. Bagby, authority instructing him to have it executed.

Chas. Ewing
Capt. & J. A.

St Louis Mo. Dec. 1. 1863.

St Louis Dist.

Fisk Brig Gen. Clinton B. Fisk Comdg Dist.

Asks approval of enclosed order for restoration & release of Prisoner Orasha Burnett now at alton Prison. & that necessary steps be taken to insure execution of order.

Hd. Qrs. Mo. Dec 2

Rec'd Hd Qrs Dept Mo. Dec 2/63.

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo. Dec 1st 1863

Major

I have the honor respectfully to ask the approval of the inclosed order for the release and restoration to duty of Private Orasha Barnett now undergoing sentence at Alton Prison and that the necessary steps be taken at Head Quarters Department of Missouri to insure the due execution of the order

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obt Servt

Clinton B. Fisk

Brig Genl

Comdg District

To

Major O. D. Greene

Asst Adjt Genl

Dept of Mo

Chas. Sarstedt's
letter to Officer
Commanding Myrtle
St. Prison,

Respectfully
referred to Asst
C.G. Allen
Vol. Pro Mar
Wm. Lonergan
Kansas
Myrtle St Prison
J. Kelly Clk

Confederate Barracks

2 Nov 1864

H.Q. Inv. 2d Mo Artly
St. Louis, Aug 25. 03.

Officer Condy
Myrtle Street prison.

Sir

I hereby turn over into your care Private Orasha Bennett, Co. A. 2d Mo Artly in compliance with Gen'l Orders No. 15. III Head Quarters District of St. Louis. Accompanying please find a copy of said order addressed to Private Bennett

Most Respectfully
Chas. Sarstedt
Adjut. 2d Mo Artly

Reg 8 + 120 Also St Louis Dist Dec 28/63

Dated St Louis Mo
Dec 30/63 December 28/63

Asst Adjt Gen

St Louis Dist of
Special Order No 153 — 3

Granting Pardon to Private
Orasta Bennett Co A 2nd Reg
Mo Artly Vols. He will be released
& returned to duty.

1 Endorsement
Head Qrs St Louis Dist
St Louis Mo Dec 28/63

Respectfully forwarded to Provost-Marshal Genl's office, with the request that Officers in charge of Military Prisons & Posts be instructed to release the prisoner as set forth in the terms of this order.

Clinton B. Fisk
Brig Genl

Ans

Rec'd Dec 30 '63 Dept Mo
2 A.G. Dept Mo Dec 30/63

Head Qrs Dept of the Mo
St Louis Dec 29, 63

Respectfully referred to the Provost Marshal General,
By Command of
Major General Schofield

Asst Adjt Gen,

Head Quarters, Dept of the Mo
Office Prov Mar Genl
St Louis Dec 30 1863

Respectfully returned and attention invited to the endorsed order issued and sent to Alton Dec 2 1863

J. O. Broadhead
by Capt Marsh
A Prov
Lt Col & A Prov Mar Genl

File

HEAD QUARTERS, ST. LOUIS DISTRICT.

St. Louis, Mo. December 28th 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 153

III + + + A full pardon is hereby granted To Private Oracha Bennett Co "A" 2nd Regt Mo Artillery Vols, convicted of Desertion, as published in S.O. No 15 Par III current series from these Head Quarters, dated Aug 18th 1863. This pardon is granted on the condition that Private Bennett, on his return to duty, shall in all things demean himself as a faithful and patriotic Soldier

Pvt Bennett will be released from imprisonment and return to duty. The stoppage of Pay after date of this order, is revoked

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL [redacted], C. R. FISK.

Officer in charge Mil-Prison
Alton Illinois

E. D. Holloway
Assistant Adjutant General.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, Mo. Decbr. 2d 1863

Special Orders
No 163

× × × ×

III - - By Special Orders No 132. par. IV. Head Quarters Saint Louis District of date Decbr. 1st 1863., the sentence of Private Oracle Bennett, Co A 2. Mo. Arty. Vols is revoked, and said Bennett will be released from Alton Military Prison, and returned to duty with his Company, with no further loss of pay or bounty. ——

By Command of Maj Genl Schofield

William H. Coyl

Act Prov Mar General

Official copy:

E. W. Gross

Asst Prov Mar Genl

Hd Qrs. Dept. Mo.
Provost Mar. Gen's Office
St. Louis Nov. 11. 1863.

Respectfully referred to Col. Livingston Commanding the Dist. of St. Louis.

The sentence of Bennett is published in Dist. Orders No. 15. C. S.

According to this statement of his master he was absent but ten days and during that time stayed with his wife in Illinois. His remaining there under circumstances that he was well intended to do and. You have power to pardon or mitigate his sentence.

By order of Brig. Gen. Schofield.

A. Asst Adjt Gen
& Prov. Mar. G.

St. Louis Nov. 3 63

Brig. Gen. Schofield
Comd'g Dist. of St. Louis

Sir,

Application in case of
pvt. Orsh. Bennett
Co. A 2d Regt. Mo. Art.
who was sentenced to
years hard labor for
tion.

Yrs. 137

Hd Qrs. Dist. of St. Louis Nov. 16. 1863

St. Louis November 3d 1863.

Major General Schofield
Comdg Dept of the Mo.

General,

I take the liberty to address you in regard to my son, Orasha Bennett, of Comp. B. 2d Regt. Missouri Artillery, who was sentenced by Court Martial under authority of Gen. Strong, to three years hard labor etc for desertion. My son is only 18 years old, enlisted against my will, was a few days in service, when he came over to me in Alexandria, where I live, for a visit. He found me in a destitute condition, my husband being too old and sick for service, and accepted a job, which was offered to him, to earn some money for me. This kept him longer, than he had leave to stay, and when I advised him to return to his Company, he was afraid to do so, for fear of punishment. I then sent word to Colonel Almstedt

in whose Company my first husband, the father of Pancho, served during the Mexican war, where he lost his life, and requested him, to send somebody over, to bring my son back to his Company, thinking that he would be pardoned for his thoughtless conduct. The evening before that officer came to arrest him, my son asked me to go over with him, and plead his excuse. Now imagine my despair, when I found out, that by my own information, I brought this dreadful punishment on my poor boy.

I would further inform State General, that my son from his Childhood is sometimes not quite sound in mind; he has a malignant disease in his ears, which at certain times creates a kind of stupor or absentmindedness, in which condition he is not responsible for what he does. I can prove this fact by former physicians, or any physician, who may now examine him.

I claim, therefore, General, that my son is not a deserter in the real meaning of the word, because he did not intend to withdraw from the U.S. service, and would I most urgently and respectfully entreat you, to have my son released from his penalty and restored to duty.

I remain, General

Most respectfully

Your Obdt Servt

Felix W. Crose

Hd Qrs Dept of Mo
St Louis Mo Nov 20 1863

Respectfully returned to Col Lexington Commanding St Louis District for his action in the case. Colonel Lexington attention is called to Par 899 Army Regulations which clearly authorizes the present District Commander to mitigate the punishment in the case under consideration. Par 18 Army Regulations in the opinion of the Major General Commanding does not seem to have any bearing upon a case of the present character.

By order of Maj Gen Schofield

Asst Adjt Gen

E.

Head Quarters 2d Mo Cav
St Louis Mo Nov 14. 63

Respectfully returned to Col Lexington Com'g St Louis Dist. I am unable to state anything in regard to this case as it happened before I took Command of this Regt but in view of the necessity of discipline that exists in the Regt and the numerous cases of absence without leave for a much longer time than this man he might have been led to believe that it was no Crime to absent himself I would therefore respectfully recommend that he be pardoned and returned to duty or that his sentence to Imprisonment be remitted & that he return to duty and he be returned to duty under loss of $10 dollars per months pay

By Order

Lt Col 2d Mo Cav

E.

Hdqrs 2nd Dt of St Louis Dist Mo
Nov 14th 1863

Respectfully referred to Lt Major Genl Comdg Dept of the Mo. Par. 18 Revd. Regs prohibit the executive clemency of the Dist Comdr prior to G.O. No 276 placing him in temporary command of this District. I would respectfully state that I consider this case one where clemency should be exercised. The man had only been enlisted a few days before commission of offence and from all I can ascertain was ignorant of the gravity of the offence. I therefore recommend him to the Major Genl Comdg to be released & restored to duty with such stoppage of pay as may in his judgement seem proper.

R R Livingston
Col 1st Regt Mo Cav
Comdg Dist

E.

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo. Nov 11th 1863

Col-

I have the honor to enclose communication from Mrs Julia Reeves mother of Orasha Bennett private Co A 2d Regt. Mo Artly. who was convicted of desertion and sentenced to confinement during the term of his enlistment as per enclosed G. O No 15 from these Hd. Qrs.

I am of the opinion from all I can gather in reference to this case that real desertion was not intended the boy (only 18 years old) had enlisted this summer in good regt & before he had served a week took the liberty most probably through ignorance of military law to visit his aged and afflicted mother:- having done this without proper authority he was arrested as a deserter He only went to Illinostown - across the river & did not secrete himself or in any way show that he was conscious of doing a grave wrong. His aged mother appeals to me in the most humble & touching manner to intercede for her poor boy the only one she has & states that his father fell in Mexico in the regular service.

It is my opinion that the boy has

been sufficiently punished and if you are of the opinion that he would be doing better service in your Regt in which he still has some thirty months to serve and that in view of all the circumstances it would be better to restore him to duty you can address me stating all you know of a mitigating character for I am inclined to be merciful for the sake of his wretchedly miserable old mother whose sole support he has been. I would state that since her affliction she has been compelled to come to St Louis to keep in a Govt clothing establishment to obtain a livelihood.

Please give this matter your early consideration and attention

I am
Col
Very respectfully
Your obdt Servt
R. B. Winslow
Col: 1st Regt Mo Cav
Comdg Dist.

Col. A. Cole
Comdg 2nd Regt Mo Arty
Chief of Arty
Dept of the Mo
St Louis Mo

O. Bennett
"I"

Copy

Hd Qrs. 2nd Dist. St. Louis Dist.
St Louis Mo. Dec. 1st 1863

Sp. Orders
No: 132. IV. x x x Extenuating circumstances having come to light since his imprisonment, and in consideration of his previous good conduct as a soldier as well as the fact that an aged Mother depends upon him for support — So much of Genl Orders No 15 Par. II. and III from Hd Qrs. St. Louis Dist. dated August 13th 1863, as relates to the Sentence of Private Orasho Bennett Co. H 2d Mo. Artly Vol's, is hereby revoked.

Private Bennett will be released from confinement and restored to duty with no further loss of Pay or Bounty. ———

By order of Brig. General C. B. Fisk
(sig'd) W. T. Clarke
1st Lieut & A. D. C.

Pvt. Bennett
2d Mo. Artly
through Comdg Off. of Regt.

Hd Qrs St. Louis Dist.
St Louis Mo Dec. 1st 1863

Sp. Order No. 132. S 4.

Fisk U.S. Brig. Gen.l com.g Dist.

So much of Gen. Orders No. 15.
S. II & III. dated Hd Qrs St Louis
Dist. Aug 13th 63, as relates to
the Sentence of Pvt. O. Bennett
U.S. V. 2d Mo Cavy, is revoked.

Dup.

Rec.d H.Q. 2d Mo. Cavy. Dec. 1. 63.

HEAD QUARTERS, ST. LOUIS DISTRICT.

St. Louis, Mo., December 1st 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 132

IV x x x Extenuating circumstances having come to light since his imprisonment, and in consideration of his previous good conduct as a soldier, as well as the fact that an aged Mother depends upon him for support, So much of General Orders No 15 Pars III and IIII from Hd Qrs St Louis District dated August 13th 1863, as relates to the sentence of Private Oraska Bennett Co "A" 2nd Missouri Artillery Vols. is hereby revoked.

Private Bennett will be released from confinement and restored to duty with no further loss of pay or bounty

C. B. Fisk

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL

Pvt Bennett
2nd Mo Artillery
Thro' Comdg Officer of Regiment

W. T. Sherman
1st Lt & A.D.C.
Assistant Adjutant General

S24 ✓ ARMyP 1863

St. Louis. Dec. 28. 1863.

Orasta Bennett

St Louis. Dist. Hdqrs.
Fyb. C. B. Brig. Gen'l
Special Orders No. 103.

Granting a full pardon to
Private Orasta Bennett
Co. K. 20 Mo. Cavalry Vols.

P. L.

D. M. G. Dec. 31. 1863

HEAD QUARTERS, ST. LOUIS DISTRICT.

St. Louis, Mo., December 28th 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 153

* * *

III * * * A full pardon is hereby granted to Private Oraska Bennett Co "A." 2nd Regt Mo Artillery Vols. convicted of Desertion, as published in G.O. No 15 Par III current series from these Head Quarters dated Aug 03 1863 This pardon is granted on the condition that Priv Bennett, on his return to duty shall in all things demean himself as a faithful and patriotic soldier.

Priv Bennett will be released from imprisonment and return to duty. The stoppage of Pay after date of this order, is revoked

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL [redacted], C. B. FISK,

E. P. Wallace
Assistant Adjutant General.

Priv Bennett
Co "A." 2nd Mo Artillery

S 196 (0 P. M. Gl.) 1863

Hd Qrs St Louis District
St Louis Mo Dec 1-1863

Special Orders
No 132

In which so much of Special Orders No 15-St Louis District as relates to the sentence of Pvt Oraska Bennett Co A. 2d Mo Arty is hereby revoked

O. M. Inl
Dec 3-1863

Hdqrs Dist. St Mo.
Provost Mar's Office
St. Louis Dec. 2. 1863.
Respectfully forwarded to the Prov. M. G. with instructions to execute the within order.
By command of Brig. Gen. Schofield.
W. McDonnell
Asst. Adj. Gen.

HEAD QUARTERS, ST. LOUIS DISTRICT.

St. Louis, Mo. December 1st 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 132

IV x x x Extenuating Circumstances having come to light since his imprisonment, and in consideration of his previous good conduct as a soldier — as well as the fact that an aged Mother depends upon him for support So much of General Orders No 15 Pars II and IIII from Hdqrs St Louis District dated Aug 13th 1863, as relates to the sentence of Private Oraska Bennett Company A. 2nd Missouri Artillery Vols, is hereby revoked.

Pvt Bennett will be released from confinement and restored to duty with no further loss of pay or bounty

C B Fisk

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL [redacted]

Provost Marshal General
Dept of the Mo

W. T. Clarke
1st Lieut & A.D.C.

[redacted]

+ 842

Bennett James

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8340387	"
1 8366936	"
1 8367038	"
1 8367145	"
1 8367258	"
1 8367365	"
1 8367465	"
1 8367559	"
1 8367720	"
" 8346568	"
" 8346562	"
" 8346544	"
" 8368059	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"

Book Mark.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James I Bennett

Pvt, 2d Battery G, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks, Mo, Aug 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never settled, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 111 18/100

Due soldier $ .....100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 00/100; **due** $ 160 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Memphis Tenn. Jany 21 1865 — 1 Que[illegible] U.S. for 1 Spatulas 45[illegible]

Book mark: .....

B Taylor

(261) Capt.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(351) .....

Copyrighted.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], Battery [illegible], 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(251)

[illegible]

Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible], Battery [illegible], 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Deserted:

When [illegible], 1865.

Where [illegible].

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(351) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Bennett

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Memphis Tenn. Jany 21. 65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(368) Z. Tinsley Copyist

K	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Corporal Burnett

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Easterling

(248) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Bennett

Pvt, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hennessy

Appvd

(348)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Bennett

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Head Qrs

Qr. Mr.

(288)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Bennett

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest since Dec 31. 63 under sentence of G. M. C. O. of 2d Dv. St. Louis Distr. dated St. Louis Mo. Dec 3 — + + Roll torn.

Book mark:

Hodges

Capt.

(456)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Bennett

Pri. 1., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest since Dec 16/63, under S.O. 6 C.M. G.O. 14, dated Hd Qrs St Louis Dist. Dec 21/63, 6 months imprisonment at hard labor.

Book mark:

A. E. Arnold

(252) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Bennett

Priv., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest under sent. of G. M. Gen. Order 54 Hdqrs St. Louis Dist. Dec 2d/63

Book mark:

(858) H. E. Arnold Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Bennett

Pvt, 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for Dec 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 10, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 10, 186 .

Where St Louis

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

H E Arnold

(Signed) Captain.

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Bennett

Recruit, Battery G, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Nov 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 13, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 10, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alsop

Copyist.

Bennett, James

P., Co. ..., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Bennett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am Thirty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

The 11th day of November 1863

Witness:

Louis E Jacobs

James Bennett

No. James Bennet

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

November 11th 1863

By Capt Wm Faerkens

2d Mo Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ....., that the said .....

is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

Witness:

The ..... day of .....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

James Bannet born in Irland in the State of Dublon aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Bennet do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 11th day of November 1863
BEFORE, Wm Jackson R. O. James Bennett

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asher Hopton M D
Act Asst EXAMINING SURGEON. U S A

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes* Brown *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

2d Mo *Regiment of* Mity. *Volunteers.*
Wm Jackson RECRUITING OFFICER.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army. Only one of these papers is required for each recruit to be forwarded by the Recruiting Officer with the copy of the enlistment paper to the Superintendent, and by him forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Thos Bannet Buchanan

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 2nd Regt Mo Artly

By

Capt Wm Jackson

2nd Mo Artillery

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT James Bannet age 20 occupation Laborer
born in Ireland presented by Major Tebb

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? none
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? none
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Seldom Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes Vaccinated

Head good (Scar over right forehead) of no consequence
Ears "
Face "
Eyes and Appendages "
Nose "
Organs of Mastication and Voice "
Neck good (Scar on left side of the neck from an old burn
Chest " on the Sternum from burn also)
Abdomen "
Genital and Urinary Organs " All attention Sound & good)
Vertebral Column "
Superior Extremities "
Inferior Extremities "

REMARKS.

Able bodied & Approved

Date: November 11th 1868
Rendezvous: St Louis Mo

Asst Surgeon U.S.A
Act Asst Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A

[A. G. O. No. 59—First.]

Hd. Qrs. State of Mo. A. G. O. St Louis Mo March 15/64.

Genl Order No. 7.

Adjt. Genl's Office Mo.

Maj. Genl. of Mo. directs the attention to the within Indictments of the Com. of Post at Alton Military Prison on behalf of James Bennett W. Powly & Peter White, to have them returned to Duty with their resp. Comds.

J. Bennett A
Wm Powly E
P. White. 4

Rec'd A.G. of Mo. St Louis Mo March 15/64.

HEAD QUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI,

Adjutant General's Office,

St. Louis, March 15th 1864

Sir.

The following enlisted men of your Command are now in Alton Prison under sentence of Court Martial

The Post Commander has addressed me a communication in which he states that in his opinion that these men can be punished more effectually by being sent to their respective commands.

He therefore suggests that I should write to you, and intimate that to effect a change in their present condition you must take the initiative.

As they are at present situated they are not properly punished, but are in idleness, will have only to eat and nothing to do, - I suggest that you make application to have them forwarded to you for treatment during the remainder of their term of punishment.

Such application should be made to the

General who confirmed the sentence.

James Bennett. Company "G". Conduct good says he will act soberly if released

Wm Perley. Company "E", Conduct good. says he will cheerfully perform duty if released

Peter Whiles. Company "G". Conduct good, says he will do right in future.

I am, Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obt Servant

John Shaw

Asst Surgeon 6th Vt

To

Commanding Officer

2nd Vt. Brigade

Protestation [illegible]
[illegible] Bennett
[illegible] White

J. Bennett
P. White

Recvd Dec 13th 1863.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. Dec 12th 1863

Recd from Corpl Canby Taylor Batty G. 2nd Mo Arty Vols the following named Soldiers Committed to Myrtle St Pris Prison & await trial by G.C.M. & Viz

Private James Bennett 2nd Mo Arty

" Peter White " " "

H.B. Kine

Lieut & Asst P.M. Genl

February 10: 1864.

Capt. Conroy Military
Prison in relation to Rels.
asking for the Discryption
Roll of James Bennet,
Peter White & C. O. Hoffen
2d Mo Arty

J. Bennett
P. White
C. O. Hoffen

Rec'd March 9: 1864

March 9. 1864
Little Rock Ark.

Respectfully referred
to Lieut. Col. N. Cole as
the within named men
are not in my Battery.

G. Hanger.
Captain Conroy Light
Battery E:
2d Mo Arty Vols

Rec'd 1864 2nd 2d Div Adj. Genl's Off. 64

Military Prison, Alton, Illinois,

February 17th 1864.

Sir

I have the honor to request that you furnish this office at your Earliest Convinance "Desciptive rolls of Privats. James Bennett. & Peter White & Chas. O. Haffen of your Battery for disposition relating to their Sentance at this Prison

Very. Respectfully
Your. Obt. Servt
W. M. Davis
Corpt. 10th. K. Vols. Infty
Commdg A. M.

Commanding Officer
2d Mo artillery

343 Louis

Bentlage Ludwig

Batt'y ____, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

	Louis
see Bendlage	Ludwig

Ref. Page 66-1867

'84

Benton, William J.

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8341160	11
2 8376536	12
3 8376635	13
4 8376779	14
5 8376928	15
6 8377107	16
7 8377259	17
8 8377410	18
9 8377542	19
10 8377673	20
11 8377811	21
12 8377947	22
13 8378075	23
14 8378193	24
15	25
16	26
17	27
18	28
19	29
20	30
21	31
22	32
23	33
24	34
25	35
26	36

Book Mark:

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William F. Benton

Capt., 2d Battery K, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks St Louis Mo Nov 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 29 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 16 12/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 62 85/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 140 00/100; due $ 160 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt.

Jan 7 '65 Stoppages

for Ord. & Clothing

$33.61

Book mark:

J H Richardson

Capt.

(361)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William F. Benton

Corp., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 38/100 for Clothing.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 4th Installment of $300 Bounty due. Appointed Corpl. Jan. 24th '65

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

(2-6) Copyist

P | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William F. Penton

Corp., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 4th Installment of $300 Bounty due

Book mark:

(268) Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William F Barlow

Corpl, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Enlistment of $300 Bounty due appointed Corporal Jan 1 1865

Book mark:

Sargent

(206) Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William J. Linton

Corpl., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Jan'y 1865 1st Installment of $300 Bounty due absent with Leave since April 27 1865

Book mark:

Sargent

(288) Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Williams Isaac

Capt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Jan 1st 1865 Jan Original Jan 1st 1865

Book mark:

Sergeant

(316) Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William J Benton

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for Ordnance $1.53 cts
Reduced to the Ranks
July 4/64. 3d installment
of $300 Bounty due

Book mark:

Reynolds

(288) Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William J Benton

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from 1st Sergt
Transf of Private July 4/64
3d Installment of $300
Bounty due

Book mark:

Reynolds

(388) Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William J Benton

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from First Sergt K Mo Ranks July 14th 1864

Book mark:

Reynolds

(268) Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William J Benton

1st Sergt 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Furlough since June 20th 1864

Book mark:

Reynolds

(3s8) Copyist

B. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William J Benton

1 Sergt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : Appointed 1 Sgt.
Mar 1 1864

Book mark :

James.

(268) Copyist.

M B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William J. Benton

Sergt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb 2 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First & second installment, $302 Bounty due. Appointed Sergt. Feb 2/64

Book mark:

Joiner

(258) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William J Benton

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield Mo. Jan 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 30, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery K.

Book mark:

Joiner.

(356) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William J. Burton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Dec 31, 186 3

Where born Dallas Mo

Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 30, 186 .

Where enlisted Springfield

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Dec 30, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(239) Appvd.

Benton, William J.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I William P. Beaton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty Seven years and Four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri
the Fifth day of December 186 3

Witness:

W. J. Bentson

No. 7

William P. Beaton
Volunteered at Springfield Mo
December 5th 1863
By W. J. Bentson
Capt. Comd'g Regt. Pro. Mo. Militia

enlistment, last record in company(

2nd Regt of Mo. Cav. Vol.

Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the
..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

#48.

I, William J. Benton born in Sally's Law
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty One years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirty day of December 1863, to serve
as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
William J. Benton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

W. J. Benton

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield
this 30 day of December 1863
Before me W H Bodenhamer
~~Capt 1st~~ ~~Indiana~~ Battery
Capt and Provost Marshal
4th Dist Mo

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. B. Hoveler

Surg. 4th Cav. Dist. Mo, *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

W H Bodenhamer
Capt and Provost Marshal
4th Dist Mo

Capt of Regiment of 1st Indiana Volunteers, 1st Battery
Recruiting Officer.

Appointed Capt & Provost Marshal 4th Dist Mo by Gov Gamble of Mo
Appointed Capt & A.Q.M. by Gov Morton of Ind

1 345 or Frost

Bentroup Frederick

Batt'y J, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371836	26	
2	8371946	27	
3	8372065	28	
4	8372159	29	
5	8372296	30	
6	8372397	31	
7	8372499	32	
8	8372598	33	
9	8372685	34	
10	8372770	35	
11	8372873	36	
12	8372977	37	
13	8373166	38	
14	8344617	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Page: 66: 1867.

See also

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Pvt. Jack Bowles

Pvt., Co. ....., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Clothing Account not since Aug 24, 1863 when last settled.

Book mark Richmond Feb 1st 1865

Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344617 1891

Reserve and entitled to no bounty Vide Pacs 66 1867.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66.1867 and R. & P. 517 768.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Spitzer's Battery

, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Regiment at Memphis Tenn Dec 24th 1862 Ordered to 2nd Div 17th A.C. Sept 1863 Consolidated with Batt'y H.

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C Sept. 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Pvt. Benjamin

Batt'y, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooper

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Pinlock Bishop

Art, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June 1 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lange

(356) Copyist.

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

[illegible], Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(259) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Patrick Brennan

Pvt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Augt

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Buntrup

Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fridrick Bentrup

Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Army Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fredrick Bentrup

Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(256) Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fredrick Bintrup

Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery Copyist.

(268)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Bentrup

Pvt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fenn

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Zentrup

Pvt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June 24 to Feb 28, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Bontrup

Pvt, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Tony

Copyist

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Bruenck

Pvt., { Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, May 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date May 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 11, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period Wars years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(25c) Copyist.

346 Fritz

Pentrup, Frederick

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
See Pentrup, Frederick	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark. Page: 66: 1867

+ Bentz George 247

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	835 8437	26	
2	835 8541	27	
3	835 8661	28	
4	835 8787	29	
5	835 8957	30	
6	835 4999	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B. | 2 L. Arty | **Mo.**

George Beatty

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Arty.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 19, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at St Louis

May 25th 1862

Book mark: .....

(349) Jennings

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Bentz

Pvt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died at Post-
Hospital St. Louis Mo. May 5, 1862,

Book mark: .....

.....

(856) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Lutz

1st Battery D, 2 Regt Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Bentz

Privt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Janu'y & Febr'y, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Geo. Penz

Sergt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served during 3 Months in 4 Regiment Mo Vols, Discharged August 1. 1861,

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Georg Bentz

Sergt. Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo, Oct, 12, 186/.

Muster-in to date Oct, 12, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 27 Sept, 186/.

Where St. Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Norman

(456) Copyist.

Bentz, George

P, Co. 5, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prls. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

George Bentz
Pvt Co "F" 2" Mo Arty

Died May 25" 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
COLIS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 10th, 186 2.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that George Bentz was enrolled on the 27th day of Sept, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company "N", 2d Regiment of Mo Artly Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war, and mustered into service as a Pvt, on the 12th day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company "N", 2d Regiment of Mo Artly Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company "N", of that Regiment, for the months of May & June, 1862, he is reported "Died at Post Hospital St Louis Arsenal May 25th 1862"

Thos. Vincent

a a General

F263 J.W.K

Benz, George 348

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

see Bentz George	

349

Berberich Charles

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	837637	26	
2	837721	27	
3	834317	28	
4	MW 961-M-63	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Roll Mark: M.R. 1180778 with MW 961-M-63.

Also Roll 2 Mo Vols 1

B 2nd Ky. Art. Mo.

Chas. Berberich

Pvt., Co. D, 2nd Reg't Mo. Ky. Art.

NOTATION.

~~M. S. 1180773. with~~

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, *1906*.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862, this man is reported as unfit for service by reason of "

tuberculosis

not received in service."

W. C. Craig.

(M. S. O. 270) Copyist.

C | 2 Cav | Mo.

Francis Schmidt

Pvt, Co. ?, ? Reg't Missouri ? Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo., Jul 24, 186 2.

Muster-out to date Feb 1, 186 2.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....23 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks: Clothing Allowance due from date of enlistment Withheld on account of physical disability from 8 Feb 62 by order Maj Gen Halleck

Book mark: .....

A. S. Brandon

(349)

Copyrighted.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Berberich

Pvt, 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 17, 61 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Issued Bounties 10 days 2 Mo. Vols.

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

J. C. Clement

(258) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Beebeisch

Pvt., Capt. Pfister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark: Mch. 1180778 with NW 961-V5-63.

(2564) J. C. Stewart Copyist.

Berberich, Charles

P, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charles Berberich
Pvt Co "D" 2d Mo Cav'y.

52

Disch'd July 1st 1862

Ellen Calderon

COMPARED WITH
AND CERTIFIED BY
ADJ'T.

Adjutant General's Office,

June 19, 1884

Case of

Charles Berberich
I. 2 Mo Lt. Arty.
discharged on account
of physical disability
April 24. 62 to
take effect Feb. 1.
62, at St Louis, Mo.

Mr Culverbrook
Please report
nature of disab'y
for which discharged
by order Genl. Halleck

Respy
K. Scott

Discharge records of
Departments of Ohio
and Mo., St Louis
Dist, from Jan. 1, 1862
to July 1 - 1862, do
not bear his name.
(over)

Co. Company ... Regiment of ...

D. of D. C.
June 6, '94.
D. M. C.

Com'n appln copy Offs. rec'd June 3. 98
Rec'd June 30 98

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 12th, 1898.

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE)

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Charles Burberich was enrolled on the 4th day of Oct, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company D, 2d Regiment of Mo Artly Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 1st day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company D, 2d Regiment of Mo Artly Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war. On the last Muster Roll of Company D, of that Regiment, ~~for the months of~~ dated April 21st, 1862, he is reported "Discharged at St Louis Mo on account of physical disability to take effect Feby 1st 1862"

see list on file in this bot No 9 journe 228

(SEAL)

Chas. W. Breck

A. A. General

F.H. by J.W.K

+ 350

Bercher Rudolph

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8351865
2	8351966
3	8378579
4	8378725
5	8378851
6	8378977
7	8379093
8	8379280
9	8344562
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

13	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Rudolph Burcher

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 186 3.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 27/62 St Louis Mo on Surg Cert of Disby Hd Qrs Dept Missouri Co B Jan 20/62

Book mark:.....

Lawrence

Copyrd.

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Rudolph Buscher

Priv, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons certificate of bodily disability at Salem Mo. Oct 2nd 62

Book mark:

Sitter.

(255) Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Rudolph Bercher

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to St. Louis Oct 28th on Surgeon's Certificate of disability to obtain a discharge.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Rudolph Becker

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service since 2 8/6" 62 at Houston Mo. by order of Genl. Scofield.

Book mark:

Hines

(858) Copyist.

D	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Rudolph Bircher

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service at Houston, Mo.

Book mark:

Stines

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Rudolph Bercher

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 2

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(356) Copyrid.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Rudolph Bracier

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Light Batty B. 2d Art Jan 18. 1862

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) Copyrighted.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Rudyard Darden

Pvt., 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb'y 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hospl

* Appears on Summary of names present' cancelled by line

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Department of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

Cottrell

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Rudolph Bauer

Pvt, L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo June 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date June 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Cattell

(356.) Copyist.

Bucher, Rudolph

L, Co. 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 1	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Rudolph Beuchel

Vivic. Co. L, 31

2. Inf. Art.

Discharged.

Oct. 27, 1862.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 13, 1868

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Rudolph Buchen was enrolled on the 15 day of Oct., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo. in Company B, 2 Regiment of Mo. Art. Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 5 day of Nov., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo. in Company B 2 Regiment of Mo. Art. Volunteers, to serve ~~years, or~~ during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company L, to which he was transferred, of that Regiment, for the months of Nov & Dec., 1862 he is reported Discharged on Surgeon's Cert. of disability Oct. 27, 1862."

Thos. Drew

A. A. Genl.

(187)

W. R.
J. W. K.

3(cs)
2435 aad/cs/72

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, D. C., Decbr 18th, 1872

This man was discharged on Surgeon's

Certificate of Disability Oct. 27th 1862,

~~and paid up to that date.~~

* See 2435 A. A.G.O. (CB) 1872.*

This is accepted as the Certificate of

Disability upon which he was discharged.

J P Martin

Assistant Adjutant General.

(184)

W.H.
W.

3399 WAR DEPT. 16 2 **31.**

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

Rudolph Bercher,

a Private Co "L"

Second Reg't of Missouri Light Artly.

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St Louis, 186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Rudolf Bircher of Captain Gus. Reimann's light Battery Company, [I], of the second Regiment of ~~United States~~ Artillery Missouri Vol., was enlisted by Cpt. ~~Gus Reimann~~ Thurnegk of the second Regiment of Arty, Mo. Vol. at Saint Louis, Mo on the ~~fifteenth~~ day of October, 1861, to serve during the war; he was born in Switzerland in the State of Aargau, is Thirty four years of age, five feet 7 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Wagonmaker During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty. ~~days~~ *(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)*

With exception of a few days when stationed at Houston Mo. R. Bircher has been unfit for duty from July 2d 1862 up to the present time.

STATION: Salem, Dent Cty. Mo

DATE:

William Waldschmidt
1st Lieut Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said of Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1260, p. 284; also, par. 1618, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)*

Chronic Diarrhoea

C. H. Liddle Asst Surgeon

DISCHARGED this day of 186, at

See outside

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

4 (E3)
435 acc 1872

WAR DEPT. 3344 4

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

a ..... *Co.*

Regt of

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis, ... *186* .

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Maj. Genl Halleck.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Rudolf Bircher of Captain Ger. Niemann's Light Battery Company, [L], of the second Regiment of ~~United States~~ Artillery Missouri Vol., was enlisted by Capt. ~~Ger. Niemann~~ Thuenck, of the second Regiment of Artillery Mo. Vol at Saint Louis, Mo on the fifteenth day of October 1861, to serve ~~during the war~~; he was born in Switzerland in the State of Aargau, is Thirty four years of age, five feet 7 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Wagonmaker During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ~~during~~ (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev Army Reg.)

With exception of a few days, when Stationed at Houston, R. Bircher has been unfit for duty from July 2d 1862 up to the present time

STATION: Salem, Dent Cty. Mo.

DATE:

William Waldschmidt
1st Lieut Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Rudolf Bircher of Captain Ger Niemann's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1260, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

Chronic Diarrhoea

[illegible]
Asst Surgeon

DISCHARGED this day of 186 , at

See outside

Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

351

Berchtor Anton

Batt'y Hd, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
Geo Berghorg	Anton
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

352

Becker, William

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Becker William	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

353

Berg Ernst

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347403	26	8367944
2	8347516	27	
3	8347640	28	
4	8347776	29	
5	8347882	30	
6	8347988	31	
7	8348093	32	
8	8348182	33	
9	8348296	34	
10	8348489	35	
11	8348390	36	
12	8348589	37	
13	8348702	38	
14	8344345	39	
15	8340437	40	
16	8366943	41	
17	8367044	42	
18	8367151	43	
19	8367263	44	
20	8367370	45	
21	8367470	46	
22	8367562	47	
23	8367654	48	
24	8367745	49	
25	8367846	50	

Book Mark: Pacz 66 - 1867

See also 2 Mo Vols

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernst Berg

Sergt, 2d Battery H, 2 Regt Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks, Mo, Aug. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 22, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 40 22/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 13/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 180 00/100; due $ 120 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. H. Taylor

(361) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernst Berg

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. B. Taylor

(268) Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Barrett Berg

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

(288) Copyrighted

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergeant Berg

Capt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(326) Captain

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt Benj. Pratt, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eastering

(208) Copyist

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernst Berg

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Haugan

(328) Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernst Berg

Pri., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardee

(358) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernst Berg

Pvt, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rendezvous
Capt.

(268)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernst Berg

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Elrod

(356) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernst Berg

Pri., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268) H. E. Arnold & Co. Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corpl Co. G

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for Dec 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 2, 186 .

Where St Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

H Edwards

(15½d)

Copyright

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernest Hess

Pvt, Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 20, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Nov 20, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 186 3.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asst

Copyrid.

R	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Ernst Bier,

pvt. 1 Batty., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks, Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 9 65/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing Account settled to Oct 31/63 Mustered out 7th day of Oct. 1865 Discharged at home

Book mark: Discharged for the good of the service

Permanent

Copyist.

APR. 4. 8344345 1891

(Remark)

in accordance with S.O. 219 Hd Qrs. Dept. of the Mo. dated Aug. 13/63.

(B.M.)

of the service and entitled to no bounty. Vide Page 66/67

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pages 66 1867 and R. & P. 617 768.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Capt. Wm. Berg

Batt'y, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out the service of the U.S. Aug 24/63 accounts to Oct 31/63 Ord 2nd Sept of the no. dated Aug 13 '63

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and K to form 2d Battery D, per S. O. 266, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Commdg

(268) Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernst Pl. 2.

pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sommer

(356) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernst Berg

pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sammis

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernst Berg

Pvt 1st, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. R. Rawson

(259) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Ernest Berg

Cpt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Brandon

(858) Copyist.

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernest Berg

Pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for From Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. P. Mandon

(988) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Privt Bldg

Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Bandon

(288) Copyist.

C. S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernst Burz

Pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. E. Brandon

(888) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernst Berg

Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernst Berg

Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Mayre

(868) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernst Berg

Pvt, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayne

(256) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernst Berg

Pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for To Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served 3 months
2d Regt. Mo. Vol
mustered out
the 12 of Aug. 61

Book mark:

W. W. Wayne

(888) Copyrighted.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernst Berg

Pvt., Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Oct 11, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 11, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 22, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period ..... years during War

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

W H Sayre

(356) Copyist.

Berg Ernest

, Co. a, 2 Reg't Mo. L. a.

V Enclosures.

l Cards	Final Statements
rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
ts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
scriptive Lists	Orders
charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
listment Papers V	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
ity Sheet	Med. Examination
nlistment	Misc. Information
ntracts	Pay or Clothing
ath or Effects	Personal Reports
sertion	Rank
scharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
scharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
ety	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ernst Berg desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. **Do declare,** That I am Thirty Six years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

Witness: Helena Herder

The first day of December 1863

Ernst Berg

No. ____

Ernst Berg

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

December 1st 1863

By Lieut Colonel Reeve

To Regiment of Vol Inf

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged

at ____ 1863 by reason of ____

paid by Capt Swanson

Mustering Officer

Act 1864, This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____

of ____; that the said ____

is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

The ____ day of ____

Witness: ____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis mo

I, Ernst Berg born in Germany in the State of Russia aged Thirty Six years, and by occupation Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of December 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Ernst Berg do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this first day of December 186 . BEFORE Wm. G. Thompson Capt & A.A.G. & D. Officer

Ernst Berg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Hugh Hefron MD
Lieut & Asst EXAMINING SURGEON. U S A

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ernst Berg previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Auburn hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

E McCann 18th Lieut
Regiment of Mo Vol. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States in the 2d Regt Mo Art Volunteers
this 2d day December 1863 at St Louis Mo
Wm G. Thompson
Capt & A.A.G. & D. Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ernst Berg desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am Thirty Six years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo

The first day of December 1863

Witness: Adam Bender

Ernst Berg

No. ____

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo

On the 1st *day of* December 1863

By Lieut. Colonel

To serve in the 2d *Regiment of* Mo Cav

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

Discharged ____ *18*

Regiment of ____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

12. Mounted Rifles

Chief Clerk Office Commissary

Alexander 1863

A. F. A.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____

of ____; that the said ____

is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

The ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis Mo

I, Ernst Berg born in Geutzingen in the State of Prussia aged Thirty six years, and by occupation a Soldier DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of December 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Ernst Berg do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St. Louis Mo this first day of December 1863. BEFORE Edward A. Thompson Capt 7th Cav Mo Vol Inf

Ernst Berg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Augt Hopton M D
act. asst EXAMINING SURGEON. U S A

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ernst Berg previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, brown *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8½ *inches* high.

Eugene Meany 11th Lieut
Lt Col Regiment of Mo Vol Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States in the Regt Mo Vol Inf Volunteers this first day of December 1863
Capt 7th Cav Mo Vol Inf Mustering Officer

354

Bergdorf Anton

Batt'y 6, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	833406655	26
2	83369186	27
3	8336937	28
4	8338943	29
5	833698211	30
6	83383097	31
7	8336960	32
8	833627826	33
9	83363036	34
10	8335674	35
11	83356841	36
12	8335695	37
13	833571	38
14	8343040	39
15	83357253	40
16	8334314	41
17	83357389	42
18	8335748	43
19	833576	44
20	8335774	45
21	833436	46
22	83357913	47
23	8335808	48
24	833581	49
25	8335825	50

Book Mark

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Burgdorf

Pvt., 2d Battery C., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 47 98 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 — 100; **due** $ 75 — 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

x Deserter Feb 1 1865 2 Bd

Book mark: .....

(sd) J. Adjutant

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Bergdorf

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268) J Hammond Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Bergdorf

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Ulrich

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Milton† Burgdorf

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Abram

(268) Copyrighted.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Bergdorf

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1865.

Station Camp near Jefferson City

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(244) Copyrighted.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Bingdorf

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Jefferson City Mo. April 16th 1865.

Book mark:

Absent

(288) Copyrighted.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Burghof.

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hosptl since Feby 22/65.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

(356) Copyrighted.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton + Bergdsof

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Bradshaw.

(858) Copyright.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Bergdorf

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hosp't at Jefferson City, Mo. Oct. 18/64.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

(258)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Berndorf

Pvt., Co. 6, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Aug, 1864.

Station Camp Grover Warrensburg Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

(844) Copyist.

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Bergdorf

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Warrensburg, Mo. since June 5/64

Book mark:

(988) Ranney Copyist.

P | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Bergdorf

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Camp near Cedalia Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

Appt.

(344)

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Bergdorf

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Warrensburg since June 5/64

Book mark:

Ramsey

(858) Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Bergdorf

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358) Copyrid.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y C, 2d Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Perchtan

Cook, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to co. C. 2d Regt Artly Mo vols. by order of Maj. Genl. Schofield.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(356) Copyist.

P | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Bergdorf

Pvt, 2d Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries E, L and M, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(288) Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Bergton

Pri ..., 2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Temporarily attached to Comp. M. Light Battery Acy A. D. No 156 Regt. Ked. Grs.

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery © Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

R. A. Pickerson

(58) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton V Bergtow

Prvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and L, to form 2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

W D Taylor

Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Dengton

Pvt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Temporarily attached to Comp. M. 1st Lt Battery by Sp. Ord. No. 156 Dept. Head Quarters June 5/63

Book mark:

E. S. Richardson

(288) Copyist.

VB | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Antoni Bergtow

Prvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Taylor

(255) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton + Bergton

Priv., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

(258) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton + Bergton

Pvt, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(359) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Berglor

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Mch 31, 1863

Where born Zirsheim, Baden

Age 25 years; occupation Griner

When enlisted Mch 9, 1863

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 00/100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Premium $4.00.

Book mark: .....

W M Sayre

(239) Copyist.

Bagdoff, Antony

P, Co. 6, 2 Reg't Ms. Arty

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l /	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anton Bergtor desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

I do declare, That I am twenty five years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.

The 9th day of March 1863

Witness:

D Sagehorn

Anton his + Bergtor mark

No. _____ 19

Anton Bergtor

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

By Capt. Christie

To serve 3 Years Regiment of Roe. Brig.

_____ enlistment; last service in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of _____ ; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St Louis*

I, *Anton Bergtor* born in *Aran*
in the State of *Schweitz* aged *twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Painter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *ninth* day of *March* 186*3*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Anton Bergtor* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *ninth* day of *March* 186*3*
BEFORE *Me Dana W. Chace*
Capt 18th U S Infty

his
Anton + Bergtor
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Pondrom
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Anton Bergtor* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *Black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

St. Louis Mo.

Second Regiment of *Mo.* *Cavalry* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Anton Bergtor, age 25, occupation Gviner,
born in Schweitz, presented by Dr Hinrichs

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

no

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and Appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

all in good condition

REMARKS.

DATE: March 9th 1863
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo.

[A. G. O. No. 83.]

J. B. Condron
Asst. Surg. 2nd Mo. Artg.
Inspecting Surgeon.

a Baÿdoff
L. 2 Mozart

U. S. Army ~~General~~ Post Hospital,

Jeff'n City Mo Nov 23rd, 1864.

SIR:

I have to inform you that the following named Soldiers ~~are~~ *this day returned to duty, and are directed to report to you:*

NAMES.	RANK.	REGIMENT.	CO.	REMARKS.
Anthony Bageloff	Private	2nd Mo Cavy	L.	

I am, sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

J. P. McElroy
a a Surgeon U.S.A. *in charge of Hospital.*

Lt Col S. H. Hurlbut
Comdg Post

355

Bergdorf Anton

Batt'y H. C., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Bergdorf	Anton
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

Look also

356

Bergemann. August

Batt'y B L E 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8351864	26	
2	8351965	27	
3	8378556	28	
4	8378702	29	
5	8378828	30	
6	8378953	31	
7	8379075	32	
8	8379193	33	
9	8379306	34	
10	8379417	35	
11	8379523	36	
12	8379629	37	
13	8379766	38	
14	8344466	39	
15	8362847	40	
16	8363080	41	
17	8363199	42	
18	8363308	43	
19	8363527	44	
20	8363631	45	
21	8364295	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Page 86 - 1867

See also 5 Mo Vols

1	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

August Bergeman

Pvt., 2d Battery Ed, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks, Mo; Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died of diarrhoea at St. Louis, Mo., July 13, 1864. Final statement forwarded.

Book mark: Died July 12, 1864 Vide D & D.R. I.

Collinge

Copyist.

(361)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Bergemann

Cpl, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due since Enlistment Amt. of Clothing drawn: $32 00. Died at St Louis Mo July 12. 64 - final statement forwarded

Book mark:

J. C. Peck

Copyist.

(255)

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Bergemann

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of Chronic Diarrhoea at Marine U.S. Genl Hospital St Louis Mo. July 12 1864

Book mark:

J.V. Peck

(58) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Bergemann
Corl, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick leave

Book mark:

J. V. Peck

(868) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Augustus Bergmann

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick on furlough at St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(355) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Weissmann

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen Hospital, Little Rock, Ark.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(356) Copyrighted.

P | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Kasper Butzmann

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

(256) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Bergmann

Corpl, Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Bks Mo Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Fld fr Co B Jan 20/62 promoted Corpl Feb 25/62 Clothing allowance due him since June 30/63 when last settled (over)

Book mark Paroj 66 1867

Laumann

(349) Copyist.

APR. 1. 8344466 1891

M O. in accordance with
S O no 219. Hdt yrs Dpt.
of the Mo dated Aug 18, 63

This man is regarded by this D[illegible]
as honorably discharged. Pa[illegible] 1867
and R. & P. 517763.

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Bergmann

Corpl, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out the service Aug. 24, 1863 by Genl Order No. 279 Hdqrs. Dept. of the Missouri.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and M to form 2d Battery E Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(868)

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Bergemann
Corpl, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. McDavis

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Bergeman

Corpl., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E B Thompson

(188) Copyist.

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

August Bergemann

Corp. Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E B Thompson

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Aug Bergemann

Corpl., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(258) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Bergmann

Corp'l C, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached as clerk at Head Qrs. Detachm't 2d Mo Art'y at Rolla Mo.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Bequemann.

Corpl., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On det. service at Rolla Mo. as actg Sergt Major 2d Mo. Arty Oct. Sept 5. '62.

Book mark:

Sitter.

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Bergmann

Cpl, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hines

(356) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Bergemann

Cpl, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Hines

(558) Copyrid.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Bergmann

Cpl, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lieut Bergmann

Capt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfrd from Light-
Batty 2d Art Jan 18. 1862
Promoted Capt Jan 19 1862.

Book mark:

Lucas

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] Dec 31, 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to extra pay for extra duty rendered by order of Col Hunstad as Orderly at Clerk from Oct 7 to Dec 31 '61 Served 3 months as Reg'l Vol mustering off 24 '61

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Department of Missouri, dated January 15, 1862.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(256) Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Bergemann
Pvt, L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo. Nov. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Colwell

(856) Copyist.

Bergeman, August.

P, Co. E, 1 Reg't Ind. Art.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sgt. Co. "I" 2nd Regt

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

August Bugeman

2nd Regt of Ufe St Art.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 12, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates of these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only receiving as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will cause all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of their muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowance that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss of injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities and [illegible] the United States, will not be entered on this [illegible]

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier [illegible] must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, [illegible], &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise they cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with the final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

[illegible] ADJT GENERAL'S OFFICE

JUL 29 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that August Bergemann a Private of Captain G. Stanges Company (G) of the 2d Regiment of Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Berlin, Kingdom of Prussia, aged 44 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Fair complexion, Gray eyes, Light hair, and by occupation an Apothecary, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at St Louis Mo, on the 12th day of September 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Sheet, at St Louis Mo, on the 12th day of September 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the ~~present~~ date, is now ~~present~~ entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of This soldier died in 2d Marine Genl Hospital Saint Louis Mo July 12th 1864

The said Private August Bergemann was last paid by Paymaster Maj Sullivan to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date, he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty seven 22/100 dollars, since the 12th day of September, 1863, when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~ Recruited. He has received from the United States 25/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. and has $75 due him

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____

one haversack and one canteen _____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U.S. Marine Genl Hospital St Louis Mo this 14th day of July, 1864.

N. H. Newman

Surg. U.S. Volunteers in charge

Commanding Company

(A. G. O. No. 8—Feb.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Died July 12/64

Hospital Number 1581 48

Name August Bergemann

Age 40 Nativity Germany

Married or Single Single

Residence St Louis Mo

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Mrs Bergemann St Louis Mo

Rank Pvt Co. E Regiment 2 Mo Inf

When admitted April 2nd 1864

From what source Landing Gen from Little Rock to St Louis from Ward House

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Diarrhoea

Marine G.H.
St. Louis, Mo.

Ward 2

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

U.S. Marine Gen. Hospt.
Saint Louis Mo July 14

Hamm. A.
Surg. U.S.A. in charge

Gives "Final Statement"
in the case of Acquel
Bergemann, a Art. of
Co "G" 2nd Mo. Art. who
died in this Hospital
on the 12th day of July
1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Bri Augt Bergeman

E 2 Reg't of Mo Art

VOLUNTEERS.

July 64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that August Benjamin Private of Captain G. Stanges Company (C) of the 2d Regiment of Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Berlin, ~~State~~ Kingdom of Prussia, aged 42 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; fair complexion, grey eyes, light hair, and by occupation Apothecary, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at St. Louis Mo, on the 12th day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Cook, at St Louis Mo, on the 12th day of September, 186~~3~~, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of This soldier died in U.S. Marine Genl Hospital Saint Louis Mo July 12th 1864

The said Private August Benjamin was last paid by Paymaster Maj Sullivan to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty Seven 29/100 dollars, since the 12th day of September, 186~~4~~, ~~that is clothing charged via last settled~~. He has received from the United States $25 ~~00~~/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. and has $75 due him

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for ~~CLOTHING~~, &c., received on entering service, _____ ~~00~~/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

One Haversack and one Canteen _____ ~~00~~/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ ~~00~~/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ ~~00~~/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U.S. Marine Genl Hospital St Louis Mo this 15th day of July, 1864.

(Per a Certificate)

D. A. Mossman

Surgn U.S.V. in charge

Commanding Company

A. G. O. No. 65—Print.

August Bergemann
Pvt. E. L. Mo Art.
July 12. 64.
Marine H, St Louis Mo

No. 90-B34

9

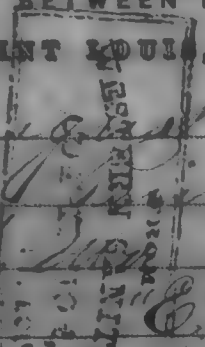
U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER.

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

SAINT LOUIS, MO.



Name of Deceased August Bergemann

Rank, Private

Name of Regiment, 2d Mo. Artillery

Name of Company, "E"

Age, (if known,) Forty Years

Height of Deceased, Five feet Six inches

Date of Death, July 12th 1864

Place of Death, Marine Gen'l Hospital St Louis Ward, No.

Cause of Death, Chronic Diarrhoea

Dr. A. Heinsmuid

Surgeon U.S.V. in Charge.

Berger John

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 83657127	26
2 83657198	27
3 83658195	28
4 83660107	29
5 83661110	30
6 83662206	31
7 83662295	32
8 83663383	33
9 83664490	34
10 83665576	35
11 83666668	36
12 83667760	37
13 83668865	38
14 83744842	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Roll Mus. Pens 66-1867

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Berger

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo., Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to June 30 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 15 88/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 763.

Book mark: Pacs. 66-67

Holcombe

(349)

Copyist.

C. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] Forest

[illegible], 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Sp. Or. No 219 Hd. Qrs. Dept of the Mo.

.....

.....

.....

.....

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and K to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:.....

Allen

(868) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Berger

Sgt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Berger

Sergt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(266) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Sargent

Sergt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct 10, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(859) Copyrid.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Berger

Sgt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Janr & Febr, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt to the ranks for being a mutineer Febr 1863 by Order of Maj Dilworth Comdg Regt

Book mark:

Allen

(368) Copyist.

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Berger

Sgt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Temporarily attached to the 22 regt Inft. Iowa vols. by order of Maj Gen Curtis dated Dec 16/62

Book mark:

Allen

(868) Copyrigt.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Berger

Serg't 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Septr Oct, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(268) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Berger

Berger 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Promoted from a Corpl to a Sergeant Aug 7th 1862

Book mark:

(858) Morgan Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Bergen

Corpl, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Absent as witness in St Louis on General Court Martial.

Book mark:

Morgan

(268) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Berger

Corp'l, Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Steele

(253) Copyright.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Berger

Corp., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(358) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Morgan

Corp., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1st [illegible] Oct to Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served as a private from Oct 1, 1861 to Nov. 12, then promoted to a corporal.

Book mark:

morgan

(268) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Reiger

Pvt, { Capt. Sikemeier's Battery, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Oct 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period War ~~years.~~

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery G, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

B58

Berglor Anton

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

see Bergdorf Anton

Book Mark:

See also

359

Berglos Anton

Batt'y H+C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Bergdorf	28 Anton
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

360

F Bergman William

Batt'y Ork, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 5 - 0 4 7 4	
2	8 3 5 - 0 5 5 7	
3	8 3 5 - 0 6 6 3	
4	8 3 5 - 0 7 2 6	
5	8 3 5 - 0 8 8 8	
6	8 3 5 - 0 9 8 0	
7	8 3 5 - 1 0 7 4	
8	8 3 5 - 1 1 6 3	
9	8 3 5 - 6 3 3	
10	8 3 5 - 1 2 7 1	
11	8 3 5 - 1 4 6 5	
12	8 3 7 5 - 9 0 3	
13	8 3 7 6 0 8 3	
14	8 3 5 - 1 5 - 8 2	
15	8 3 7 6 2 6 3	
16	8 3 7 6 4 1 2	
17	8 3 4 4 7 6 0	
18	8 3 4 5 - 6 0 0	
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Enl'd Mus. Dec 66 - 1867

Re enl'd

2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

William Engelman

Corp., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks-Mo., Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Feb 28th 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $.....00; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $.....00; due $ 100 00

Valuation of horse, $.....00

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....00

Remarks: Clothing a/c Horse equipments since July 1/62 settled to Dec 31/62 Not settled. M.O. according to S.O. No. 219. (1862)

Book mark: Discharged for good (1862)

Forrest

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345600 1891

Hd. Qrs Dept of the Mo Aug 13/63
and C. No. 250. Dept 19/63.

* As appears on Roll.

Bookmark:-(continued)
of service and not entitled to
Bounty. Parg. 66. 67.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Paos 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 768.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William J. Bingham

Pvt. Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo August 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. "K" 2d Mo. Artly. Feby 28/63 by order of Col. Almstedt

Book mark:.....

Cooke

(249) Copyist.

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Bergman

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sick at Reg't. Hosp. 2d Mo. Art, St. Louis Mo.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:.....

Philipsen

Copyist.

(868)

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Bergmann

Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In St. Louis, Mo. at Regt Hospital.

Book mark:

Phillipsen

(288) Copyist.

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William P. Bergman

Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfd from Co. B to Co. K, 2d Mo. Batty, Mch 1/63 by order Col Blunted

Book mark:

(966) Cooke Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Bergmann

Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. 3d Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Comp B since Feb. 28 '63. by order of Lt. Olmstedt

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

(868) Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Bergman

Pvt. 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Comp. B since Feb. 28/63, by order of Col. Attmatedk

Book mark:

Philipsen

(359) Copyist.

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William Bergman

Cpl 1st, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: transferred to Co K 2d Mo Art'y March 1. 1863 Order of Col Almstedt

Book mark:

Black

(359) Copyright

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Bergman

Pvt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Is indebted to Th Berger Sutler for the Months of Jan & Feby 1862 to the Amt of $ 12 00

Book mark:

Black

Copyright.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Bugman

Co. , 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered to date of assignment to Co. K. by Lt. Co. No 15 Feb 20 St Louis Mo

Book mark:

Commd

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Bergman

Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Under arrest since Dec 4th 1862 and del to another Regt

Book mark:

Black

(888) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Bergman

Cpl, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

Copyrighted.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Bergman

Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(356) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Bergman

Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

(868) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Dorgan

Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 186 2.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

Copyrighted.

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Bergman

Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

(868) Copyrighted.

V | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hilliard Seymour

Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from last Muster to Dec. 31, 186 1.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

(860) Copyrid.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Bergmann

Pvt., Capt. Renisch's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo., Oct. 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 20, 186 .

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period ..... years. the war.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Gilbert

(356) Copyist.

Bergmann, William

, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. Arty.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

8

Hd Qrs. 2 Div. 2d Mo. Arty
St. Louis, Sept. 20. 62

Respectfully returned to Brig. Gen. Strong Comdg. St. Louis District, with information that Private Bergman Comp. K. was released from arrest by Special Orders N. 134 Hd Qrs 2d Div. Mo. Arty. by virtue of an endorsement of Brig. Gen. Strong. The Copy of said Order is sent a second time now to Benton Barracks

Enclosed Copy of Special Orders N. 134. Hd Qrs. 2 Div. Mo. Arty.

J. Wagenersee

Lt. Col. Comdg. 2d Mo. Arty

Head Quarters St. Louis District,

Lieut Col Wm Devereux
Comdg 2nd Mo Art'y

St. Louis, Sept 19th 1863.

Colonel

I am informed that private Wm Bergmann Co K 2d Mo Art. has been under arrest since May 1863. Was arrested by Lt D Bartholin then adjt of 2d Mo art. and that no charges have ever been preferred against Bergmann. You will ascertain the cause of arrest & report to these Head Quarters

By Command

Wm Bergman

2nd Mo Arty.

"K."

Copy

Sp. Order
No 134

Head Qrs. 2nd Mo Arty
St Louis Sept 9 1868

Private Wm Bergman is hereby released from arrest by direction of Brig. Genl Strong Comdg St Louis District. There are no Charges on file at District Head Quarters

By order of Lt Col Weyderman
Comdg 2nd Mo Arty
(Signed) Chas Vanleat
Adjt

Major E Wilkins.
Comdg 2nd Mo Arty Benton Barracks

361

Bergmann William

Batt'y Br 16, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Bergmann William	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: Page 66-1867

See also

362

Bergton Anton

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Bergdorf Anton	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

363

Berg tor Anton

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Bergdorf Anton	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

364

Bergtow Anton

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Bergdorf	28 Anton
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

365 Egerton

+ Berling Eckhardt

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-8795-5	"
2	75-8806 7	"
3	75-8819 6	"
4	75-8834 8	"
5	75-8850 3	"
6	75-8861 3	"
7	75-8874 1	"
8	75-8884 7	"
9	75-8895-2	"
10	75-8904 6	"
11	75-8913 4	"
12	75-8924 2	"
13	75-8734 8	"
14	75-8945-6	"
15	75-8953-9	"
16	75-8967	"
17	8364387	"
18	8364817	"
19	8364595-	"
20	8364720	"
21	8364873	"
22	8365095-	"
23	8365628	"
24	8345736	"
25	36831371	"

Book Mark

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Bowling

Pvt., Batt'y F., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near Rome Ga., Oct 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital at St Louis since Feby 2/62 Descriptive roll unfurnished

over

Book mark:

Mustering

(340) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345736 ☆1891☆

Sick when sent to Hospital.
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
Service.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corp'l Sarah Perkins

P.V., 2d Battery F., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Aug. 25, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged

By expiration of time of service

Book mark: .....

E. Field Capt.

(361)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eckardt Berling

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 13, '64 by reason of Expiration of service. Final statement rendered.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(258)

Copyrid.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eckhard Berling

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in Hospital Memphis Tenn Aug 4 1862.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(256) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eckhardt Berling

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in the Hosp. at Memphis since Aug. 4/62

Book mark:

Fuller

(858) Copyist.

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eckhardt Berling

501, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp at Memphis since Aug. 4/62

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist.

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Eckhardt Berling

Cpl, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Absent sick in Hosp. since Aug 11/62

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eckhardt Berling

Pvt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 1.

Where Davenport

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 8, 186 1.

Where St Louis

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: In Hosp at Memphis since Aug 4/62

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed by transfer of 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery (Landgraeber's) November, 1863, per S. O. 132, State of Missouri, dated Sept. 30, 1863.

Book mark; .....

Fuller

(25½d)

Copyist.

B | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Eckhardt Berling

Pt, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

In hospital at Memphis, since August 21st 1862.

X Name appears in column of "names present" with lines drawn through it.

*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery. It was transferred to the 2 Missouri Light Art'y in November, 1863, and became 2d Battery F of that regiment.

Book mark:

Kenny

(368) Copyist

B | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

+

Ekhardt Behrling

Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Sent into hospital at Memphis

Aug. 4, 1862.

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Kearny

(268) Copyist.

B | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Eckhardt Berling

Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Sent into hospital at Memphis,
Aug. 4: 1862.

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Kearny
Copyist.

J | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Corporal Private

Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 30, 186 3.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent in the Hospital at Memphis Aug 7th 62

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

(868) Copyrid.

B | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Eggert Berling

Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 16, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Sent in to Hospital at Memphis.

Aug. 4. 1862.

Book mark:

Kearney

(759) Copyist.

B | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Eckhardt Berling

Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Indpt. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Sent into the hospital at Memphis, Aug. 4, 1863.

*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Kenney
Capt.

P. 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Egert † Bruning

Pvt, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent in to hospl. at Memphis. Aug 4/62.

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

(258) Wm Langhei

Copyist.

B 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

E. Schandt Berlin 4

Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent in the Hospl at Memphis Aug. 4 '62

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

(348) Chapin

Copyist.

B | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Eggert's Battery

Ohio, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent into Hospital at Memphis Aug. 4/62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Chapin

(358) Copyist.

B. | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Eggert Barling

Pvt, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for 18 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hosp Memphis Aug 4 1862.

Book mark:

Dayton

(859) Copyist.

B | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Eckhardt Berling

Major, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

(855) Copyist.

B | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Egbert Berdine
Pvt., 1st Flying Battery, 2 Division,*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick in the Post Hospital at Rolla Feb 1st 1862

*This organization was subsequently called 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Stevenson

Copyist.

C | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Egart Perkins

Cart., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ~~Left sick in~~ Joint Hospl. at Rolla, Feb. 1, 1862. Returned to ranks, Jany 1, 1862.

~~Book mark:~~

Sabine

(358) Copyist.

F | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Egbert Perkins

Corp., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

Copyrid.

F | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Egbert Perkins

Corp., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 8th Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

Copyist.

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Pvt. Albert Perkins

Corp., Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Sept. Miss. Mch. 14, 1864.

Muster-in to date Oct 8th, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 20, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 yrs.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

CANCELLED. This card was struck out by order of Quartermaster General made from a copy of the original muster roll certified to by the Commissioner of Pay and Muster. See card roll of original muster roll.

* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Sabine

Copyist.

D | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Egert Beling

Corp'l, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y *

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, No date, 186 .

Muster-in to date, , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, Sept 23, 186 .

Where, Davenport Io.

Period, 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent not mustered

* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

A J Moore

(356) Copyist.

Eckhardt Berking

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

B. Eckhardt
F.

Belin

OATH OF IDENTITY.

_____

*of the town of*_____

*County of*_____*in the State of*_____

On this_____day of_____in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty_____personally appeared before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace for the county and_____above mentioned,_____who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is the identical_____who was a_____in the company commanded by Captain_____in the regiment _____commanded by_____; that he enlisted on the_____day of_____ for the term of_____and was discharged at_____on the_____day of_____by reason of_____

_____

_____

Sworn and subscribed to before me the day and year above written.

_____

I certify that_____before whom the above affidavit purports to have been made, is a Justice of the Peace duly authorized to administer oaths, and that the above is his signature.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal, this_____day of_____ in the year_____ at_____in the State of_____

L. S.

_____

*Clerk of the*_____

To all whom it may Concern.



Know ye, That Berling E Khardt a

Private of Captain Louis Voelkner's (late Pennypacker's)

Company, (F.) Second Regiment of Artillery Mo Vols

VOLUNTEERS who was enrolled on the twenty third day of September

one thousand eight hundred and ~~sixty~~ four to serve three years or

during the war, is hereby **Discharged** from the service of the United States,

this Thirteenth day of October, 1864, at in The Field

Ga. by reason of expiration of term of Service

(No objection to his being re-enlisted is known to exist.)

Said Berling Eckhardt was born in Davenport

in the State of Iowa, is ~~twenty seven~~ years of age,

five feet teen inches high, light complexion, blue eyes,

light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer

Given at Near Rome this Thirteenth day of

October 1864.

Geo. Echte 1st Lieut

C. F. 2nd Mo Lt. Arty.

Commanding the ~~Regt.~~ Co.

* This sentence will be erased should there be anything in the conduct or physical condition of the soldier rendering him unfit for the Army.

U. S. G. No. 937

Richard Romaine Lt 13th U. S. Inf.

A. C. M. 1st Div. 13th A. C.

366

Berlon John

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Berlon, J.	28 John
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

367

+ Berlong John

Batt'y D 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83584338	26	
2	83585442	27	
3	83586622	28	
4	83587788	29	
5	83588884	30	
6	83589864	31	
7	83591655	32	
8	83454704	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Berling

Private, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 2nd Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Post Surgeon at Cape Girardeau on account of bodily disability

Book mark: Vol 1st Jany 5th 1863 mile Drs R

David

(356) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Berlong

Pvt

....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

David

(868) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Berlong

Pvt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(258)

Copyrighted.

12 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Barbang

Pvt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(353) A. Stewart
Asst.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Berlong

Sergt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January & February, 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(268) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Berliang

Sgt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 31, 186/.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Norman

(268) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Berlong

Pvt., Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Mo., Oct 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 12, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 30 Sept, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(266) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Benton

Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Sept 19, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at Cape Girardeau Oct 25th 1862

Book mark Jany 8th 1863 Vide D.R.B.R.

---

(249) J. Jennings

Copyist.

Berling, John

O, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 1	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ft. Wood.

R 110 284

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of **453**

John Berling

a private Co. D

Second Reg't of Mo. Cavalry.

Jan 8

Approved,

Med. Inspr

Med. Director

Hd Qrs St Louis Dist of Mo

St Louis Jany 6. 1863

To be discharged

By Order of Brig Gen Eaton

R M Elliott

Lieut 2nd Asst

Adjutant General's Office

Jan 21 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Cold in Camp

Rec

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

Jany 8

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*)

John Berlong Private of Captain Martin Lorenz

Company, [D] of the Second Regiment of United States

Cavalry Mo. Vol, was enlisted by Captain M. Lorenz, of

the Second Regiment of Cavalry Mo. Vol at St. Louis Mo.

on the Thirtieth day of September 1861, to serve three years; he was born

in Hohenzollern in the State of Bavaria, is Fifty one.

years of age, Five feet Five inches high, Dark complexion, brown eyes,

Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Carpenter. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty 40 days

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 209, Medical Dep. Gen Reg.

has been unfit for duty on acc of Varicose veins
& general debility

STATION: Fort B. Cape Girardeau

DATE: October 28th 1862

Charles Lapan 1st Lt

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Berlong of

Captain Lorenz Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Here consult par. 1134, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 210, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

old age (being 51 years) & Varicose veins extending
to groin & scrotum of an old date are therefore not entitled
to pension

Louis Tiemann M.D.

Surgeon.

Atlanta Mo 1862 Dec 18th

DISCHARGED this 8th day of January 1863, at Saint Louis Mo

H. Asboth

Colonel *Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

368

† Bernette Alcis

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8365726	11	8353228
2	8365809	12	8353368
3	8365909	13	8353501
4	8366022	14	8353633
5	8366127	15	
6	8366228	16	
7	8366318	17	
8	8366404	18	
9	8366491	19	
10	8366577	20	
11	8366669	21	
12	8366761	22	
13	8366866	23	
14	8354843	24	
15	8340960	25	
16	8340400	26	
17	8352155	27	
18	8352250	28	
19	8352345	29	
20	8352455	30	
21	8352560	31	
22	8352696	32	
23	8352830	33	
24	8352968	34	
25	8353084	35	

Book Mark: Page 66. 1867

See also 22nd Iowa Vols

13	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Alois Lauther

Private, 3d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo., Dec 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 16, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; **drawn since** $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; **due U. S.** $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 20 55/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 210 00; **due** $ 190 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Due Butler $5.

"Veteran" Age 28.

Book mark: .....

P. F. Evans.

(261) Copyist.

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt Samuel [illegible]

Co., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 5th Sept absent, Vikers County due.

Book mark:

(268) D. F. Evans

Copyist.

D 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Miss Hammitt

Pvt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Mch 1st 1865

County due.

Book mark:

(866) D. F. Evans.

Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Aloiis Barnutka

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 5th installment of Veteran bounty due.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(358) Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hiram Barnston

Pt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Clark
Copyist.

(868)

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private [illegible]

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Clark

(358) Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Augustus

etc., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 4th instalment of Veteran bounty due.

Book mark:

C. C. Clark

Copyist.

(858)

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Moses Barnthal

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(288) Copyrid.

P | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Alvin Parrish Pvt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(868) Copyist.

U. S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Horace Runnells

Lt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached from Regiment Recruiting Service

Book mark:

(356) Lowry Copyist.

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hiram Parmelee

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(288) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Alvin Barnett

Co., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2nd instalment of $402 Bounty due

Book mark:

(268) W. H. Stearns

Copyist.

B 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Alonzo Barnett

Co., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted under War Jeprovisional G. O. No. 191 Dt. D entitling him to $402 Bounty

Book mark:

(268) J. J. Leadens Capt.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Alvin E Bronnister

Recruit, Battery ....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Nov 19, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Nov 16, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 16, 186 3.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alvin

(837)

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Alois Barmeter

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 19, 186 3

Where born Switzerland

Age 28 years; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Nov 16, 186 3.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Sandy; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(330) Copyist.

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Alois Bermeter

Pvt 1st G

....., Co. ....., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 13 55/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 44/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Paos Oct 1867 and R. & P. 517 768.

.....

Book mark: P.A.O.H. bk 67

.....

(249) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Corporal

Sergt, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by
Reason of Ltr Order No 219
Hd. Qrs. Dept of the Mo.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and K to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Allen

Copyist.

(868)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Mich Bennetter

1st, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(858)

Copyist.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Alois Bernetter

Sergt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner at Fort No 4 St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Allen

(858) Copyist.

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Bernstein

1st Lt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner at Fort Pt. Morris Ino.

Book mark:

Allen

(859) Copyrighted.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Alois Bruckner

Sergt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Temporarily attached to the 22 Reg't Iowa Infty Vol Dec 1/62 by Order of Maj. Gen Curtis

Book mark:

Allen

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Chas Bernetter

Sgt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Temporarily attached to 22 Regt Inf Iowa Vol by order of Maj. Gen Curtis Dated Dec 10/62

Book mark:

Allen

(268) Copying.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Aloïs Bemetter

pvt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(288) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Alois Bermelle

pt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(388) Morgan

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Alois Bernette

Pvt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Morgan

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Alvis Bennette

H, Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Steele

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Alois Bernette

Sgt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(358) Copyist.

3	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Abiel Bennette

pvt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1st March 186 to Dec. 31, 186 1

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

morgan

(858) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Alois Bernette

Pvt., { Capt. Sikemeier's Battery, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 29, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 29, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 24, 186 1.

Where St Louis

Period ~~1 year~~ ~~years.~~

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery G, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Morgan

(256) Copyist.

Barnetter Alvis

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments — 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alois Baumetter desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am Twenty Eight years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis mo

The 16th day of November 1863

Witness:

Adam Herbeck

Alois Baumetter

No.

Alois Baumetter
Volunteered at St Louis mo
on the 16 day of 1863
By Lt Colonel
25 Regiment of Infantry

2 yrs enlistment; last served in Company (B)
2d Regiment of Infantry
Discharged 24 August 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ———

of ———; that the said ———

is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

The ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Alois Barmettler born in Underwalden in the State of Switzerland aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of November 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alois Barmettler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 16th day of Novbr 1863 BEFORE Jno. C. Thompson Capty & Asst Mustr Office

Alois Barmettler

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abner Hopkins M.D. Asst Surgeon U.S.A. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alois Barmettler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, chestnut hair, Sandy complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

E. Hoan 2d Regiment of Mo Art Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

[To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.]

RECRUIT Alois Barmetler, age 28, occupation Soldier

born in Underdorf Switzerland presented by

1 Have you ever been sick? no

When and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what? none

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? none

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes had Small Pox

Head. good

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck good

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities. All the above sound & good

REMARKS.

Able Bodied & approved for a Soldier

Boy

DATE, November 16th 1863

RENDEZVOUS, St Louis Mo

Abner Hopton M.D.
Act'g Asst Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A

369

Bermeller Alois

Batt'y Gr. 2, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

See Bermeller Alois

Book Mark: Oct. 66, 1867

See also 2nd Iowa Vols

+ D370 or Michael

Bernal Michael

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340191	26	
2	8340796	27	
3	8340133	28	
4	8359750	29	
5	8348798	30	
6	8348902	31	
7	8349026	32	
8	8349183	33	
9	8349346	34	
10	8349499	35	
11	8349654	36	
12	8349805	37	
13	8349936	38	
14	8350064	39	
15	8350193	40	
16	8350301	41	
17	illegible	42	
18	illegible	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

Survivor

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Bernal.

Pvt, 2d Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 00/100

Due soldier $ ..... 00/100; due U. S. $ 27 92/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 90 21/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 75 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(261) Copyist.

63 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Bernal

Pvt, 2 Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 1864 – Absent as witness on Court martial at St Louis Mo by S O 11 Hdqrs Sub Dist Cape Girardeau Mo.

Book mark:

(346) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Bernal

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corporal Lemal

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

(356) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Conrad

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

(255) Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Bernal

Sgt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

(288) Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Bernal

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(868) Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Bernal

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268)

Mague

Copyright.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Bernal

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

(368) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael+ Burnel

Pvt 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) A. Michaud
Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Michael Bernal

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: As witness on G.C.M. St Louis Mo spec ord No 11 Hd Qrs 8th Dist Cape Girardeau Mo.

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(388) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Bernal

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(866) S. Merchant

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Pvt Michael Bernal, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(858) Copyist.

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergeant Lieut

Pvt, 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Com. Lieut from Sergeant

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Crisler

(368)

Copyright

C	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Michael Brown

Gun, Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cape Girardeau Mo., Sept. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 25, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid Bounty $

Discharged

Book mark:

---

(237) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Bernard

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. June 30, 1863.

Where born Danzig, Prussia

Age 21 years; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted June 25, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 00

Comm. Co. 4, 00.

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

(339) J. A. Adjutant Copyist.

19	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Michael [illegible]

Pvt., Battery ....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

[signature]

(287) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Bernel

....., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Where born Danzig Prussia

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where St Louis

By whom Lt Hinrichs; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept 11/63 at Cape Girar by Lt Simerel

Burnham

(2284)

Copyist.

Bernal Michael

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments – 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Bernal desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty one years and _____ months of age: that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
The twenty fifth day of June 1863

Witness:
D. Sayler

Michael Bernal

Michael Bernal No. 16
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.
June twenty Fifth 1863,
By Wms Fitch
2nd Regiment of Mo. Mily Ass. for
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

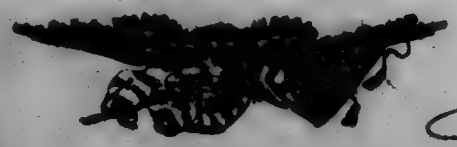
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the is years of age; and I said do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment



STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Michael Burnal born in Danzig in the State of Prussia aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty fifth day of June 1863, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Michael Burnal do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 25th day of June 1863 Before me Capt 13th Reg Enlisting Officer

Michl Burnal

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Michael Burnal previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet four ½ inches high.

1st Lieut 2nd Reg. Inv. Corps. Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Michael Pessmal, age 21 yrs, occupation Shoemaker

born in Prussia, presented by Lieut Fr. Henrichs

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? none.
3. Have you ever had fits? —— no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no — Exam'd
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no — Exam'd
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no — Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? —— no — Exam'd
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no — Exam'd
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes Vaccinated

Head. — Exam'd good
Ears. —— Exam'd
Face. —— Exam'd
Eyes and Appendages. —— Exam'd
Nose. —— Exam'd
Organs of Mastication and Voice. —— Exam'd
Neck. —— Exam'd
Chest —— Exam'd
Abdomen. —— Exam'd
Genital and Urinary Organs. —— Exam'd
Vertebral Column. —— Exam'd
Superior Extremities. —— Exam'd
Inferior Extremities. —— Exam'd

REMARKS.

able bodied
& appointed

DATE: June 25th 1863
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

Thos. Hopton M.D.
Act. Apt. Surg. U.S.A.
Inspecting Surgeon.

371

Bernet Jacob

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	838137	■
2	838140	■
3	838155	■
4	838169	■
5	838184	■
6	838197	■
7	838212	■
8	834953	■
9	838228	■
10	834236	■
11	838243	■
12	838257	■
13	834261	■
14	838276	■
15	838271	■
16	838293	■
17	834510	■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark: Pg 66-67

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Bennett

Pvt....., Batt'y Mo., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo., Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Aug 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 30 52/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Pay due as Corp'l up to May 1/63 & as Pvt from May 1/63. Clothing allowance due since July 1/62 when last settled. (over)

Book mark: Pvt Oct 6, 1863

Floyd

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4.

8345510

1891

M-O. accord. to S.O. No. 219
Hdqrs Dept of the Mo. Aug 13. 1863

This man is regarded by this Dept. [illegible]
as honorably discharged. Paos 66 1867
and R. & P. 617 763.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Paos 66 1867
and R. & P. 617 763.

13	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Jacob Sinnett

Sergt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest reduced to the ranks from Corpl May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(356) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Berner

Corpl (Second Section), 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Abs.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: sick at Regtl Hospl St Louis Mo since Mch 16, 1863.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Commuted pay $7.94. J. F. C.

Book mark:

W. H. Taylor

(866) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Bernet

Corpl, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Abs.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

N D Taylor

(868) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Bennet

Corpl., Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a Special

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for April 10, 1863.

Station

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Regt. Hosp. at St. Louis, Mo. since March 16/63.

Book mark:

(344) J. B. Jones

Copyrid.

C3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Bennett

Corp'l, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Abs.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service.

Book mark:

Wm A Tyler

(259) Copyrid.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Jacob M. Bennet

1st Lieut

1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Detached Service

Book mark:

(356) Wm Scott Capt.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Bernet

Corpl., Co. M., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Station Houston, Texas, Co., Mo.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

(344) Copyist.

A B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Beard

Cpl, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on De-tached Service with Lieut Elfen,

Book mark:

W Kan Asst

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Bernet

Corpl., Co. M., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept. & Oct., 186 2

Station Camp near Salem, Mo.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones
Capt.

(344)

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Bru[illegible]

Corp., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Rolla since Sept 23/62

Book mark:

Feasta

(868) Copyright.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Bennet

Corp., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(258) Copyist.

P | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Bernet

Corp., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(356) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Bennet

Corp., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 7.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(266) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Turner

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corp Jan 4/62

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Pennet

Pvt., Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : .....

Passed

(356) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Barnet

Pvt, { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 186 .

Where Washington, Mo.

Period ~~years.~~ For the war

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyist.

372

Berngesser. Frederick

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Berngesser Fred	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

373

Bernhard, Charles

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	837632	26	
2	837800	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Bernhard

Pvt, 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 17. 61. to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Discharged

Furlough granted to Oct. 29. 61.

Not returned from St. Charles,

Mo.

No M.O. Roll of Co

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ekmark

(258) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Bernhard

Pvt., Capt. Pfister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U.S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 3, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough.

Reported by Comp'y.

*This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(356) J. B. Sherman

Copyist.

374

Bernhard. John

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8374850	11
2 8374934	12
3 8375029	13
4 8375149	14
5 8375247	15
6 8375343	16
7 8375440	17
8 8375618	18
9 8375750	19
10 8375900	20
11 8376080	21
12 8376260	22
13 8376409	23
14 8345097	24
15	25
16	26
17	27
18	28
19	29
20	30
21	31
22	32
23	33
24	34
25	35

Book Mark. Paid - 11 - 1867

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Lenhart

Corp., Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks-Mo., Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $19.46/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $~~100~~ 00/100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due since July 1st 1862 when last settled. Mc Canceling to 30 Oct 63 (over)

Book mark: Discharge for next (over)

Forrest

Copyist.

(349)

APR. 4. 8345597 1891

Hd. Qrs. Dept of the Mo Aug 13/63
and O. No. 256, Dept 19/63.

*asappears on Roll.

Book mark: (Continued)
of service and not entitled to
Bounty. Pars. 66. 67.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Paos 66 1867 and R. & P. 617 768.

D. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Bernhard

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Fort No. 5, St. Louis Mo.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Philipsen

Copyist.

(868)

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Bernhard

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Fort No. 8, St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(388) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Bernhard

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. and Apl, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Arrest at Fort No. 8 St. Louis

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Bernhard

Pvt. 1st, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(250) Copyist.

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Bernhard

Priv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(355) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Wright

Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered for 3 years
Returned by Co Roll Dec 31
St Louis Dist

Book mark:

(268) Copyrighted.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Burkhart

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commack

per A. A. M.

(888) Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John C. [illegible] 1st Lt

D, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commack

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sgt. Gen. Richardson

Lt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gramm & R.

(355) Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Bernhards

Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

(256) Copyrighted.

65 | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John Bernhard

Cpt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan Feby 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

(858) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Bernhard

Cpl., Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : .....

Hardman

(383) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Leonhard

Pvt, Batt'y M, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1861.

Where St. Louis.

Period ~~years.~~ For the war.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Hardman

(25c) Copyist.

375

Bernhardt John

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Bernhard John	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

376

Berninger. August

Batt'y BK, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	835-0562	26	
2	835-0667	27	
3	835-0800	28	
4	835-0892	29	
5	835-0984	30	
6	835-1078	31	
7	835-1167	32	
8	835-1275	33	
9	835-1464	34	
10	835-1504	35	
11	835-1581	36	
12	835-1684	37	
13	835-1764	38	
14	835-1843	39	
15	835-1975	40	
16	835-2063	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Page 66-67

Remarks:

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Samuel

Co. ——, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks. Mo., Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Not known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ *100 00 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due since July 1/62 when last settled M. C. according to S.O. No. 219 (A.G.O.)

Book mark: Discharged for good (A.G.O.)

Samuel

(340) Copyist.

APR. 4.

8345603

18913

Mod. 2nd. Dept of the Mo. Aug 13/63.
and G.O. No. 256. Sept 19/63.

*appears on Roll.

Book mark:-(Continued)
of service and not entitled to
Bounty. Parg. 66. 67.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Paos 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 768.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Bennenger

Pvt. Battery

....., Co. B., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Bks Mo Aug 24, 186 3.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. "K" 2d Mo. Artly. Feby 28/63 by order of Col. Elmstead.

Book mark:.....

Cooke

(349) Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Berninger

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted at Fort No. 8, St. Louis, Mo.

Mustered in Nov 6-61 at St Louis Mo

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Philipsen

Copyist.

(365)

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Derringer

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Fort no. 8, St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(266) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Boninger

Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Hosp Bonnet Feb. 28 '63. by order Lieut. Olmstedt. In arrest at Fort No. 8

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

(868) Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Deminger

Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transfd from Co. B to Co. K 2d Mo. Arty Mch 1863 by order Col. Schuetz

Book mark:.....

Cooke

(2000) Copyright.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Bernninger

Pvt., Batt'y X, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Comp. B since Feb. 28/63, by order of Col. Almstedt.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(356) Copyist.

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

August Berninger

Corp'l, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks. Transferred to Co. K 2d Mo. Arty March 1st 1863 by order of Lt. Col. Almstedt

Book mark:

Beach

(859) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Berninger

Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Berninger

Pvt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: under arrest since Dec 4th 1862 and det to another Regt

Book mark:

Beach

(868) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Berninger

Pvt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beau

(868) Copyrighted.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Berninger

Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Sennenger

Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

(268) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Bumm
Pvt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gillul

(988) Copyist.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Jennings

Pvt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gillett

(858) Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Binninger

Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from Muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Oct 27 61 at St Louis mo for 2 years.

Book mark:

Gilbert

(966) Copyright.

Beere, Jacob 377

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Beere Jacob	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 378 James

Berry James S.

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834032	1	
2	834093	2	
3	835-205-7	3	
4	835-2153	4	
5	835-2248	5	
6	835-2343	6	
7	835-2453	7	
8	835-2558	8	
9	835-2693	9	
10	835-2828	10	
11	835-2956	11	
12	835 3082	12	
13	835-3226	13	
14	835-3366	14	
15	835-3499	15	
16	835-3631	16	
17		17	
18		18	
19		19	
20		20	
21		21	
22		22	
23		23	
24		24	
25		25	

Book Mark:

Sergt	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

James L. Perry

Sergt, 3d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo, Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 52 79/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 402 100; due $ 225 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be charged for Ord. Stores Lost - Ft. 31 "Veteran" Dec Public Prop. - Age 22.

Book mark: .....

P. F. Evans.

(261) Copyist.

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James J. Dingy

Capt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd 6th inst. Amount due Abstract on "Dot Sec."

Book mark:

D. T. Evans

Appointed.

(316)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James F. Berry.

Pvt. 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 5th Mo. inst. Mounted Volunteers

County due.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

(386) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James F. Berry

Sergt., 3d Battery B. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2d installment of Veteran bounty due.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(266) Copyrighted.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James T. Berry

Sgt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2d installment of Veteran bounty due

Book mark:

E. E. Clark

Capt.

(366)

B. | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

James F. Perry

Art., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. Clarke

(868) Copyrid.

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Green

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 30/100 for C. & J. E.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 4th installment of Veteran bounty to date. Due U.S. for clothing at $ 1.90.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(368) Copyist.

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Kerry

Pvt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Cl. & Eq.
$2.39 for order $4.90

Book mark:

Lowry

(355) Copyist.

L. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Lowry

Pvt. 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Augt., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Cav. Eq. & 2 Sets, for Ordnance & Eq.

Book mark:

James Lowry

(356) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Berry

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted at Warrensburg Johnson County Mo.

Book mark:

Lowry

(368) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Perry

Cpl., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2d installment Veteran Bounty due

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) Copyist.

| 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Daniel Bailey

Co. E, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

B 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Berry

Pvt., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(288) J. H. Stearns Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Daniel F. Dilly

Pvt., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled under the provisions of Genl Order 191 War Dept entitling him to $ 402 bounty being a Veteran Soldier

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

H. H. Stearns

(868) Copyright.

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James T. Berry

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 31, 1863.

Where born Henderson, Ky.

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 7, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 75 00

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. R. Nice

(330) Capt.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James T Berry

Pvt, Battery Recruits, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Oct 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1863

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asst

(287) Copyist.

2 Sa
2 Cha

Berry James T.

Co. , Reg't 2 No. La.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments — 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James B Berry desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Twenty-two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo

The 7th day of October 1863

Witness:

John Da. Crouch

James B Berry

Mark

No. ———

James B Berry

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo

on the 7th day of October 1863

By Capt. C. Miller

To Regiment of Regulars

———

———

———enlistment; last served in Company ( )

———Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ;

that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

John Da. Crouch

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis mo

I, James F Berry. born in Hendersonville
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty two years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventh day of October 1863
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James F Berry do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States
of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis mo
this 8th day of October 1863 } James F Berry
Before me D K Chuck mark
Capt 13th Inf Enlisting

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Vondron
Surgn. 2nd Mo. Cavy.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James F Berry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Eugene Bloom 1st Lieut
2d Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Printr. Ofr. July, 1863

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, James F Berry age, 22 occupation, Farmer
born in Henderson Co. Kentucky presented by Colonel Ernst

1 Have you ever been sick?
When, and of what diseases?
2 Have you any disease now, and what?
3 Have you ever had fits?
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a discolation, or a sprain?
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7 Are you subject to piles?
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? had the small pox —

no —

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

all in good condition

REMARKS.

Date, October 7th 1863
Rendezvous, St. Louis mo

J. B. Goodrow
Surgn. 2nd. Mo. Artly
Inspecting Surgeon.

379

Berry John

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340131	26	
2	8340725	27	
3	835-9634	28	
4	835-7747	29	
5	8324-8796	30	
6	8348791	31	
7	835-0390	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Octavius Berry

Pvt, 2d Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; **due U. S.** $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; **due** $ 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Discharged for disability Dec. 7/63 at Cape Girardeau Mo - Final Statement Given.

Book mark: .....

(281) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Berry

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 22/63
By reason of Disability

Book mark: Discharged Dec 22/63 (Own)

L. Merchant

(356) Copyrighted.

APR. - 6 8348991 1891

By reason of Disability, Because of Chronic Dysentery Vide D & D R

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Berry

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

A Merchant

(258) Copyist.

Co. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Capt. Peter Pelham

Pvt., 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Has received no advance bounty.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Copied

Copyist

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

..., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ..., 186 3.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : ...

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyrighted.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Berry

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., June 1, 186 3.

Where born Cape Girardeau Mo.

Age 33 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 12, 186 3.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ Premium 25 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Rowland

(339) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Carey

Pvt., Battery L, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cape Girardeau Mo Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 2, 1863

Where Cape Girardeau Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled & Mustered

Nov 1 Paid

Book mark:

Carey

(237) Copyist.

Berry, John

A, Co. a, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates	1	Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	1
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sahard Berry, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Thirty three years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of my term of enlistment, and that there is no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Saint Louis Mo

, the Twelfth day of

John Berry

Witness:

D. Sagehorn

John Berry No. .....

Enlisted at Cape Girardeau Mo, 18 62

By Capt. Hamilton

Regiment of Artillery

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

..... Regiment of .....

Discharged ....., 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ....., of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at .....

....., the ..... day of .....

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistments

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cape Girardeau

I, John Berry born in Cape Girardeau in the State of Missouri aged Thirty three years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Fourth day of May, 1862., as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Berry, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at City of Cape Girardeau John Berry
Mo., this 12th day of May, 1862,
Before Edward D Engelmann Clerk of the Cape Girardeau Board of Enrollment Mo
as witness my name & official seal of said Board

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W A Perkins A A Surg U S A
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Berry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Fr. Hinrichs 1st Lieut
and Recruiting Officer.
2nd Reg. Mo. Mil.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT John Berry age Thirty three occupation Farmer

born in Wain County, Mo., presented by Lieut. John Depp

1 Have you ever been sick? No has -
When, and of what diseases? Febris intermittens

2 Have you any disease now, and what? - none

3 Have you ever had fits? - - never

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? - never

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? has not

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? occasionally or have you ever had the "horrors?" - never

7 Are you subject to piles? is not

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? - none

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? - has been vaccinated. not had small pox

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

All Sound

REMARKS

I [redacted] not find any good reason why the above John Berry should not be entered as a Soldier

DATE May 12. 1863
RENDEZVOUS: Cape Girardeau Mo

G A Perkins Asst Surg
Inspecting Surgeon.

1863

R 114

1214

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Old Land
9-12-11

In the case of **451**

John Berry

a Private of Co. A

2d Regt of Arty Mo Vols

Dec 22

Approved

F. G. Porter Surg U.S.A.
Med Director
St Louis Dist

Hd Qrs Saint Louis District
Saint Louis Dec. 14, 1863

To be Discharged
By order of
Brig. Genl Fisk
Wm Elliott
Capt & A.A.G.
Adjutant Generals Office
Jun 14 1864

Duplicate sent the Surgeon in Charge

Received (A. G. Office) [illegible] 14 1864

Dec 22

Entd on Consd Roll

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*)

John Berry, a Private of Captain John E. Stroetmann's Company, [a], of the 2nd Mo Artly Regiment of United States Vols., was enlisted by Lieutenant Hinrichs, of the Second Regiment of Artly Mo Vols at Cape Girardeau Mo on the twelfth day of May 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Cape Girardeau in the State of Missouri, is thirty three years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty all the time days.

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Private John Berry has been sick on Chronic Diarrhea since August last, and is Entirely unfit for service. His disease was contracted after enlistment.

STATION: Fort B. Cape Girardeau Mo

DATE: Dcbr 2nd 1863.

John E. Stroetmann
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Berry. of Captain Stroetmanns Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Also consult par. 1134, p. 215 and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg. Chronic Diarrhea. According to his Statement he has been Suffering from Diarrhea for Several years but Considered himself Cured previous to enlistment. Exposure in Camp Caused a relapse of the disease. He has been returned to duty three times these last four(4) Months after a few days duty has been Sent to Hospital again. Not fit for Invalid Corps.

DISCHARGED this twenty second day of December 1863, at Cape Girardeau Mo.

Patrick Egan
Act Asst Surg U.S.A. In Charge Post Hospital

J. B. Reynolds
Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town—Cape Girardeau County—Cape Girardeau State—Missouri.

[DUPLICATES.]

380

Bershears. George W

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Bershears	28 George W
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 932-D-84

4 Artl Car

381

Bresheers, Isaac

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Breshears Isaac	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

382

Bersheas. Thomas

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3 per Bersheas	Thomas
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Roll No. 9480 - C - (E.13) 83

4 Ark Cav

383

+ Bersheare.. William

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8363311	26	
2	8363456	27	
3	8363556	28	
4	8363668	29	
5	8363764	30	
6	8363855	31	
7	8363955	32	
8	8364123	33	
9	8364798	34	
10	8364845	35	
11	8364892	36	
12	8364310	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

4 Ark Cav

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Benson

Pvt., 2d Battery Co., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Nov 24 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Little Rock, Ark, June 30, 1865

Book mark: .....

Collings

(361) Copyist.

5 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] Sullivan

[illegible], Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated not dated, 186 .

Deserted:

When July 1, 1865.

Where Omaha, Neb.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Tolman

(351)

Copyright.

3 Inf'y Mo.

William Freeman

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated not dated, 186 .

Deserted:

When June 1, 1863.

Where Ozarks, Mo.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Lawson

(351) Copyist.

R | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Bernhard

Priv., Battery E., 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp in the Field N. T. Aug. 1865.

Deserted:

When July 1, 1865.

Where Omaha N. T.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted with Horses & Cav. Equipments (Ranger Saddle Complete) Arabs with a Snaffle Carbine & accoutrements complete

Book mark: .....

Tolman

(251) Copyist.

APR. 4. 1891
8346798

including reading
Kits

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Benshear

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Took with him one U.S. Horse Cav. Equipments (Ranger) Complete 1 Sharps Carbine 1 Cartridge Box 1 Cap Pouch 1 Waist Belt 1 Waist Belt Plate (U.S.)

Book mark:

Hensell

(258) Copyist.

APR - 7.
8364123
1891

one Raiding Kit /
Carbine Sling and Swivel
1 Pocket Pistol and Lariat
Due J. A. Sutter
$12 Dollars

2d | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Bierman

Priv., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hamill

(255) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Beckham

Capt. 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 3" Installment of Bounty due. 46 cts. Fr. to be deducted from his pay for rec. Secretaries and Commissioners.

Book mark:

Russell

(255) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Bershears

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Advance Bounty $60 a. 1st & 2nd Installments of Bounty due.

Book mark:

Mowed

(258) Copyist.

65	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

William Bershears
Cpt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Advance Bounty $60.00 1st & 2d Installments of Bounty due

Book mark:

J. V. Peck

(258) Copyist.

(6) | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Pershears

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Advance bounty $60.00 and 1st and 2d Installment of bounty due

Book mark:

J. C. Peck

(758) Copyist.

(C) | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Nathaniel Bershears

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Peck

Capt.

(758)

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Beshears

Cpl., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 4th Ark Cav June 1/64

Book mark:

J. C. Beck

(155) Copyist.

Bershires. William 354

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
see Beshures	28 William
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

385

Berth Henry

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8375-033	51
2	8375-154	52
3	8375-252	53
4	8375-348	54
5	8375-444	55
6	8375-548	56
7	8375-740	57
8	8375-890	58
9	8376069	59
10	8376251	60
11	8376402	61
12	8376902	62
13	8360005	63
14	8360123	64
15	8360241	65
16	8360362	66
17	8360485	67
18	8360636	68
19	8360779	69
20	8360922	70
21	8361356	71
22	8345814	72
23		73
24		74
25		75

Book Mark:

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Berth

Pvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. June 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ .00

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 21.99

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ .00; due $ 100.00

Valuation of horse, $ .00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .00

Remarks: Mustered out by virtue of expiration of term of service under Circular 41 War Dep't current

Book mark:

Mustered

(349) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345814 ☆1891☆

series. Muster out to take
effect Dec. 31, 1864.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Berth

Cor, 2d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Discharged by Virtue of expiration of Term of Service Jan 1 - 1866

Book mark: .....

Cameron

(361) Copyist.

A. P. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Booth

Pvt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by
virtue of Expiration
of Original term
of Service Jan 2
1865

Book mark:

P M Elliott

(365) Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Roth

Pv., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. Elliott

(358) Copyist.

13 **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Henry Barth

Pvt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

Copyist.

(358)

19 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Tenth

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(58

Copyist.

1st 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Booth

Lieut., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Beach

(59 Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Bent

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Bartle

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(358 Copyrid.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Bertle

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(58 Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Birt

Pvt., Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1863, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K, Sept. 29, 1862.

Book mark:

Pennington

(288) Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Bent

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Arrest at Fort No. 8, St. Louis, Mo.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:.....

Philipsen

(368) Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Beach

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted at Fort No. 8, St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(868) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Barth

Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Fort No. 8 St. Louis

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

(358) Copyist.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Berth

Pvt. 1st, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

Copyrighted.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Dent

Cpl., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(858) Copyist.

P | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Pvt. Peter Smith

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Denmark

Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmund B

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Pvt. 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammack

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Jan 15-62

Book mark:

[illegible]

(258) Copyist.

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Berth

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

(858) Copyist.

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Barth

Cpt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ... to Feby 28, 1862.

Present or absent ... Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: Enrolled Jan 1st 62 at St Louis Mo for the war

Book mark: ...

Hardman

(358) Copyist.

386

Berthold, William

Batt'y ~~E. B.~~ G. H. S., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

see Brethold, William

Book Mark:

387

+ Bertrand John M

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340227	26	
2	8342318	27	
3	8373099	28	
4	8356643	29	
5	8356817	30	
6	8358368	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

V. R. C.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John + Bartmund

Pvt., 2 Battery 6, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ ....100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; **due $** 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to invalid Corps by order of U.S. Surgeon P. Gilroy Dec 23/63

Book mark: .....

---

(361) J Hammond

Copyist.

Co. 9 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private [illegible]

[illegible], 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible] Dec, 1863

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred
to this Battery from
the 2d Regt Light Art'y
Capt Guardian
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries II and I, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John B. Bruns

Pvt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C Sept. 23, 1863.

Book mark:.....

Copyist.

B. 2 L. Arty | Mo.

John M. Bertrance

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Arty. Roll dated

(Not stated), , 186 .

Where born Montreuil, France

Age 34 years; occupation Gardener

When enlisted July 22, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Hazl; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Premium Paid $2

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John M Parham (

Pvt., Battery ....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark: .....

(35) Copyright

Bertrand, John

____ Co. ____, 2 Reg't Mo. Arty

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement 1	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John M Bertrand desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Thirty four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
The 22d day of July 1863

Witness:
Richard Kohler

John M. Bertrand

John M Bertrand
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
July 22d, 1863
By Lieut Col Keese
2d Regiment of Rec Cav

No. _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The _____ day of _____.

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis mo

I, John M Bertrand born in Montreuil
in the State of France aged Sixty four years,
and by occupation a Gardener Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Second day of July 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John M Bertrand do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis mo
this 22nd day of July 1863
Before Me D A Cheek
Capt 13th U S Infty

John M. Bertrand

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Alex Hopton M.D.
Asst Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John M Bertrand previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, auburn hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Eugene Alcan 1st Lieut
2d Regiment of Mo Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT John M Bertrand, age 34, occupation Gardener,

born in France, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? none
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no Exam'd
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no do
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no Exam'd
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no do
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes

Head. Exam'd & good
Ears. do
Face. do
Eyes and Appendages. do
Nose. do
Organs of Mastication and Voice. do
Neck. do
Chest. do
Abdomen. do
Genital and Urinary Organs. do
Vertebral Column. do
Superior Extremities. do
Inferior Extremities. do

REMARKS.

able bodied & Approved

Thos

DATE: July 22d 1863

RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis mo

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

Thos Hopton M.D.
Act Asst & Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

Nov 11th 1863

Myrtle Straughan

Receipt for

John Bertrand

2nd Mo Art

Bertrand J.

2 Mo. art.

The above list of Rations delivered by me to ..... Commanding ..... of ..... Street Union, in St. Louis, by order

This List to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners to the Provost Marshal General.

One Prisoners received at the Myrtle Street Prison Hospital, the 11 day of Nov 1868, from Guard

Sent forward from Dist Head Qrs on the 11 day of Nov 1868, by order of C C Allen

NAMES.	REMARKS.
John Bertrand	2nd Mo Artly

C C Byrne
Capt Comdg
per J F Kelly clk

Head Quarters St Louis District
Office of Provost Marshal
Saint Louis Mo. Nov 11th 63

Col W. Cole
Lieut Col 2nd Mo Art.

Private John Bertrand of Co. D
2nd Mo. Art. sentenced by Genl.
Order No 32. to be confined
by hard labor with ball &
chains. requesting for him
~~was~~ to be sent to Myrtle
Street prison.
Rec. Nov 11th 1863.

Order No. 32 Hd. Qrs. Dist. of
Corinth Miss. Prisoners for Executions

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,
Office Provost Marshal,
St. Louis, [illegible] 1863

To
Capt C C. Allen
Provost Marshal
St Louis Dist
Mo

Private John
Barbaud Co I 2d Mo Cav. Sentenced
by Gen Orders No 32. Dated Head
Quarters St Louis District Oct 1st/63
To be Confined at Hard Labor
with Ball & Chain for two
months. Then Dismissed
from the Command where
Sentence Can be Carried
out I would respectfully
request that he may be
Commuted to Imprisonment

Very Respectfully
Your Ob Svt
[illegible]
[illegible]

38

Berry. Henry

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368076	26	
2	8368193	27	
3	835-8763	28	
4	83 18867	29	
5	83 58967	30	
6	835 90666	31	
7	835 91796	32	
8	8359380	33	
9	8345-45-6	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 4th U.S. C.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Harry Burtz

Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Sept 19, 186 2.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Cape Girardeau Feb 23d 1863

Book mark:

(349) Jennings

Copyrid.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Bertz

Sergt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark: Discharged Feb. 1863, under G.O. R

David

(268) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Berry

Sgt, 1st Battery B 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov 2nd Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

(368) Copyright.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Berry

Serg't, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1st Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

David

(288) Copyright.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Berky

Serg't, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 2nd Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

(268) Copyist.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Berts

Sgt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Short of pay the difference between Private & Sergeant, 11 days in January & 1 month in February

Book mark:

(368) Copyrighted.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Terrell Sim

Sergt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

R Stewart

(268) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

+
Henry Bertz

Sergt., 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Served during 3 months in the 1st Regt U. S. Rl. Discharged Aug. 17, 1861.

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

(358) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Pertz

Sergt. { Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 30, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct. 30, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 186 1.

Where St. Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Henry Pertz

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

---

(256) Sam'l J. Armstrong Copyist.

Bertz, Henry

Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

14th R.C.

K125
3928

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of **462**

Henry Bentz D.

a. Sergt. Co. D.

2d Regt of Mo. Cavy

Died 23

Approved

Chas. Smiles

Surgeon

Med. Director

Enter a Canada Roll

P.P.

Hd. Qrs. Saint Louis Dist. of Mo.

Saint Louis Feb 19th 1863

To be discharged

By order of Brig Genl. E. A. Carr

R M Elliott

Assistant Adjutant General U.S.A.

Adjutant General's Office

Apl. 10 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office)

July 2[illegible] 1863

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*)

Sergeant Henry Bertz of Captain Chas. P. Wessner Company, [D], of the 2nd Mo. Cav. Regiment of United States, was enlisted by Capt. Holzschuter on the second day of October 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Diesenbach in the State of Hessen Darmstadt is Fifty years of age, five feet nine inches high, light complexion, Brown eyes, Gray hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Tailor. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 45 days *Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 209, Medical Dep. Gen Reg.*

By reason of old age

STATION: Cape Girardeau Mo.
DATE: February 5th, 1863

Chas. P. Wessner, Capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henry Bertz of Captain Wessner Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Here consult par. 1134, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 209, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

old age and Summer debility

Cape Girardeau Mo.
Feby 10th 1863

D. W. McMurtrie
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 23d day of February 1863, at Cape Girardeau Mo.

[illegible]
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

389

Bauer, Joseph

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	634.178	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Brown

Pvt, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near Rome Ga., Oct 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Killed at Battle Ga. Ridge Ark. March 6. 1862.

Book mark: (over)

Murphy

(349)

Copyrid.

APR. 4. 8345788 ☆1891☆

Enrollment & m.c
nor shown, not born
on Rolls of Batty 7.

390

Beach, Jacob

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Beck Jacob	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

Do not also

+ 391

Bescherer, Wolfgang

Batt'y G ; 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8365728	26	
2	8365810	27	
3	8365910	28	
4	8366023	29	
5	8366128	30	
6	8366229	31	
7	8366319	32	
8	8366405	33	
9	8366492	34	
10	8366635	35	
11	8366727	36	
12	8365896	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

12 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm Myers Beshears

Pvt, 1st Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate by reason of physical disability March 10/63

Book mark:.....

H Adams

(349)

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Marijano Beshoar

pvt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of physical disability mch 16/63 at St Louis Mo

Book mark: .....

Allen

(358) Copyist.

C 9 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Thomas Driver

Pvt. Co. Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of physical disability Sept 10th 1863 at St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Allen

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wolfgang Fischer

Sergt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(858) Copyist.

2	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Wolfgang Zeibert

Sgt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wolfgang Beckerer
pvt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(268) Copyist.

P | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wolfgang Besheer

pvt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(258)

Copyist.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wolfgang Beschaer

Jr., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Morgan

Copyist.

D. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wolfgang Fischer

Pt., Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Steele

(858)

Copyright.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wolfgang Burkhard

Pvt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. & Feb, 186 2

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(358) Copyist.

P | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wolfgang Zachow

Pvt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1st quart. '61 to Dec. 31, 186 1

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(268) Copyist.

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wolfgang Boschert

Pvt., { Capt. Sikemeier's Battery, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 29, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 29, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 2, 186 1.

Where St Louis

Period 1 year years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick

---

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery G, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Morgan

(256) Copyist.

Bescherer, Wolfgang

D, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 1	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowlege, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier

4091
R 120
Co. G.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **457**

Wolfgang Beschorer

a Private of Co. G

Second Reg't of Mo Artillery

Mar 12

Approved,

Wm Otterson

Surg U.S.V. and Medical Director.

St Louis

HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF

Missouri

St Louis March 9. 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Gen'l Davidson

R.M. Elliott

Assistant Adjutant General.

Adjutant Generals Office

May 25 18

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office,) ..... Office 186

Mch 10

Enlisted in Cannady Rolls
p. 27

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Wolfgang Beschorer Private of Captain J C Stratmeiers
Company, [G], of the Scouts Regiment of United States
Mo Vols, was enlisted by Capt F Sitemeyer, of
the Scouts Regiment of Mo Volls at St Louis Mo
on the Seventh day of October 186/, to serve One years; he was born
in Bischeit in the State of Bavaria, is Forty
years of age, Five feet eight inches high, fair complexion, grey eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 41 days.*
Disability existed before muster
into the service of the U. States.

STATION: Post H. C St Louis Mo
DATE: March 2d 1863

L C Bergmeier
1st Lieut. 2d Mo Artly
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Wolfgang Beschorer of
Captain Stratmann's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of † Incontinence of Urine, depending on paralysis
of the sphincter of the bladder. Has been several
months under treatment here and at Bolla
no Claim for pension
St Louis Mo March 2nd 1863

J B Pondrom
Asst. Surgeon 2d Mo Artly

DISCHARGED this 10th day of March 1863, at St Louis Mo

Henry Almstedt
Col Commanding the Regt. Post

The *soldier* desires to be addressed at

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First] [DUPLICATES.]

+ 392

Besheares. George W

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8363313	26	
2	8363458	27	
3	8363558	28	
4	8363670	29	
5	8363766	30	
6	8363857	31	
7	8363957	32	
8	8364124	33	
9	8346846	34	
10	8346893	35	
11	8346799	36	
12	8346312	37	
13	932-D-1884.	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 932- D- 84

See also 4 Ark. Cav.

B 2 L.A. Mo

George W. Beshears

, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. L.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 232 - D - 1884

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct 15, 1884

The charge of desertion of July 1, 1865

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date July 1, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's Office Oct 28, 1884.

Burrhus

(4436) Copyist.

13 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George H. Bousleaux

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Omaha, N.T. July 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

Collings

(381) Copyright.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George [illegible] Thompson

Pvt., Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp in the field near Rolla, Mo., Aug. 1, 1862.

Deserted:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Cassiana, Mo.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted with Horse & Cav. Equipments (Ranger Saddle) Complete, & also with a Sharps Carbine & Accoutrements complete.

Book mark: .....

Coleman

(251) Copyist.

APR. 4. 1891

8346799

~~East~~ including
Raiding Cut.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George W. Tillman

Tillman, Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated not dated, 186 .

Deserted:

When July 1, 186 5.

Where Memphis Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Tillman

(351) Copyist.

3 Cavl Mo.

Private Co. Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated not dated, 186 .

Deserted:

When June 1, 1865.

Where Omaha, N.T.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Coleman

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George F. Eastman

Capt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 186[illegible].

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported Feb'y with him one U.S. Horse Cav. Equipments (Ranger) Complete / Shabrack Martingale / Gun-cartridge Box / Cabbouch / Pistol Belt / Pistol-Belt Plate (two)

Book mark:

Forsel

Copyist.

APR - 7.

8364124

1891

1 Raising Hair
Garbine Thing and
Scarf Pin Ticket Pin
and 2 Hat Pins
G. A. Brown Butte
$12. Dollars.

12 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George C. Bennison

Sergt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct 31st & Nov, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chancellor

Copyist.

18 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George C. Kinnear

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2nd Enlistment

$2 Bounty due.

Book mark:

Daniel

(358) Copyist.

R | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George C. Bachman

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st and 2d Installments of Bounty due.

Book mark:

Hamell

(868) Copyist.

Co | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George W. Dewhears

Cpl, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2d Installments of Bounty due.

Book mark:

J. O. Peck

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George W. Watkins

Sgt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2d Installment of County Aid.

Book mark:

J. W. Peck

Capt.

(758)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George W. Bushears

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. V. Peck

(58) Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Geo W. Dickens

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 4th Ark Cav June 1. 64

Book mark: 10/31/64 M 453rd-1884

J. V. Peck

(358) Copyist.

393

Beshears. Thomas

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8363312	26	
2	8363457	27	
3	8363557	28	
4	8363669	29	
5	8363765	30	
6	8363856	31	
7	8363956	32	
8	8364122	33	
9	8346797	34	
10	8346844	35	
11	8346891	36	
12	8364311	37	
13	9480-C-83	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 9480-C-(E.B) 83

See also 4 Ark Cav.

B. D. S. U. S. Vol.

Thomas R. Bowers

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Vet. S. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 41480 C. 1883

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Aug. 30, 1892.

The charge of desertion of July 1, 1865

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date July 1, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department Aug. 30, 1892

The notation of Nov. 23, 1883 in this case is cancelled.

(443) Copyist.

| | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

C [illegible]

Pvt., 2d Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Sept 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled at Camp Benton, Mo. Sept 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(361) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

[illegible], Battery [illegible], 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186 .

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(251)

Copyist.

E 2d Ar. Mo.

Thos. F. Finnegan

Batty's
Lieut., Co. E, 2d Reg't Missouri Light Art.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated not dated, 186 .

Deserted:

When July 1, 1865.

Where Omaha, Neb.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Coleman

Copyist.

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas R. Leonard

Pvt., Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp in Field Tenn. Aug 1, 186 5.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Indiana Ill.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted near Nashville Tenn. Aug 1st 1865 with horse & Cav. Equipments Stolen Saddle Complete as above with a Sharps Carbine & accoutrements complete

Book mark: .....

.....

(251) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8346797 ☆1891☆

including reading
rite

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas L. Kinnears

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted. Took with him one U. S. horse & an Equipment (Ranger) Complete 1 Sharps Carbine 1 Cartridge Box 1 Cap Pouch 1 Waist Belt 1 Waist Belt Plate (C.S.)

Book mark:

Hansell

(758) Copyist.

APR.-7. 8364122 1891

1 Raising Kit, Starting
Sling and Swivel Picket
Pin and Lariat Rope
J. A. Brown Cutter
C & O Ohio

12 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas R. Kinnear

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel

(168) Copyist.

12 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas P. Bristow

Corp., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 3rd Installment

of Bounty due

Book mark:

Samuel

(358) Copyrid.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas R. Dunham

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Advance Bounty $60. 1st and 2nd Installments of Bounty due $1.70 to be deducted from this pay for one hatch.

Book mark:

Samuel

(868) Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas R. Brokaw

Cpl, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Advance Bounty &c
1st and 2d Installments of
Bounty due $170 to be deducted
from his pay for
one Halter

Book mark:

J. V. Peck

Copyist.

(158)

(C) | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas A. Kershaw

Cpl, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Advance bounty $60.00
1st & 2d installment of bounty due. $170 to be deducted from his pay for one Substitute

Book mark:

J. V. Peck

(258) Copyist.

(B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas A. Perkins

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. V. Beck

(58)

Copyrid.

(E) | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas C. Pelican

Cpl, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 1st Ark Cav June 1. 64

Book mark (Cpl 8, 83 Inc 9th MO (E 13)

83

J. O. Peck

Copyist.

(256)

394

Beshears. William

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Berrhears William	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark.

395

Besherer Wolfgang

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Bescherer Wolfgang	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

Ser 2150

+ P. 396

Beshires, William

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8363310	26	
2	8363455	27	
3	8363642	28	
4	8346441	29	
5	8346447	30	
6	8364309	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 4 Batt'y Car

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Bowlines

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo, June 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $....., 100

Remarks: Deserted at Little Rock, Ark, June 30, 1864.

Book mark: .....

Collings

(282) Copyist.

Co. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186 4.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(251) Copyist.

Co. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], Battery [illegible], 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Deserted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(351) Copyist.

(5) | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Bershires

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due since Enlistment Deserted at Little Rock Ark.

Book mark:

J. C. Peck

(358) Copyist.

(5) | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Perkins

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Peck

(?58) Copyist.

(5) | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Destires

Cpl, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Not Mated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 4th Art'l Cav June 1/64

Book mark:

J. V. Peck

(258) Copyrid.

397

Besse. Heinrich

Batt'y D & K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834055 3	26	8345886
2	83755446	27	
3	83755 49	28	
4	83755741	29	
5	83755851	30	
6	83760241	31	
7	83769552	32	
8	83764 03	33	
9	83578 98	34	
10	83428 87	35	
11	83605 81	36	
12	83429 65	37	
13	83601 19	38	
14	83602 37	39	
15	83430 13	40	
16	83603 59	41	
17	83604 83	42	
18	83606 34	43	
19	83607 77	44	
20	83609 69	45	
21	83434 25	46	
22	83610 37	47	
23	83611 26	48	
24	83612 07	49	
25	83613 55	50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Beach

Art, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Omaha, N. T., Aug 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 14, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 10 20/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 75 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Chronic Dysentery will not be able for duty in 12 months Due soldier clothing not drawn $56.36

Book mark: .....

(349) Musician

Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345886 1891

Diseases of the E.N.T. & C.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Besse

Pvt., 2d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Bks Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Virtue of provisions of Gen Order No 77. Current Series. Aug 18. 1864.

Book mark: .....

Cameron

(361) Copyist.

Pr | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Besse

Pvt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hosp. at Omaha N.T.

Book mark:

Cameron

(368)

Copyrid.

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Pesse

B, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. Smith

(868) Copyist

B. 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Reese,

B., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P M Elliott

(368) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Besse

Pvt, ~~Co.~~ Batty D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for January & Feby, 1865.

Station Mouth of White River Ark

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(244) Copyist.

D. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Reese

Pr....., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby., 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On d.s. with me Detachment of this Battery at the mouth of White River Ark

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

D. M. Emmett

(858) Copyist.

D. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Pearce

K., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Carroll

(258)

Copyright

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Reese

Pvt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Peach

(358) Copyist.

D 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Deane

Co. D, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Beach

(58 Copyist.

12 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Pierce

Sgt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Peach

(58 Copyist

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Besse

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & Apl, 1864.

Station Jacksonport, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talcott

(344)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Bess

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On det Service

at Batesville Ark

Book mark:

Pennington

(58 Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Biese

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has Detached Service at Batesville Ark.

Book mark:

Pennington

(158 Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Besse

Pri., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri ~~L. Art'y.~~

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Station Batesville, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

Capt.

(344)

D **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Henry Brown

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dec Not Present
at St Louis Mo

Book mark:

Pennington

(58 Copyist.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Besse

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 1 to Oct 31, 1863

Station Bloomfield Mo,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbrath Capt.

(344)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Bivin

Pvt., Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: in Dst. Service at Bloomfield Mo.

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Farmington

(868) Copyist.

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Dixon

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Bloomfield, Mo.

Mustered in Sept 22-62 for 3 years

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Filipow

(358)

Copyist.

F. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Boese

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(258) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Bear

Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

(858) Copyist.

D. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Brown

Pvt. 1st, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(259) Copyist.

I. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Jesse

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(868) Copyrighted.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(858) Copyist.

PB | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corporal Billo

Co. , 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

Copyrighted.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hannah Rose

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Oct 31, 1862.

Where born Melle, Hannover

Age 25 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 22, 1862

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 00

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. W. Peck

Capt.

(339)

Bess, Heinrich

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments - 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Heinrich Besse born in Soest
in the State of Prussia aged thirty five years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this twenty seventh day of September 1862
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Heinrich Besse do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.
this 22nd day of September 1862
BEFORE E. A. Pordenck
Notary Public

H Besse

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Colegrove
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Heinrich Besse previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray *eyes*, light *hair*, light *complexion*, is five *feet* six *inches* high.

H Heinrichs Lieut
Recruiting Officer.

2nd Reg. Mo Vol

Declaration of Recruit.

I Heinrich Besse desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
thirty five years and _____ months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the twenty seventh day of September 1862

Witness:
A Sagehorn

H Besse

No. 3698

Enlisted at St Louis Mo
Sept 27 1862
By Lt Col Bernard
Veteran Regiment of Reserve Corps

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Form 1 Rolls Regulations and Laws
Twenty Five Rules Articles
Adjutant Gen's Office

Chief Clerk
Adjutant Gen's Office
U. S. Military Telegraph
Military Division

Consent in Case of Minors.

I _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____ 186 .

Witness:

_____

_____

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114. 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Heinrich Besse aged, thirty four occupation, Laborer

born in Prussia presented by Capt Hinrichs

1 Have you ever been sick? No

When, and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

} Perfect

REMARKS.

Approved

Date, September 22nd 1862

Rendezvous. St Louis Mo.

J. B. Colegrove

Inspecting Surgeon.

398 William J or

Best. William C

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	837655	26	
2	834105-0	27	
3	837665-9	28	
4	837680-2	29	
5	837695-6	30	
6	83771 08	31	
7	837726 0	32	
8	837741 1	33	
9	837755-5-4	34	
10	83776 86	35	
11	837782 7	36	
12	837805-9	37	
13	83769 07	38	
14	8346 8 60	39	
15	834675-8	40	
16	83782 03	41	
17	8125-a-1880	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 8125 - a - 1880

See also

B. 2 Lt Mfy Mich.

Wm C. Best

Co. K. 2 Reg't Mich. L. Arty

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8125. A. 1884

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct 16, 1884.

The charge of desertion of July 2, 1865

against this man is removed under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

He was absent without proper authority from July 2, 1865, to Nov. 7, 1865.

Enter.

(4446) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William C Post

Lt., 2d Battery K, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo Mar 29 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 44 68/100; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 44 68/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 170 00; due $ 160 00

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Ltd Passage for Ord & Stores, Cabins, 1 Car Stove & Funnel, 1 Car Cart Tool 1 G Belt & Plate, 1 Sword 1 B Wipes & Thongs. $39.81. Present in Corps

Book mark: 8125 A E B Pa

J H Richardson

(261) Copyist.

APR.-8 8378203 1891

Confinement - under charge of Desertion.

E 12th Cav Mo.

William E. Lee

Priv., 5th Co. K, 2d Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated In the field, July 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 2, 1865.

Where Elkhorn, Kan.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted from Elkhorn Feb. 1.

Book mark: .....

Tolman

(351) Copyist.

2 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. C. Tate

Pris., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated not dated, 186 .

Deserted:

When July 2, 1863.

Where Edgeton, N. T.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tolman

Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible] E. [illegible]

[illegible], Battery F, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated [illegible], 186 .

Deserted:

When [illegible], 1865.

Where [illegible]

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

T. Lincoln

(351) Copyist.

F | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William C Best,

Pt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 34 43/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks Mustered July 11th Present $15.00 Deserted from Camp near Elkhorn Neb. Ter. July 2. 1865

Book mark :

J. H. Richardson

(288) Copyist

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Christ

Sergt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Installment $100

Bounty due Johnston

Do on Roll

Book mark:

Sergeant

(368) Copyist

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Grant

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar 1 1865, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment of $300 Bounty due

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Sargent

(288) Copyist

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Patrick Grant

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: absent on detached service since Feb 23 65

Book mark:

Sargent

(208) Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William C Best

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 3d installment of $300 Bounty due

Book mark:

Reynolds

(868) Copyright

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William C Boat

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: 3d installment of $300 Bounty due

Book mark:

Reynolds

(288) Copyrighted

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William C Best

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(308) Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William C Best

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

(208) Copyrid

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Madison C. Best.

Pt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Jones.

(358) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm. M. C. Bird,

82, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 2 to Feb 28, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : Jan 1st '64 Advance Pay Bounty & Premium Clothing Transportation 2nd Lieut appointed Feb 22 1864 Asst. Surg.

Book mark : A.G.O. May 1 1865

8125 A.G.O. Feb 22

J. Turner

(358) Copyist.

B. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William F Bent

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Springfield Mo Jan 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery K.

Book mark: Ltr 5125 A 1864

Joiner.

(866) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Co. F 2nd

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo Nov 24, 186 3

Where born Blount Co Tenn

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 2, 186 3.

Where enlisted Benton Barracks Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Nov 26, 186 3.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Co F 2nd Mo

(339) Copyed.

Best, William C.

O, Co. , 2 Reg. Mo. L. Art'y.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates 2	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Bvt Maj Gen Thos J. Wood

Benton Barracks Mo Dec 11/65

Respectfully forwarded

Donnville Ala B.L.E.

Comdg Post.

Hd Qrs Dist of Mo
St Louis Dec 14. 1865.

Respectfully returned to
Bvt Brig Gen B. J. D. Bonneville
comdg Benton Barracks.
attention invited to endorsement
of Col D. G. Wilcox Judge advocate
Dept of the Mo.

By order of
Bvt Lieut T. A. M. Smith
7th

H. Hagen
A.D.C.

Hd Qrs Dist of Mo
St Louis Dec 11/65

Transmits charges & specifications against Brevet Maj Gen Thos J. Wood Col 41st Regt Mo Vol Infantry.

(Confidential)

Hd Qrs Dist of Mo
St Louis Dec 11/65

Respectfully Referred to Col D. G. Wilcox Judge Advocate Dept of the Mo

H. H. Smith
Bvt Lieut Col
Comdg

Read & returned Hd Qrs Dist of Mo Dec 11/65

Read & returned Hd Qrs Dist of Mo Dec 14/65

Head Quarters, Camp of Instruction,

Benton Barracks, Mo., Dec. 11th 1865.

Capt. D. H. Hagen
A. A. G.
Hd Qrs Dist of Mo.

Sir:-

Herewith, I have the honor to forward charges and specifications preferred against Private Wm. C. Burt "K" Co. 2nd Mo. Art. - Private Burt is in confinement at this Post awaiting your orders.

Respectfully,
Your obedt servant.

Wm E Bommerlle
Col. N. L. A.
Brvt. Brig. Gen. N. L. A.
Comdg. Post.

Office Chief Must. Off. Mo.
Saint Louis, Mo. Dec. 30, 65.

Respectfully referred
to Col. Jos. McC. Bell.
A. A. General Dep. of the Mo.
for his action.

E. Bryant
Bvt. Brig. Gen. USA.
Chief Musty Off. Mo.

Ex. A 1866

1 Enclosure.

D R W 1866

S.O. 3 Par 1. January 3d 1866

Recd 3d Quar. Dept. Mo Jan 3/66

Tita

Bvt Maj Genl Wilcox

Charges and Specifications

preferred against

Private H. L. Dent Co

Batty K. 2nd Mo Cav. Militia

Respectfully referred to Genl Alexander C. M. Off Ms. as this man cannot be tried for want of witnesses, it seems unnecessary to have him longer in confinement - Under instructions from War Dept dated Sept 22/65. his case can be disposed of by the Genl Comdg the Departmt after whose decision he can be mustered out, would it not be well to refer it for his action.

N. H. Bomeville
Col & Bvt. Br. Genl U. S. A
C. M. Dept Mo

Charge and Specification preferred against
Private William C Best of Batty K 2d Mo Drags

Charge Desertion

Specification In this that he the said
Wm C Best of Batty K 2d Mo Drags did on
the 2d day of July 1863 desert the Service
at Elk Horn Nebraska Territory and did remain
absent until the 6 day of November 1865

Witness Wm J Benton Corpl Batty K 2d Mo Drags
A L Reese Sergt Batty K 2d Mo Drags

D O Rowland
Capt 2d Mo Drags
Comdg Co K

Approved
E. Hoe
Col 2d Mo Cavalry
Comdg Regt

Private Wm C. Beck
Co. "K" 2d Mo. Lt Artillery.

S.O. No. 3-
H. Q. Dept. Mo.

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Requisitions for Transportation. The book was turned over filed in the Mo. Division, M. S. O. with the records of the Chief Quartermaster Vol. Svc. Serviced No.

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mustering & Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the Archives Division, M. S. O.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis Mo. January 3rd 1866

Special Orders,
No. 3

EXTRACT.

1. . . . Private Wm C Best, Batty K 2nd Mo. Lt. Artly, having been reported on the rolls of his Company as a "deserter", is hereby released from confinement, relieved from the charge of "desertion" and restored to duty without trial, with loss of all pay and allowances for the time during which he was "absent without leave".

His Regiment having been mustered out of service, he will report forthwith to the Chief mustering Officer, State of Missouri, for muster out of service.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL POPE:

[illegible]

[illegible]

D. C. Gowin

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Na Dro Dept of Mo

St Louis Jan 8 1866

Sp orders
3 3

Private W 6 Beso

Batty "K" 2nd Mo St Asb.

released from confs
relieved from charge of
Desertion and restored to
duty with loss of pay & allowances
for the time from their leaves
"absent without leave."

Ordered to Report for
muster out—

C

B. Gen 6/

No. 1905. This paper was originally a part of a Book of Substitute Records transported from the Old Records Division, A. G. O. filed with the records of the Vol. Rec. Service of Mo.

Oct 1905. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mustering & Disbursing Officer of Missouri, in the Archives Division, A. G. O.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., January 31st 1866

Special Orders,
No. 37

EXTRACT.

1..... Private Wm C Best, Batty. "I" 2d "

Mo. Lt. Artly., having been reported on the rolls of his Company as a "Deserter," is hereby released from confinement, relieved from the charge of "Desertion" and restored to duty without trial, with loss of all pay and allowances for the time during which he was "absent without leave".

His Regiment having been mustered out of service, he will report forthwith to the Chief Mustering Officer, State of Missouri, for muster out of service

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL POPE:

E. J. Allen

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William C Best desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am Twenty Four years and Two months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Linn Creek

The 22nd day of December 1863

Witness: E. K. Coulson William C Best

Capt. Co. K 2d Mo. Art.

No. 1

William C. Best

Volunteered at Linn Creek, Mo.

the 22nd day of December 1863

By Capt. E. K. Coulson

2nd Regt. Mo. Artillery

Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

2nd Mo. Art. Battery

Corporal

ENROLLMENT DIVISION, A. G. O.

Infantry

2- Art. Mo. Vol.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

said of

is ; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Linn Creek

I, William C Best born in Blount Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty One years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Second day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William C Best do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield. Mo.
this twenty second day of December 1863,
Before me, W. H. H. Bodinhamer
Capt & Provost Marshal 4th Mo.

William C Best

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N B Arnold
Surg. 4th Cav. Mo. Vols.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm C. Best previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eye, Light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

W H H Bodinhamer
Capt and Provost Marshal
4 Mo Cav

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863

Mustered into the United States Service in Company A of the 4th Regiment Missouri Cavalry Volunteers on the 22nd day of December 1863 at Springfield, Mo.
(Sd.) W. H. H. Bodinhamer
Capt & P. M. 4th Mo. Cavalry

Recd & filed in Roll Room
this Apr. 29 1865.
66th

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William L Best desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Twenty One years and Nine months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Linn Creek Mo
The 22nd day of December 1863

Witness: John W Kell — William L Best
Capt 2nd Enrolling Battly

No. 15

William L Best
Volunteered at Linn Creek, Mo
Dec 22nd 1863,
By Capt (A) H Enrolling
2nd Regiment of Missouri
Militia

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Linn Creek

I, William C Best born in Blount Co
in the State of Tennesse aged Twenty Five years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Second day of December 1862
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William C Best do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Linn Creek Mo
this 22nd day of Decemb 1862
Before Stephen W Raff
Capt 2nd Indiana Batt

William C Best

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N B Arnett
Surg. 4th Cav. 1st Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eye, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Ch F Bodinhamer
Capt and Provost Marshal
4 Cong Dist Ohio

Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

M. 1 Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Mo Vol 1/66

St Louis Jany 3rd 66.

Missouri 2nd Cavalry.
Dept. of the

Genl Orders No. 3. par 1.
relieves Brvt Mr C. Bent.
Capty. & Brvt Mr A. Artiller
from confinement & charges of
Desertion, discharges him
Pay & allowances for the time
absent without leave &
orders him to report to the
Chief mustering Officer
of the State of Missouri.
for muster out.

for file

Recd Jany 5/66 Hd Qrs Dist of Mo

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., January 3rd 1866

Special Orders,
No. 3

EXTRACT.

1..... Private Wm. C. Best Batty. "K" 2d

Mo. H. Arty, having been reported on the rolls of his Company as a "deserter", is hereby released from confinement, relieved from the charge of "desertion" and restored to duty without trial, with loss of pay and allowances for the time during which he was "absent without" leave.

His Regiment having been mustered out of service, he will report forthwith to the Chief Mustering Officer, State of Missouri, for muster out of service.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL POPE:

[illegible]

[illegible]

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

+ 399

Bethke, Frederic

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8361428	26	
2	8361517	27	
3	8361691	28	
4	8344276	29	
5	8343954	30	
6	Mi. 961-55-63	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10.		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Mi 1507773 Mi 961-55-63.

See also 3 Mo Vols

B 2nd Ky. Art. Mo.

Fredrich Bedke

Art., Co. E, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy. Art.

NOTATION.

M.S. 1180773. with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, *1906*.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862, this man is reported as unfit for service by reason of "infirmity & Haemorrhois not received in service."

R. A. Smith

(M. s. o. 270)

Copyrd.

Co. | Lexington Mo.

Private Co. Mo.

Co. C, Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. April 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date July 1, 1862.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 17.38 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Nothing due or paid due from Enlistment 2d Sept. Clothed on account of physical disability, by order of Major Lee Sutler. from Feb. 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Thurston

(342) Copyist.

	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Private & Bugler

Private & Bugler

....., Batt'y C....., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Brks Mo Aug 24, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of disability Feby 1, 1862

Book mark: .....

R. J. Lucas

(349) Copyrid.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederic Pettka

Pt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28", 1862.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by disability Feb 1st 1862 Pay due from enlistment

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wines

Copyist.

(358)

B. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Bethke

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Having been mustered into 3 months service by Comp. D. 3 Regt. Mo Vols.

Book mark:

(258) Copyist.

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederic Buthke

Pvt., Capt. Menche's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo, Oct. 31., 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct. 31., 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 28th, 186 1.

Where St. Louis, Mo

Period ——— years. the War.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery E, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: M.S. 1180773 with. M 961-B-43.

Jno W Hall

(356) Copyist.

Bettke, Frederic

P, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Frederic Bethke

Private

Co E 2nd Md Artillery

Discharged

Feb 1st 1862

51

ARE CONNECTED W
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 9th, 1888.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Frederic Bethke was enrolled on the 28 day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company E, 2 Regiment of Mo Artillery Volunteers, to serve ~~yeass, or~~ during the war, and mustered into service as a Private from ~~on the~~ 31st day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company E, 2 Regiment of Mo Artillery Volunteers, to serve ~~yeass, or~~ during the war. On the Muster ~~and~~ Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, ~~for the months of~~ dated Aug. 24, 1863, he is reported "Discharged for disability Feb 1st 1862." Place not Stated

for cause see list filed in this box No of name 127

(1st) Thos. T. Brady
Asst Adjt Genl

J.W.K.

408

Bettes. Robert

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Lee Dates	27 Robert
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Desk Mark:

Box No.

401

Betts. Robert

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 Su	26
2	27
3 Bates	Robert
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ Petty, Joseph 402

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340631	26	
2	8362332	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sergt. + Corp.

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 12/63

Mustered in Feb-6-63 at St Louis Mo

No M.O. Roll for Batty

Book mark:

E M Brown.

(368) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Betty

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Mch 1, 1863

Where born Detroit Mich.

Age 35 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 7, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $25 00/100; due $..... 00/100

Where credited .....

Battery to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 00/100

Remarks Premium $400.

.....

Book mark: .....

W W Sayre

(389) Capt.

Betty Joseph

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments – 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination ✓
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Jessey Betty, age 35, occupation Laborer

born in Michigan, presented by Lieut Col Hinrichs

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Are you free from all effects of Gun shot wounds

REMARKS.

DATE: February 7th 1863.

RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis Mo [A. G. O. No. 80.]

Albert King
Asst Surgeon USA
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Betty desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am thirty five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The 1st day of Feby 1863

Witness
Sergt. L. Bunn

Joseph Betty

No. 1

Joseph Betty

Volunteered at [illegible] Feby 1st 1863

By Lt. Col. Bartleson

To serve 3 Years in the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

———

———

———enlistment; last served in Company ( )

———Reg't of ———.

Discharged ——— 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Joseph Betty born in Ireland
in the State of Michigan aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this present day of May. 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Betty do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 21 day of May 1863.
BEFORE Mr Davis W. Clerk
Capt Edwards Infty

Joseph Betty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Chase King a asst Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Betty previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Sandy hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Second Regiment of Mo. Artly Volunteers,
Jr Hinrichs. Lieut
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

403.

Bourle, Louis

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368098	26	
2	8368213	27	
3	8368554	28	
4	8368667	29	
5	8368767	30	
6	8368867	31	
7	8368966	32	
8	8369065	33	
9	8369164	34	
10	8369280	35	
11	8369391	36	
12	8369505	37	
13	8369658	38	
14	8344797	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Page: 66: 1867

See also

2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Private Private

Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing acct settled to Dec 31. 63 Amt due from that date the day of mustering out transferred over

Book mark: Vicksburg Dec. 1863

Co Master

Copyist.

APR. 4.

8344797

1891

Com Capt. Hollenbeck
Comp. Oct. 12. 1862

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pacs 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 763.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Bauerle

Pri, 2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O. No 219 Hd. Qrs. Dept of the Missouri Aug 24/63

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery and C Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyist.

P | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Bennerle

Pvt, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

Copyist.

(868)

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Bauerle

Pri, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for mch & apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

(356)

Copyrighted.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Benerde

Pri 2, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(859) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Benecke

Pvt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

(356)

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Simon

Pvt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Present

(358) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Lucic

Pvt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(288) A. Pedersen

Copyist.

9 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Simon

(24), 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356) Chas Scott

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

(858) Copyist.

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Fauris

Pvt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186_.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Tolman

(256) Copyrighted.

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Tauré

Pvt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from Capt. Halbstheiters Company, Feb. 1st. 1862.

Book mark: .....

Tolman

(268) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Bencke

Pvt., 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

Saml J. Armstrong

Copyist.

(258)

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Bauerle

Pvt { Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 22, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(356) Sam'l J. Armstrong Copyist.

Raumer, Henry 424

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Raumer Henry.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

495

Benner, Henry

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83716333	26	
2	83717117	27	
3	83616113	28	
4	83617347	29	
5	83618335	30	
6	83437022	31	
7	83619333	32	
8	83620377	33	
9	83621479	34	
10	83756554	35	
11	83622253	36	
12	83623655	37	
13	83760111	38	
14	83624711	39	
15	83761855	40	
16	83625755	41	
17	83627188	42	
18	83458099	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Pa 07 66- 1867

See also

D.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Jenner

Pvt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Brks, Mo., Aug 24, 186 3.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 186 3.

Last paid to Aug 24, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 27

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing account

Last settled June 30,

1862. Clothing account

Book mark: Aug 6 1863

(340)

R. D. Lawson

Copyist.

D. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Jenner

Pvt., Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Bks, Mo., Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to July 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 27/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing account last settled June 30, 1862. Clothing account

Book mark: Page 60 1867

(over)

R. D. Lucas

(249) Copyist.

APR. 4. 8345089 1891

due him from that time till the day of muster out. Transferred from Co D to Co E.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Paos 66 1867 and R. & P. 517 768.

E. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Bauer

Pvt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O. 219, A. G. Dept. of the Mo. Aug. 24/63.

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form 2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Benner

Pvt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Fort No. 8.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Harris

(356) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Bäumer

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached from comp. E 2d Mo. Artly. Arrested at Fort No. 8, St. Louis.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

(248) Copyist

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Baumer

C, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Fort No. 8.

Book mark:

(868) Hibbard Copyist.

B. **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Henry Bauner

Pvt. 1st, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apl. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached from Comp. E. to Comp. K.

Book mark:

Philipsen

Copyist.

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Beumer

P 1st, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Comp. K. L. Battery.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(859) Copyist.

E 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corp'l Tinny Banner

C L

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 186 9.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E N Dawn

(255) Copyist.

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

[illegible], 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Feb 22 1862 mustered to Co. K 2nd M.O. Detached Dec 31st 62 in Dist

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Corp'l Henry Bowser, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: As prisoner on detached service

Book mark:

E. H. Brown.

(258) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Bimm

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268) Hubbell Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Bauman

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Ludwig

(858) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Artly | Inf.

Henry Gaumer

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Inf. L. A.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Det. to Ordnance Dept.

Book mark

J. R. Nicholson

Copyist.

13	2 L. Art'y.	Mo.

Henry Sawyer

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(388) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Bäumer

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(356)

Copyright.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Lawrence

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Aug 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Comp. D from 1st Lt. pay due from enlistment

Book mark:

Mines

(286) Copyist.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Beamer

Pvt., 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 17, 61, to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Brunswick Mo. Nls.

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

(256) J. H. Stevens

Copyist.

B 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Brunnier

Pvt., Capt. Pfister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(356.) J. C. Edmunds

Copyist.

406

Berry James J

Batt'y 13, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Berry James J	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

Beyer 407 John

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-8797	26	
2	75-88085	27	
3	75-88206	28	
4	75-88311	29	
5	75-88505	30	
6	75-88630	31	
7	75-88740	32	
8	75-88846	33	
9	75-88951	34	
10	75-89045	35	
11	75-89133	36	
12	75-89347	37	
13	75-89241	38	
14	75-89454	39	
15	75-89637	40	
16	8345-790	41	
17	36831387	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Bojen

Pvt., Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

near Rome Ga., Oct 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: died at Vicksburg

Miss, June 20/63

Friedrich Jokob Beyer

Book mark: .....

Murphy

Copyist.

B | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

John Beyer

Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Died at Jackson, Miss.

July 18th 1863.

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Kenney

(268) Copyist.

B | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

John Beier

Pt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Kearney

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

John Bayer

Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 16, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kenney

(759) Copyist.

P 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

[illegible]

Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 5

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

D | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

John Beyer

Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Indpt. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Keamy
Capt.

(268)

73 | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Private Bayard

Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

C. P. McLaughlin

Copyist.

B 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

John Beyer

Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Chapin

Copyist.

B | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

John Bayer

Pvt, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Chapin

(258) Copyrighted.

B. | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

John Bayer

Bt, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for 18 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent not Stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

(750) Copyist.

B | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

John Beyer

Pvt., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

(288) Copyrighted.

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Private Thomas Jones, 1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was subsequently called 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Thomas

(358) Copyist.

P | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

John Wagner

Pvt., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1862, 186 2

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

Copyist.

(268)

F | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

John Power

Pvt., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

Copyist.

B 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

John Peier

Pvt., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 8 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to St. Louis hospt. Nov. 28, '61.

Book mark:

Sabine

Copyist.

F 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Pvt. Glen Fayette

Pvt., Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. Miss. Mar., 1864.

Muster-in to date Oct. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 17, 1864.

Where Rolla

Period 3 years.

CANCELED This card erroneously made from a Muster-in Roll of Capt. A. Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y. Mo. certified to by Lieut. Col. Sabine. See card from Muster-in roll B. & A. 440 Old.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Sabine

(264) Copyrighted.

(A) | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Pvt Co A

A, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y *

Age..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Roll dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date, Oct 8, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, Sept 17, 186 .

Where, Davenport Io

Period, 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

D. Moore

(356) Copyist.

Buyer, John

P, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information ✓
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Beyer R48

Private

Co F 2nd Mo Artillery

Died

July 18 1863

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, March 16", 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that John Beyer was enrolled on the 17 day of Sept 1861, at Davenport Ia, in Company the 1st Battery, Regiment of Mo Artillery Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private Jan on the 17th day of Sept 1861, at ——, in Company the 1st Flying Battery, Regiment of Mo. Artillery Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company 5, of that Battery Regiment, for the months of May & June, 1863, he is reported "Died at Jackson Miss July 18" 1863"

This Battery became Co F 2 Mo Artillery Sept 30 1863

(167)

J.W.K.

Asst Adjt Genl

MICROCOPY
405
ROLL
321

